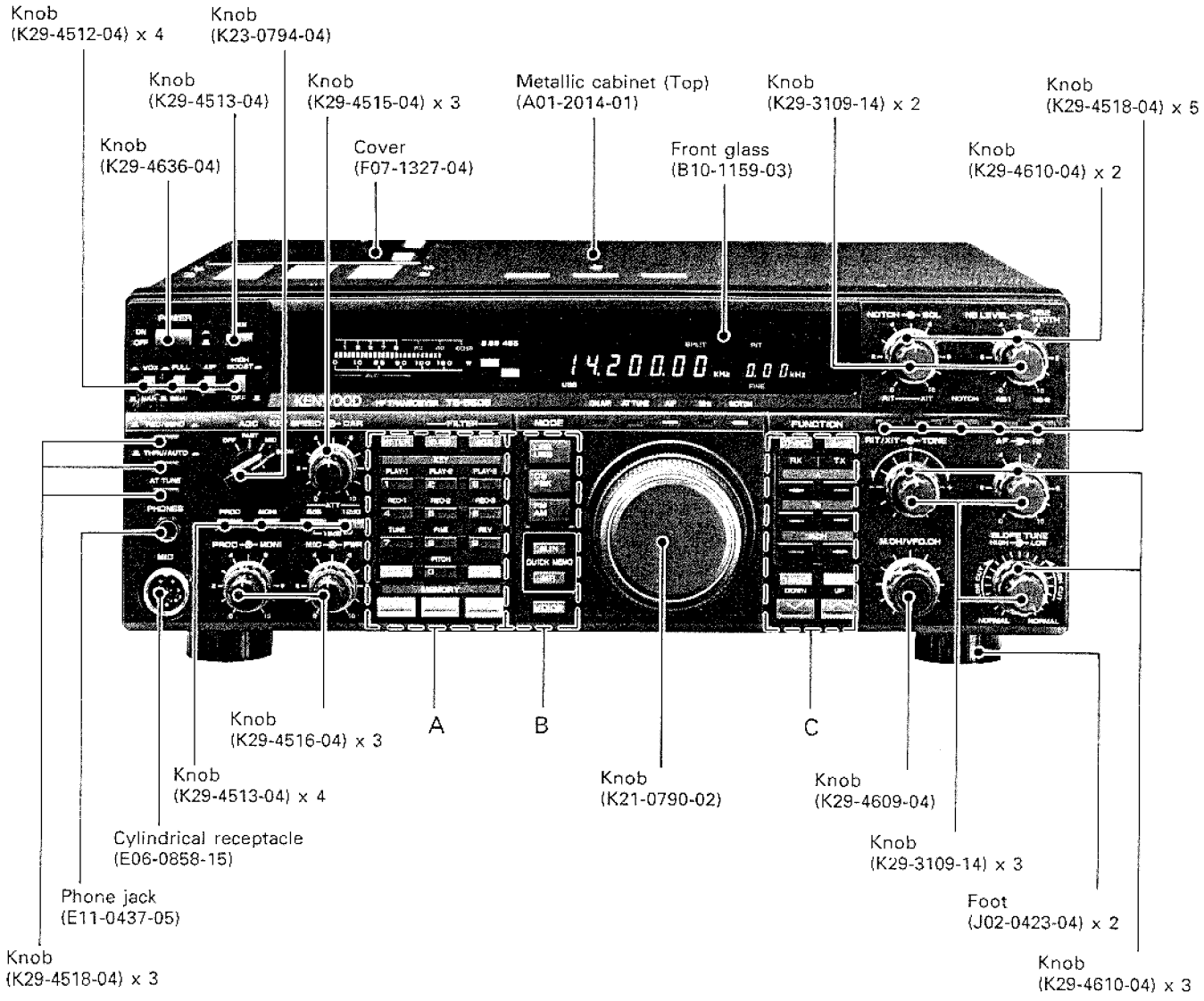
HF TRANSCEIVER

TS-850S

SERVICE MANUAL

KENWOOD

B51-8098-00 (O) 1398



A

Knob (K29-4623-03)	Knob (K29-4624-03)	Knob (K29-4625-03)
Knob (K29-4611-03)	Knob (K29-4612-03)	Knob (K29-4613-03)
Knob (K29-4614-03)	Knob (K29-4615-03)	Knob (K29-4616-03)
Knob (K29-4617-03)	Knob (K29-4618-03)	Knob (K29-4619-03)
Knob (K29-4621-03)	Knob (K29-4620-03)	Knob (K29-4622-03)
Knob (K29-4505-04)	Knob (K29-4506-04)	Knob (K29-4507-04)

B

Knob (K29-4633-03)
Knob (K29-4634-03)
Knob (K29-4635-03)
Knob (K29-4627-03)
Knob (K29-4628-03)
Knob (K29-4626-03)

C

Knob (K29-4631-03)	Knob (K29-4632-03)
Knob (K29-3200-03)	Knob (K29-3200-03)
Knob (K29-3200-03)	Knob (K29-3200-03)
Knob (K29-3200-03)	Knob (K29-3200-03)
Knob (K29-4629-03)	Knob (K29-4630-03)
Knob (K29-4508-04)	Knob (K29-4509-04)

CONTENTS

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Frequency Configuration

The TS-850 utilizes triple conversion in receive mode, double conversion in CW and FM transmit modes, and triple conversion in SSB, AM, and FSK transmit modes.

When the DSP-100 (digital signal processor) is installed, the 36.89-kHz IF (fourth IF) signal goes to the DSP unit during reception; during transmission, the input signal from the microphone or key goes to the DSP unit, and a 455-kHz signal goes to the main unit according to the mode. The DSP only produces a 455-kHz carrier in FM mode, the VCOs operate in the same way as when there is no DSP.

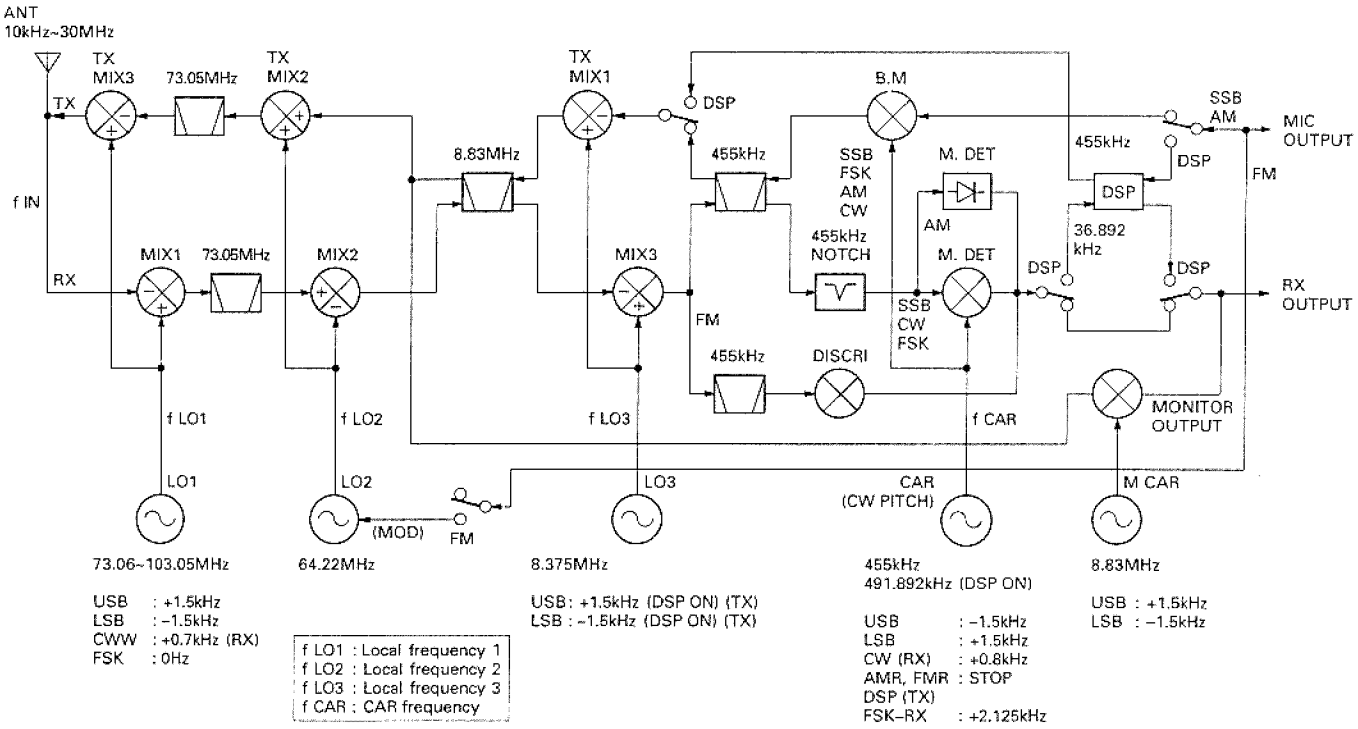


Fig. 1 Signal system frequency configuration

1) Frequency configuration

The receiver frequency in the SSB mode is given by the following equation when the receiver tone produced by the input frequency (f_{IN}) from the antenna is zero beat (when an SSB signal with a carrier point of f_{IN} is zeroed in):

$$f_{IN} = f_{LO1} - f_{LO2} - f_{LO3} - f_{CAR} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

Since all these frequencies are generated by the DDS (Direct Digital Synthesis) system and the PLL (Phase Locked Loop) circuits (as shown in Fig. 2), the receiver frequency is determined only by the reference f_{STD}, the PLL divide ratio, and DDS data. Therefore, the stability/accuracy of the reference frequency determines the overall frequency stability/accuracy of the transceiver.

The stability/accuracy of the reference crystal oscillator used in the TS-850 is 10 ppm (−10 to +50°C). The stability/accuracy of the optional temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO, SO-2) is 0.5 ppm (−10 to +50°C).

The TS-850 local oscillator and the CAR DDS circuits are independent of each other. However, they can be operated in a way similar to a "cancel loop" configuration, by changing the CAR and local oscillator data simultaneously by means the microprocessor. This function allows changes in the f_{CAR} and f_{LO1} lines when the mode changes, and also allows the bandwidth of the slope tune circuits to be varied (f_{CAR} and f_{LO3}, f_{LO3} and f_{LO1}).

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In the transmit SSB or other modes, the frequency is determined by the reference frequency, (f_{STD}), and the PLL divide ratio. The display frequencies in the various modes are listed in Table 1. (In the FSK mode, the TS-850 displays the mark transmitter frequency.)

The pitch of the incoming signal in the CW mode can be varied without changing the center frequency of the IF filter (variable CW pitch system). Since changes in the receiving pitch are directly related to the sidetone, zero-beating is easily done by receiving the desired signal so that the receiving pitch is the same as the sidetone.

Transmission in the FM mode is carried out by applying the audio signal from the microphone to VCO2 and modulating f_{LO2}.

The CAR signal is stopped by the DSP unit during reception in the AM and FM modes and during transmission. When the DSP unit is connected, f_{CAR} is switched to the signal output from the DSP, and the carrier point is fixed at 455kHz during transmission. Therefore, a shift in the IF frequency is done by f_{LO1} and f_{LO3} by changing the modes.

Since the reference for the DSP is based on f_{STD}, the stability/accuracy of the operating frequency is unchanged even when the DSP is connected.

Mode	Display frequency
USB, LSB	Carrier point frequency
CW	Transmit carrier frequency
FSK	Mark transmit frequency
AM, FM	IF filter center frequency

Table 1 Display frequency in each mode

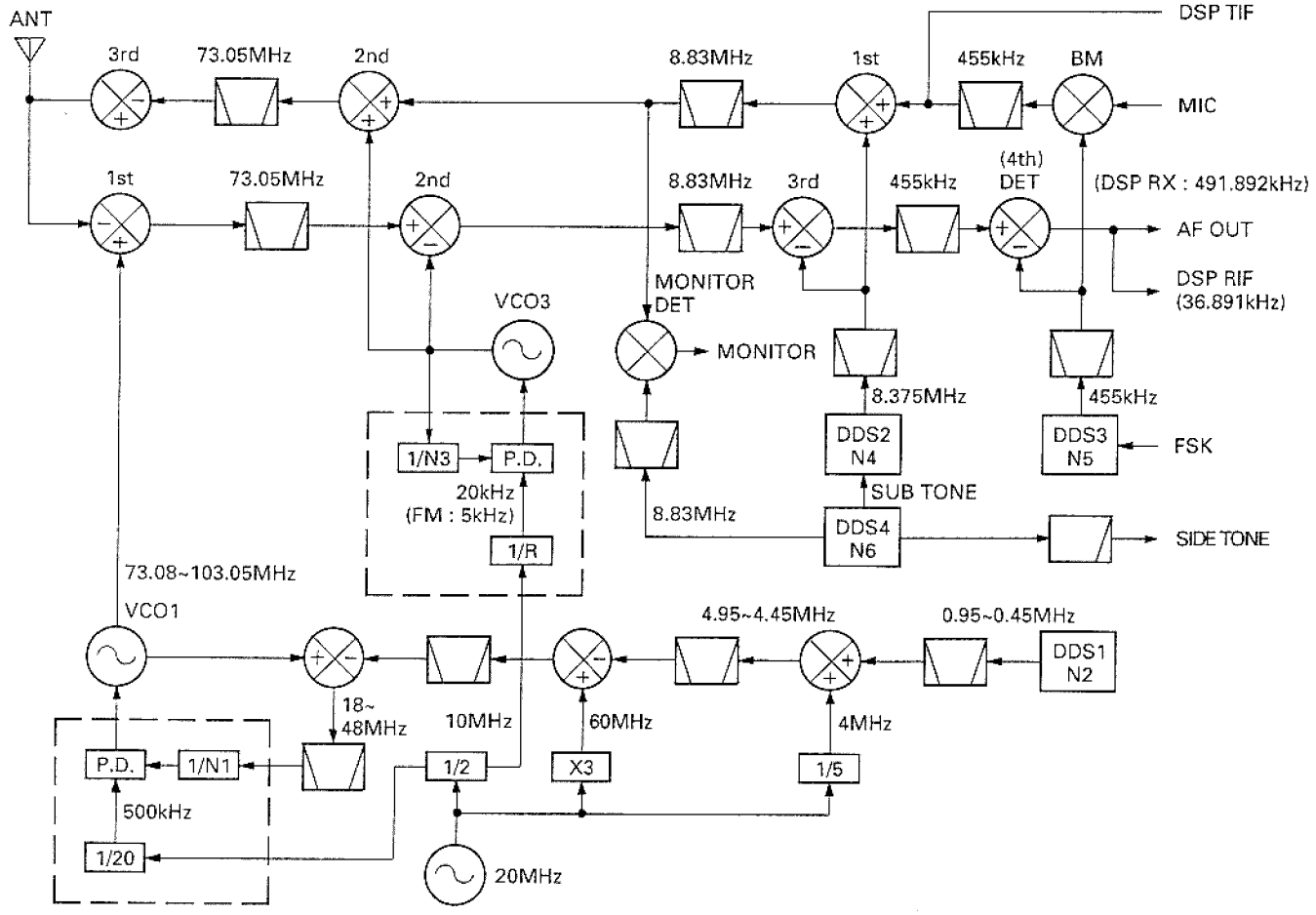


Fig. 2 PLL system frequency configuration

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Local Oscillator Circuit

The TS-850 PLL circuit uses a reference frequency of 20MHz, and consists of a PLL loop which includes the DDS unit, covering 30kHz to 30MHz in 10-Hz or 1-Hz steps, a DDS circuit that generates other local oscillator signals (LO3, MCAR, STON), and a PLL loop that generates LO2. Figure 2 shows the frequency configuration of the local oscillator circuit.

The divide ratio and DDS data to the PLL loop are controlled by the microprocessor, and all the frequencies are based on the reference frequency (fSTD). Figure 3 is the PLL block diagram .

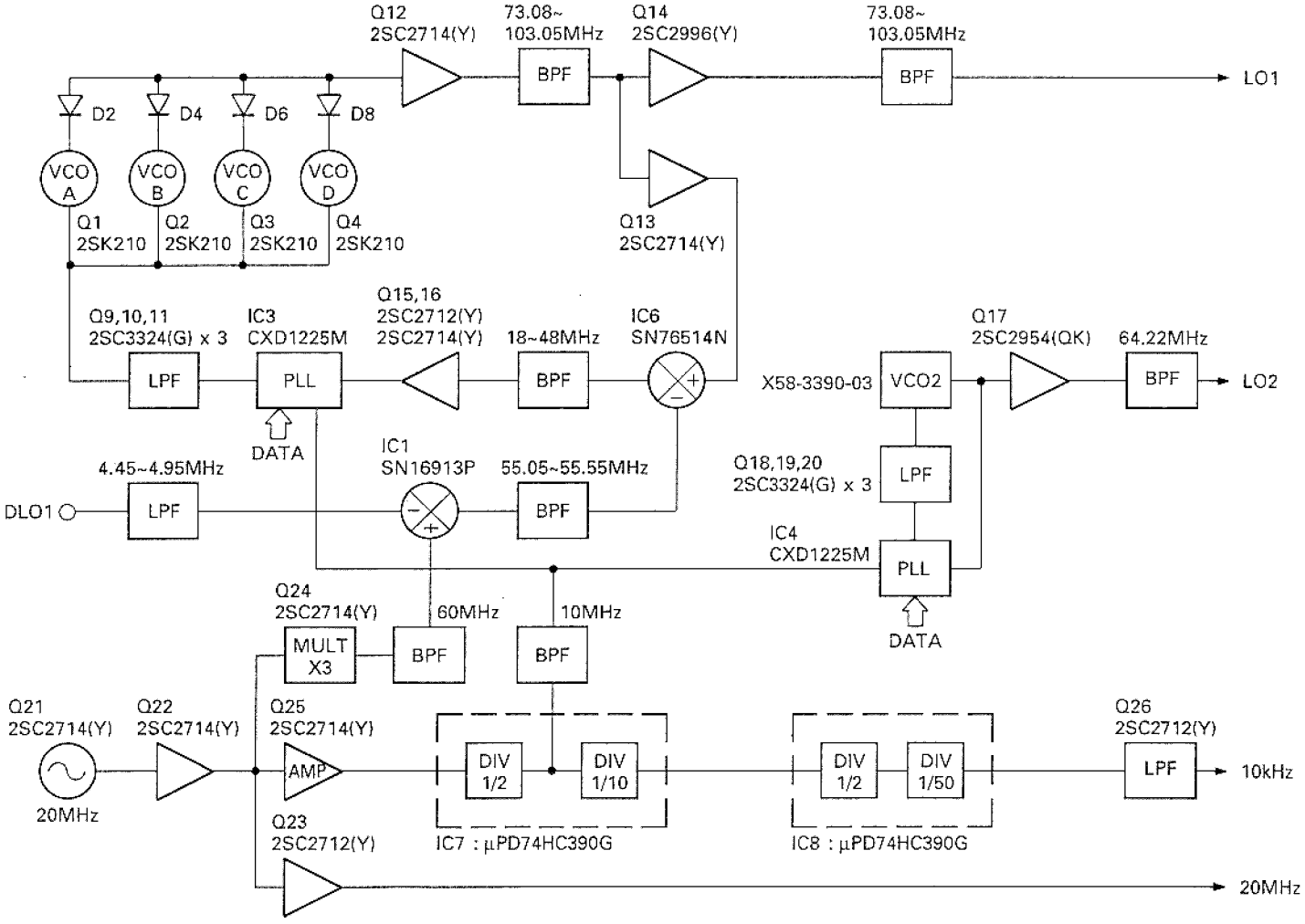


Fig. 3 PLL block diagram

1) Reference oscillator circuit

The reference frequency (fSTD), used for frequency control, is generated by 20-MHz crystal oscillator, X1 and Q21 (2SC2714). Three outputs are provided; one is used as the reference for the CAR unit, the other is divided by three by Q24 to produce a 60-MHz signal, and the other is amplified by Q25, and divided by IC7 and IC8. A 500-kHz marker signal appears at TP5, and the 10-kHz signal passes through the active low-pass filter, Q26, and is output as the reference signal for the external DSP unit. The 10-MHz signal is halved by IC7, and input to IC3 and IC4 (CXD1225M).

The crystal oscillator circuit can be replaced by an optional TCXO (SO-2). The TS-850 can be switched to the TCXO by removing jumper resistors W1 and W2.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

2) LO2

Q1 (2SK508NV) of VCO2 (X58-3390-03) is used to generate a signal of 64.22MHz. The 10-MHz reference frequency (fREF) is applied to pin 5 of IC4 (CXD1225M) and is divided internally by 500 (2000 in FM mode), to produce a 20-kHz (5-kHz in FM mode) comparison frequency. The output from VCO2 is applied to pin 11 of IC4, and is divided internally by 3211 (12844 in FM mode). It is then compared with the 20-kHz (5-kHz in FM mode) reference signal by the phase comparator to lock the VCO2 frequency. Divide ratio data is supplied by the digital unit.

The output is amplified to about 5dBm by amplifier Q17 and passes through a low-pass filter. The imped ance is converted and the signal is output.

3) LO1 PLL loop

Four VCOs, Q1 to Q4 (2SK210 x 4), generate 73.08- to 103.05-MHz signals. The reference signal of 10MHz is applied to pin 5 of IC3 (CXD1225M) and is divided by 20 internally to produce a 500-kHz comparison frequency. The output signal passes through amplifier Q12 and a band-pass filter, and is divided into two signals. One signal passes through the buffer and low-pass filter of Q14 (2SC2996) and is output to the RF unit.

The other signal is applied to pin 5 of mixer IC6 (SN76514N). The DLO1 signal of 4.45 to 4.95MHz is input to pin 5 of mixer IC from the carrier unit, and a 60-MHz signal (3 times the 20-MHz reference signal) is input to pin 1. The signal of 55.05 to 55.55MHz signal from mixer IC1 is applied to pin 11 of mixer IC6, and becomes a signal of 18.03 to 48.0MHz. The signal is output from pin 13, passes through the high-pass and low-pass filters, amplifiers Q16 (2SC2714) and Q15 (2SC2712), and is applied to pin 11 of IC3 (CXD1225M).

This signal is divided by N1 internally, compared with a 500-kHz signal by the phase comparator, and the mixer output frequency is locked in 500-kHz steps. Divide ratio N1 is sent from the digital unit as data (76 to 136) that covers 30kHz to 30MHz in 500-kHz steps. One of the four VCOs is selected according to the VCO switching data from the digital unit.

DLO1 sweeps 4.45 to 4.95MHz in 10-Hz or 1-Hz steps. The LO1 output covers 73.08 to 103.05MHz in 10-Hz or 1-Hz steps, and is output to the RF unit.

4) PLL data

The TS-850 has two PLLs as shown below, to which the main microprocessor sends PLL data based on the frequency indicated for each of the PLLs.

- VFO PLL
- Local oscillator PLL for frequency conversion

The VCOs are selected depending upon conditions:

- Main encoder changes → VCO1
- Mode changes → VCO2

When each PLL IC outputs an unlock signal and one of the PLLs is unlocked, the display is changed to "....." (decimal points only) to indicate that a PLL is unlocked.

Unlocking of each PLL can be confirmed by the fact that the status is output to the A0 terminal of pin 8 of the PLL IC (CXD1225M) as UL data.

Loop	VCO No.	IC No.	Comparison freq'/ Divide ratio	Variable divide ratio	Frequency (MHz)
LO1	VCO1	IC3	500k/20	36~96	73.08~103.0
LO2	VCO2	IC4	20k/500 5k/2000 (FM)	3211 12844 (FM)	64.22

CAR Unit

The TS-850 CAR unit has four newly developed DDS ICs, and generates small PLL steps (DLO1) that cover 10kHz to 30MHz in 1-Hz steps, the third local oscillator (LO3), CAR (CAR, MCAR), sidetone (STON), and subcarrier signals. Kenwood's original DDS IC frequency modulation function is provided for FSK and subtone modulation.

1) Reference signal

The 20-MHz reference signal from the PLL unit is amplified by Q3, buffered by CMOS inverter IC9, and supplied to the DDS ICs (IC1 to IC4) and IC5. This signal is halved by IC1 to IC4 to produce a DDS reference signal. It is divided by 5 by IC5, and a 4-MHz signal is supplied to the mixer that converts the IC1 output to DLO1.

2) DLO1 generation

Digital signals from 0.95 to 0.45MHz are generated by IC1, converted to analog signals by the digital-to-analog (D/A) converter consisting of CP1, CP2, and Q1, passed through a low-pass filter, and are then applied to mixer IC6. Here they are mixed with a 4-MHz signal from IC5. The resulting signal is filtered by a combination of high-pass and low-pass filters to produce a signal in the range of 4.95 to 4.45MHz. This signal is output from buffer Q2 to the PLL unit as DLO1.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3) LO3 generation

IC2 generates a digital signal with a basic frequency of about 1.625MHz. The signal is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter consisting of CP3, CP4, and Q4, and chopped by a circuit consisting of Q5, Q6, and Q7 to extract the first harmonic component of about 8.375MHz. Undesired components of this signal are removed by ceramic filters CF1 and CF2. The resulting signal is amplified by Q8 and Q9, and output as the LO3 signal. During FM transmission, digital data from IC3 is input to the modulator to perform sub-tone modulation.

4) CAR generation

A digital signal of about 455kHz is generated by IC4, converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter consisting of CP7, CP8, and Q17, buffered by Q18, passed through a low-pass filter, and output as the CAR signal.

In the FSK mode, FSK modulation is performed directly by IC4 using the RTK signal supplied via digital transistor Q19 for level conversion.

5) MCAR generation

When transmitting in the SSB and FSK modes, IC3 generates a digital signal with a basic frequency of about 1.17MHz. The signal is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter consisting of CP3, CP4, and Q4, and chopped by a circuit consisting of Q11, Q12, and Q13 to extract the first harmonic component of about 8.83MHz. Undesired components are removed by ceramic filters CF3 and CF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by Q14 and Q15, and output as the MCAR signal.

6) STON generation

In the CW mode, a digital signal of the CW pitch is generated by IC3, converted to an analog signal, passed through buffer Q16 and CR filter, and output as the STON signal.

7) Subtone generation

When transmitting in the FM mode, IC3 generates a digital subtone frequency, and directly outputs it to IC2 without converting it to an analog signal.

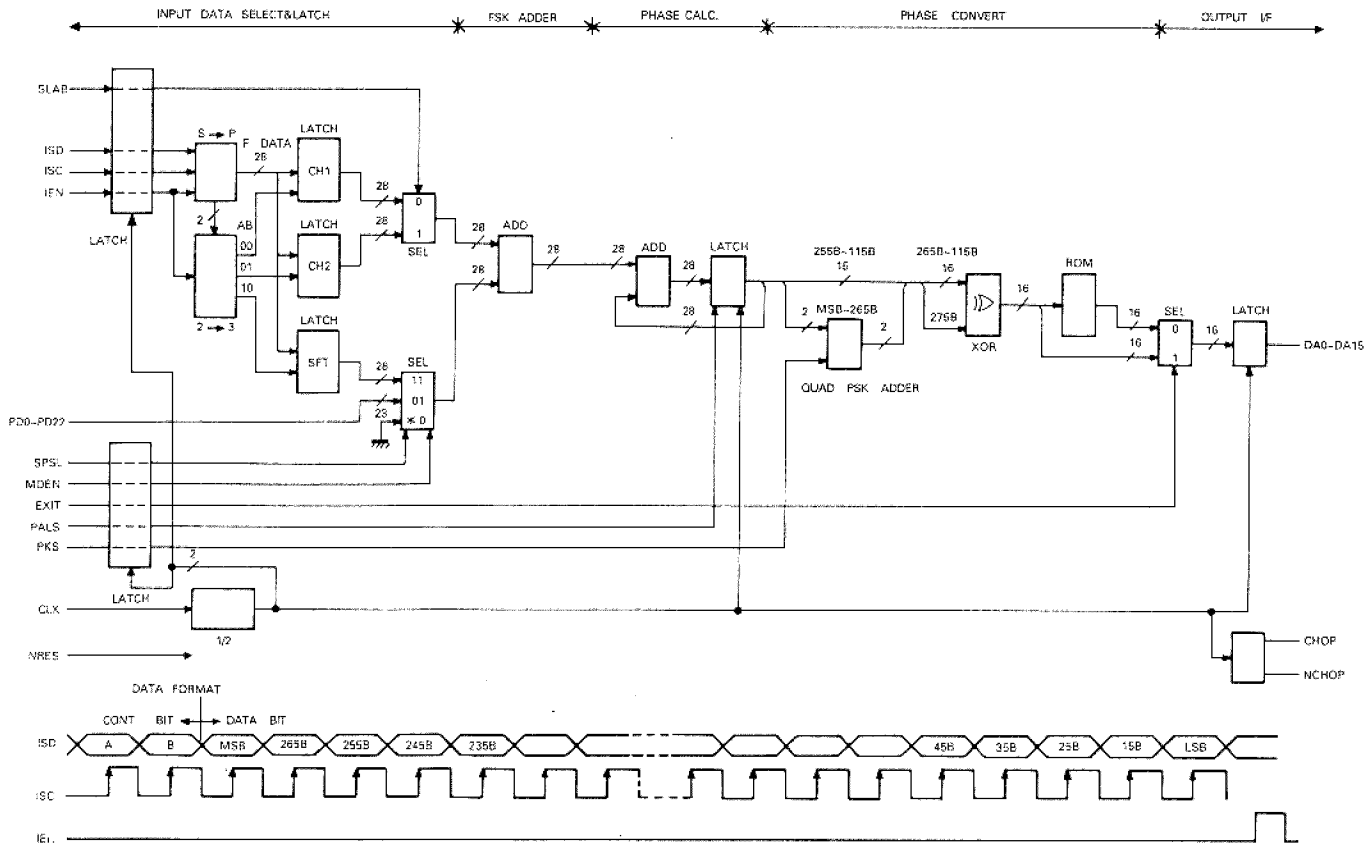


Fig. 4 DDS IC : YM6631 block diagram and data format

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

8) DDS

The DDS IC has been developed with standard cells to implement a high-speed circuit and large-capacity ROM at a low cost.

- **IC configuration**

There are two 28-bit registers for programming frequency data, one 28-bit frequency shift register for addition to the frequency registers, a 23-bit parallel signal input section for frequency modulation with parallel signals, and a data entry and selection section.

There is a frequency-modulation section consisting of 28-bit adders for adding frequency data and frequency modulation data; a phase data operation section that adds data from the frequency modulation section and 28-bit phase data register; and a SIN-ROM that converts phase data to sine signals.

- **Frequency/shift data setting**

30 bits (2 bits that specify the destination for which data is set and 28 bits for frequency data) are set in the three internal registers using serial signals synchronized with the internal clock.

- **Frequency register selection**

The data set in the two frequency registers is selected by the SLAB input of the DDS IC. This pin handles the ABSL signal for IC1 and IC3, and the CASL signal for IC2 and IC4. This function eliminates the need for the TS-850 to set frequency data for each transmission/reception with the microprocessor.

- **Frequency data selection**

The SPSL input of the DDS IC selects whether to use the data in the internal frequency shift register or the data from the parallel input as frequency modulation data.

- **Frequency modulation**

The MDEN input of the DDS IC enables or disables frequency modulation. When frequency modulation is enabled, frequency data is added, and the result is input to the phase data operation section.

- **Phase data operation**

The desired frequency phase data is output by collecting 28-bit frequency data in the 28-bit phase accumulator.

$$Fout = Fs/2^{28} \cdot Dsum$$

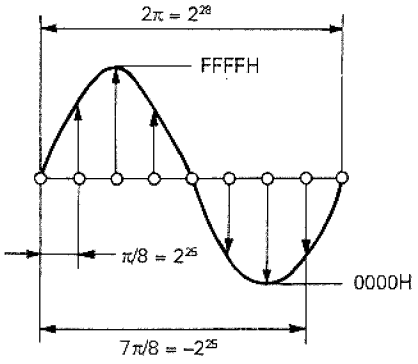
Fs : DDS IC input frequency/2
Dsum: Frequency data + Frequency modulation data

If 2^{25} is set for Dsum when 1/8 Fs is output, the phase data must be increased by1/8.

A 28-bit absolute value operation has been used so far, but a 28-bit signed operation can also be used, assuming that the MSB is a sign. If complementary data of 8000000 to FFFFFFFF (hex) is set, the phase moves in the negative direction for the positive data.

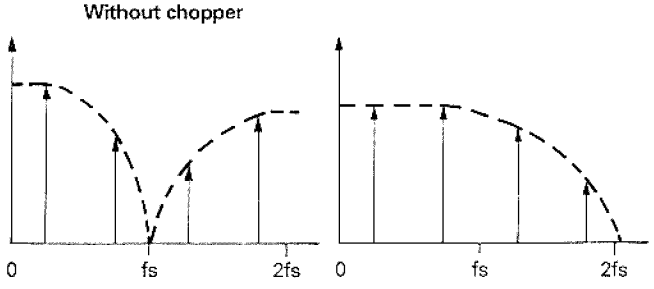
- **SIN ROM**

Phase data from the phase data operation section is converted to sine data of 0000 to FFFF (hex) in the 16-bit offset binary format.



9) Chopper

When the output from the DDS IC is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter with a ladder resistor network, the possible output frequency range is 0 to Fs/5. To obtain an output of 8.83/8.375MHz, 1.17/1.625MHz is produced and then converted to 8.83/8.375MHz by a mixer. When the DDS output spectrum is seen when Fs is 10MHz, the basic frequency of 1.17/1.625MHz and a harmonic component of 8.83/8.375MHz can be recognized. The level of this signal component is lower than the basic signal level because of the aperture effect, and the C/N ratio is less than ideal. The D/A output is extracted as a series of thin rectangular pulses by the chopper that are used to increase the level to that of the basic signal level, and thus obtain an output with a good C/N ratio. Use of the chopper eliminates the need for a filter in the mixer input.



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Receiver Circuit Description

The basic configuration of the receiver circuit is that of a triple-conversion superheterodyne. Fig. 5 shows the frequency configuration.

The incoming signal from the antenna is switched to the receiver by the antenna switching relay on filter unit (B/3). The signal passes through an image filter, and is applied to the CN1 (RAT) terminal of the RF unit via a coaxial cable. The signal is amplified by the first and second RF amplifiers and is then applied to the 1st RX mixer. Here the signal is converted into the 1st RF signal of 73.05MHz. The signal is then applied to a 73.05MHz MCF (Monolythic Crystal Filter) to remove unwanted components, that result from the mixing process, from the incoming signal. The 1st RF signal is then applied to the 2nd RX mixer in order to obtain the 2nd RF frequency of 8.83MHz. The resulting signal is then filtered to remove the unwanted components that result from the mixing action. Signals are transferred to and from the IF unit at 8.83MHz. The signal is converted to 455kHz by a third RX mixer in the IF unit, and processed to produce an audio signal.

The differences in operations between the TS-850 and some of Kenwood's previous models are listed below.

RF ATT: The 10-dB step has been changed to provide 6-dB steps.

RF band-pass filter: Two low-pass filters and 10 band-pass filters are used for 100kHz to 30MHz. For frequencies beyond the BC band, interference by high-output AM stations is minimized by passing the signals through a high-pass filter of fc = 1.6MHz. The undesired signals in the 7-, 14-, and 21-MHz antenna bands are removed by a special adjustable narrow-band band-pass filter. The TS-850 also uses these band-pass filters in transmit mode to transmit radio signals with few spurious signals.

RF amplifier: If AIP is off, an RF amplifier is inserted before the first mixer. If the frequency is 22MHz or less, the NFB amplifier using J-FETs (Q2, Q3, 2SK125-5) for good large input characteristics is selected automatically. If the frequency is higher than 22MHz, the amplifier using a MOSFET (Q1, 3SK131) for good sensitivity is selected automatically.

RF gain: The RF gain does not work in FM mode to prevent squelch malfunctions.

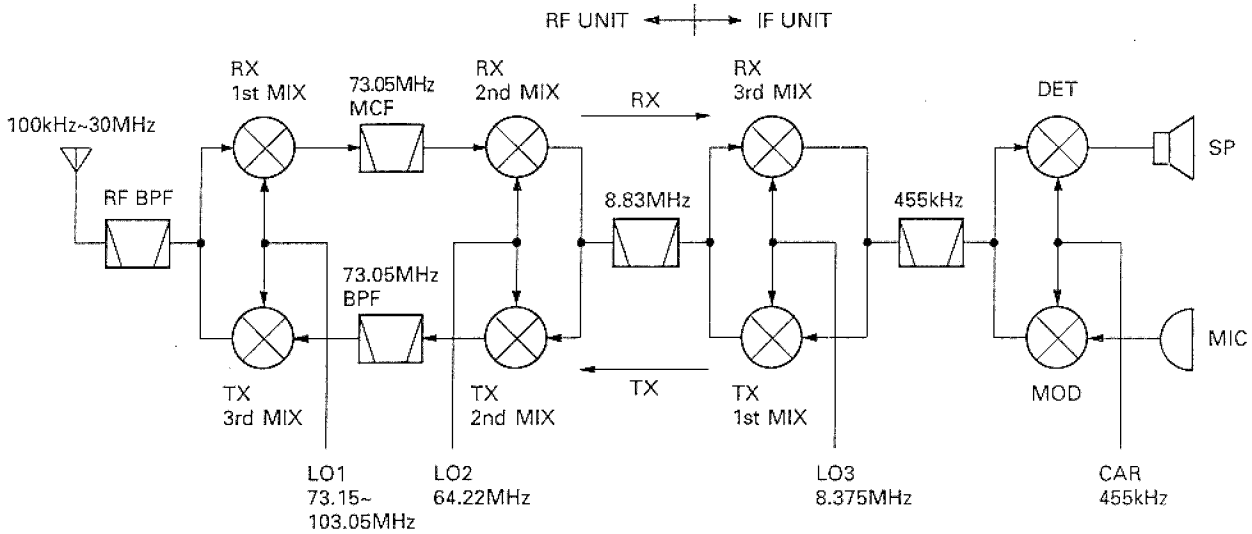


Fig. 5 Frequency configuration

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1) RF band-pass filter switching signal decoding

There are 12 bands to be switched, but only 10 outputs from IC1. The two extra bands are generated by a logic circuit consisting of IC2, Q48, Q6, and Q7.

IC1 input logic				Decoder output	
15 pin	14 pin	13 pin	12 pin	Pin that goes low when active	Band-pass filter
L	H	L	L	3	0.1~0.5MHz
H	L	L	L	2	0.5~1.62MHz 0.5~1.705MHz (K type)
L	L	H	L	5	1.62~2.5MHz
L	L	L	H	10	2.5~4MHz
L	H	L	H	Q6	4~7MHz
L	L	L	L	1	7~7.5MHz
H	H	H	L	9	7.5~10.5MHz
H	H	L	H	Q7	10.5~14MHz
H	H	L	L	4	14~14.5MHz
H	L	L	H	11	14.5~21MHz
L	H	H	L	7	21~22MHz
H	L	H	L	6	22~30MHz

2) RF amplifier switching and AIP switching

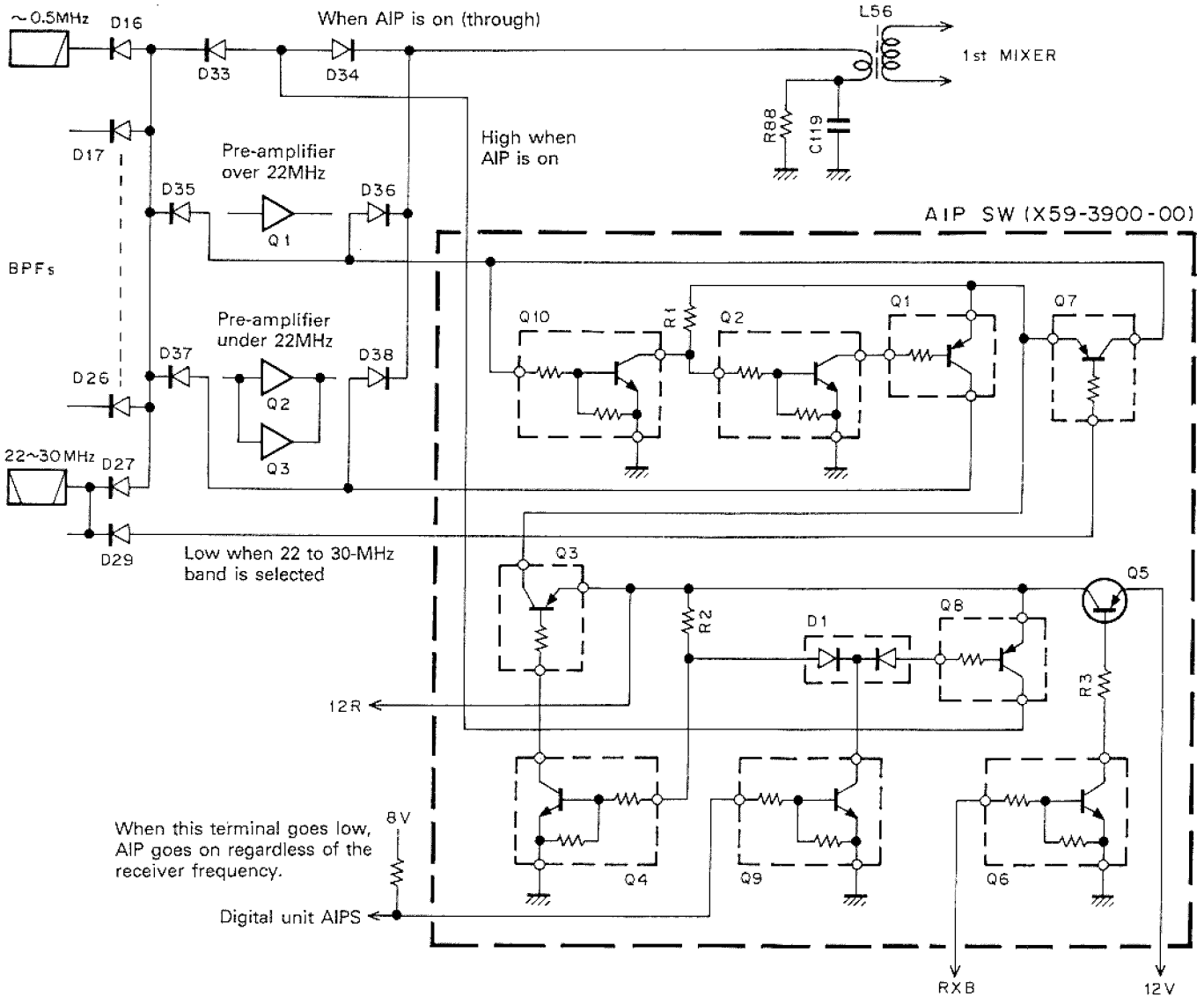


Fig. 6 RF amplifier switching and AIP switching

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3) Noise blanker

The circuit up to the detection stage is the same as previous versions of this circuit. When the NB1 switch is on, the noise pulse passes through Q605, Q607, and D604, and drives the NB gate. Since Q606 power is off, the pulse signal is not transmitted any farther, and NB2 does not operate. When the NB2 switch is on, the noise pulse passes through Q606, Q608, and D604.

Previous versions of NB2 had a problem that occured when the blanking time increased, the signal was blanked and the desired signal was not obtained if there was a noise with a short period, such as ignition noise. This meant that the blanking time had to be about 5ms. Considering the fact that the period of woodpecker noise is generally 100 nsec, the TS-850 has a pulse period identification circuit that passes only pulses with a period of 100ms ± about 30ms to minimize the possibility of malfunction due to noise even if the blanking time is increased.

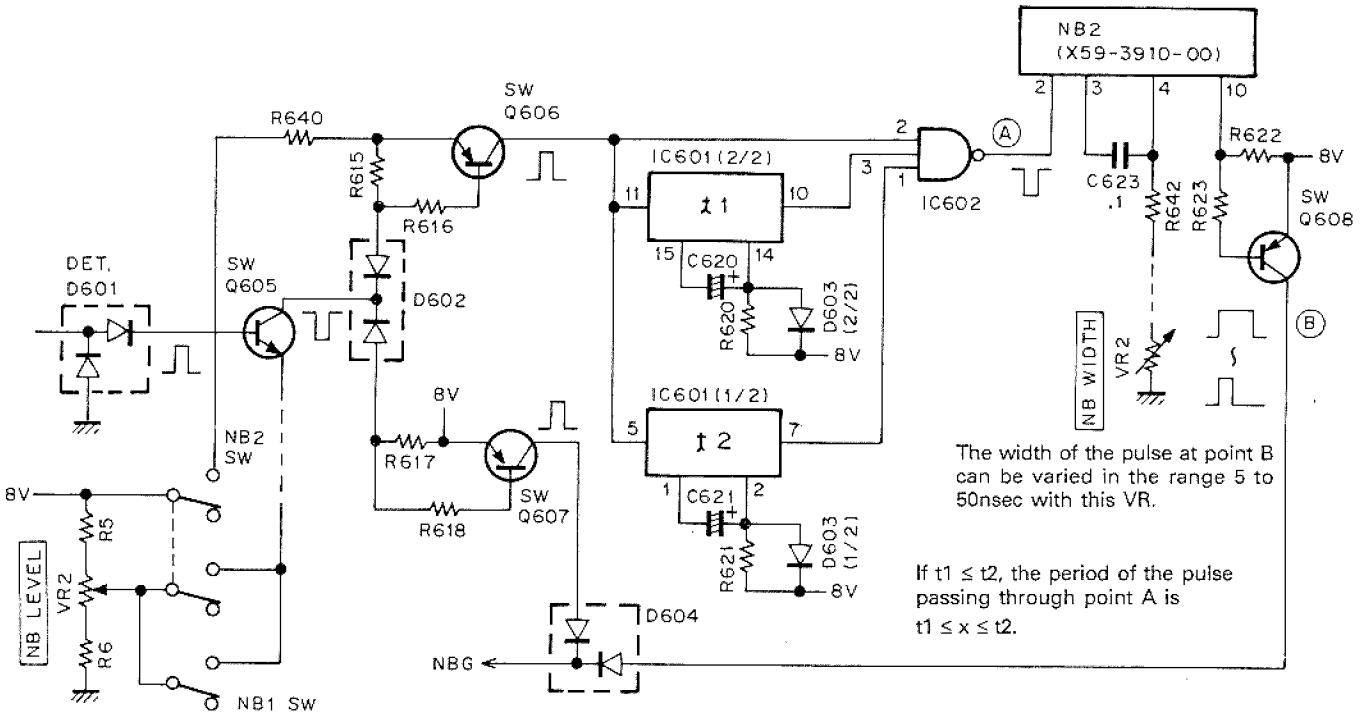


Fig. 7 Noise blanker circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

4) IF filter selection

Two optional 8.83-MHz filters and one 455-kHz filter can be installed.

Initial condition

Display	8.83MHz	Display	455kHz
No display	Through (LC filter)	12kHz	L72-0315-05
6kHz	L71-0266-05	6kHz	L72-0319-05
2.7kHz	L71-0222-05	2.7kHz	L72-0333-05
500Hz*	Option (not installed)	500Hz*	Option (not installed)
270Hz*	Option (not installed)		

Frequencies marked * are not displayed by operating the filter changeover switch. They can be displayed by setting the corresponding bit of S501 in the RF unit (X44-3120-00 C/4) on when an optional filter is installed.

Optional filter types

8.83MHz		455kHz	
500Hz	YK-88C-1	500Hz	YG-455C-1
270Hz	YK-88CN-1		

Filters with bandwidths other than the ones described above can be installed. If this is done, the bandwidth displayed on the main display would not correspond with the actual bandwidth.

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	73.05MHz
Pass bandwidth	±7.5kHz or more at 3dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±30kHz or less at 40dB
Ripple	1.0dB or less
Insertion loss	3.0dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	70dB or more at fo + (500 to 1000) kHz 70dB or more at fo – (200 to 1000) kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±1.5kHz at 3dB
Input and output impedance	2kΩ ± 10%

MCF (L71-0401-05) (RF unit XF1)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±150Hz at 6dB
Passband width	±1.3kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±1.7kHz or less at 20dB ±2.5kHz or less at 60dB ±3.4kHz or less at 80dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more in the range ±3.4kHz to ±1MHz
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF

MCF (L71-0222-05) (RF unit XF2)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency (fo)	8830kHz
Pass bandwidth	fo ± 3.0kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	fo ± 16.0kHz or less at 60dB fo ± 13.0kHz or less at 50dB
Guaranteed attenuation	70dB or more within fo ± 1MHz
Ripple	Within 1.0dB
Insertion loss	Within 1.5dB
Input and output impedance	1850Ω / 2pF

MCF (L71-0266-05) (RF unit XF3)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455 ± 0.20kHz
6dB bandwidth	2.9 to 3.2kHz
60dB bandwidth	4.7kHz or less
Guarateed attenuation	60dB or more at 0.1 to 1MHz
Spurious	40dB or more at 600 to 700kHz
Ripple (in 6dB band)	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more within ±40kHz
Input and output impedance	2kΩ

Ceramic filter (L72-0333-05) (IF unit CF1)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455kHz
6dB bandwidth	±6kHz or more (at 455kHz)
50dB bandwidth	±12.5kHz or less (at 455kHz)
Ripple (within 455 ± 4kHz)	3dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation (within 455 ± 100kHz)	35dB or more
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ

Ceramic filter (L72-0315-05) (IF unit CF2)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455kHz
6dB bandwidth	±3kHz or more (at 455kHz)
50dB bandwidth	±9kHz or less (at 455kHz)
Ripple (within 455 ± 2kHz)	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation (within 455 ± 100kHz)	60dB or more
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ

Ceramic filter (L72-0319-05) (IF unit CF3)

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Transmitter Circuit

The audio signal from the microphone enters CN22 of the IF unit. The signal is split and directed to input/output connector CN21 of the optional DRU-2 and the microphone amplifier module (X59-3850-00). The microphone amplifier module contains a microphone amplifier with a gain of about 20dB and a mixer for data entry. The audio signal is amplified by the microphone amplifier, passes through the mixer, and is output from the microphone amplifier module.

The signal output from the microphone amplifier module is split and directed to the microphone amplifier output for the optional DSP-100, the FM microphone amplifier, and the SSB, AM microphone gain potentiometer. SSB is mainly explained below. The FM system will be described later.

The signal that is controlled by the microphone gain potentiometer (processor potentiometer when a speech processor is used) on the front panel, enters CN of the IF unit. The microphone gain potentiometer or processor potentiometer output is switched by the microphone switch module (X59-3840-00). The signal from the microphone switch module is amplified by Q26 and modulated to 455-kHz DSB by the balanced modulator (IC3). The carrier (CAR) is generated by the DDS in the carrier unit (X50-3140-00) (about 0dBm), and enters CN9 of the IF unit. LO4 is split and directed to the buffer amplifier (Q25) for the receive and transmit carriers. LO4 from the buffer amplifier passes through the pin diode (D28) for carrier level adjustment, and enters the balanced modulator (IC3). This diode is completely on in SSB.

The DSB signal passes through ceramic filter CF1 (2.7-kHz band) and is converted into an SSB signal. The signal passes through the buffer amplifier (Q9), and is mixed with LO3 (8.375MHz) generated by the DDS in the carrier unit to produce 8.83MHz. The 8.83-MHz SSB signal enters CN19 of the RF unit from CN6 of the IF unit.

The signal entering the RF unit passes through ceramic filter CF1 (2.7-kHz band),amplifier (Q20) to which ALC is applied, and pin diode (Q89) that controls the gain when the power is controlled, and is converted to 73.05MHz by the second mixer (Q23, Q24). The signal passes through a three stage LC filte, and is converted to the desired frequency by the final mixer. The SSB signal converted to the desired frequency passes through the receive band-pass filter, is amplified by RF drive amplifier (Q5), and output to the final unit from CN2.

The signal is amplified to about 100W by the final unit. Harmonic components are attenuated by the filter unit, and the signal is output from the antenna connector.

In AM a DC bias is applied to the balanced modulator (IC3) of the IF unit in order to unbalance it and pass the signal. The carrier level is controlled by setting the current flowing to the pin diode for carrier level adjustment to an appropriate level with the CAR potentiometer on the front panel. For FM, the output from the microphone amplifier module enters CN603 of the RF unit (B/4) from CN23 of the IF unit, passes through the FM microphone amplifier module (X59-3000-03) of the pre-emphasis and IDC circuit, is output from CN603, enters CN8 of the PLL unit, and LO2 (64.22MHz) is modulated.

The carrier for CW, FM, and FSK is adjusted to an appropriate level by changing the current thru pin diode (D28) in the IF unit with the carrier potentiometer. The carrier passes through W1 on the bypass line of the 455-kHz ceramic filter, enters the first mixer, is converted to 8.83MHz, and enters the RF unit. The signal passes through the same route as for SSB and is transmitted from the antenna. CW keying is performed by the ALC voltage and the first and second gates of the second mixer.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

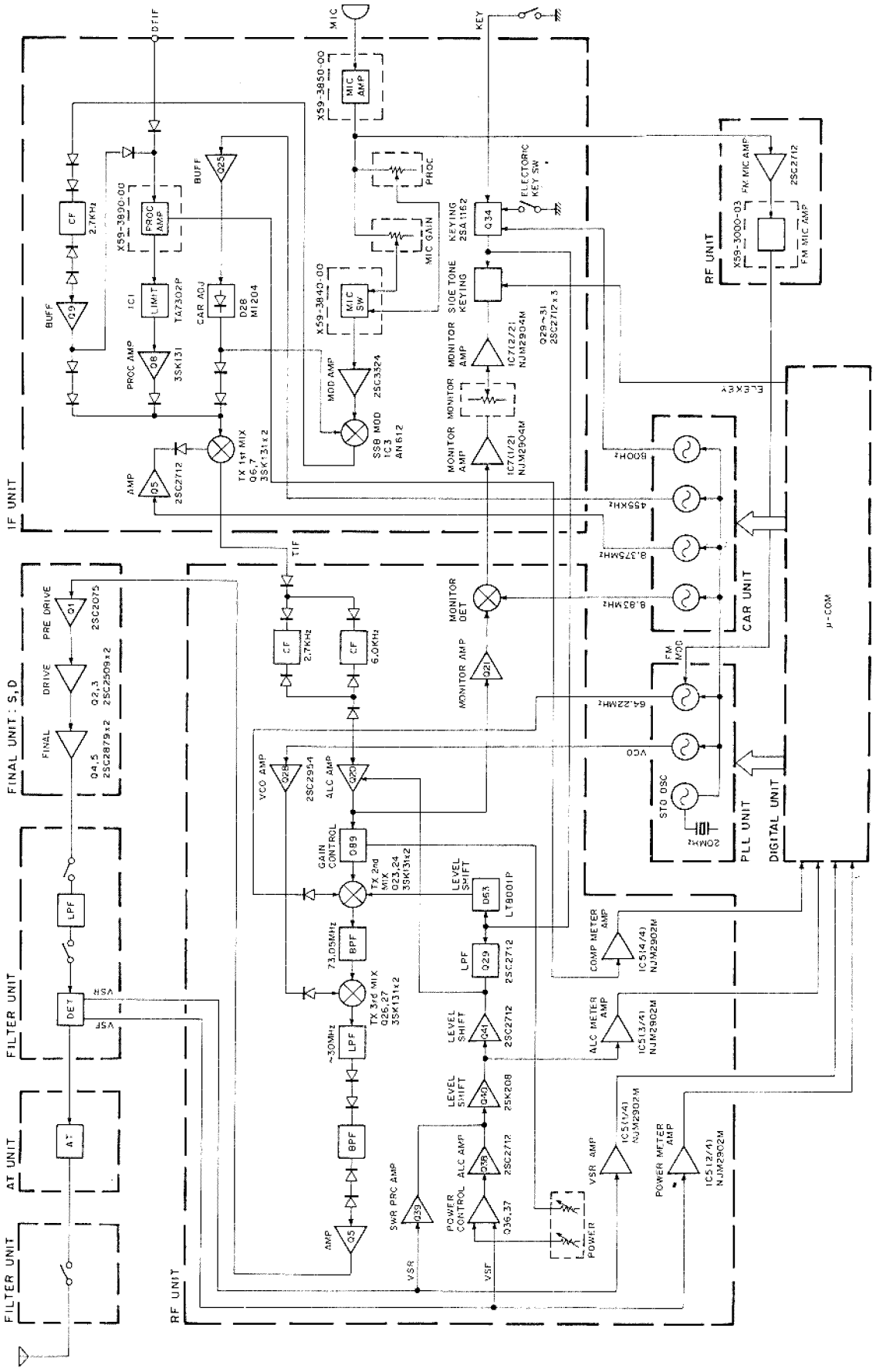


Fig. 8 Transmitter circuit block diagram

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1) Power control and power settings

The TS-850 power is controlled in almost the same way as the TS-950. The forward wave voltage detected by the filter unit enters the RF unit, is set to an appropriate level by resistor (VR7), and enters differential amplifier (Q36, Q37). The gain of this differential amplifier is changed by changing the base voltage of Q37. If the power is relatively low, such as in the S-type minimum power condition or AT-TUNE condition, the base voltage of Q37 is decreased, and the gain of the differential amplifier is increased. When the gain of the differential amplifier is increased, the apparent forward wave voltage increases, and the ALC circuit operates with less power, and the maximum power is reduced.

If the drive level is not decreased as the power is decreased, over-drive occurs. To prevent this, the gain of the amplifier of the signal system in the ALC loop is decreased. This changes the ALC level and changes the current through pin diode (D89) of the RF unit (by means of VR11 B/2 of the switch unit (F/6)) to set the drive level to an appropriate level. The difference between the TS-850 and TS-950 is that the TS-850 has a ceramic trimmer (TC1) connected to the pin diode in parallel to adjust and correct the minimum drive level.

In AT-TUNE, Q31 is turned on and Q34 is turned off by the ATPD signal from the microprocessor to disconnect VR11. Q52 is turned on to connect R297 to the base of Q37 to keep the power at 10 W regardless of the power control potentiometer position. Q30 is turned on and Q32 is turned off, and VR4 (TYP) for 50-W adjustment is also disconnected. The resistance of R297 determines the power for AT-TUNE.

The TUNE mode is similar: when the TPD signal goes low, Q46, Q30, Q31, and Q35 are turned on, the power control potentiometer (VR11 A/2) and 50-W setting potentiometer (VR4, TYP) are disconnected, and potentiometer (VR6, TUNE) for the TUNE mode is connected to the base of Q37.

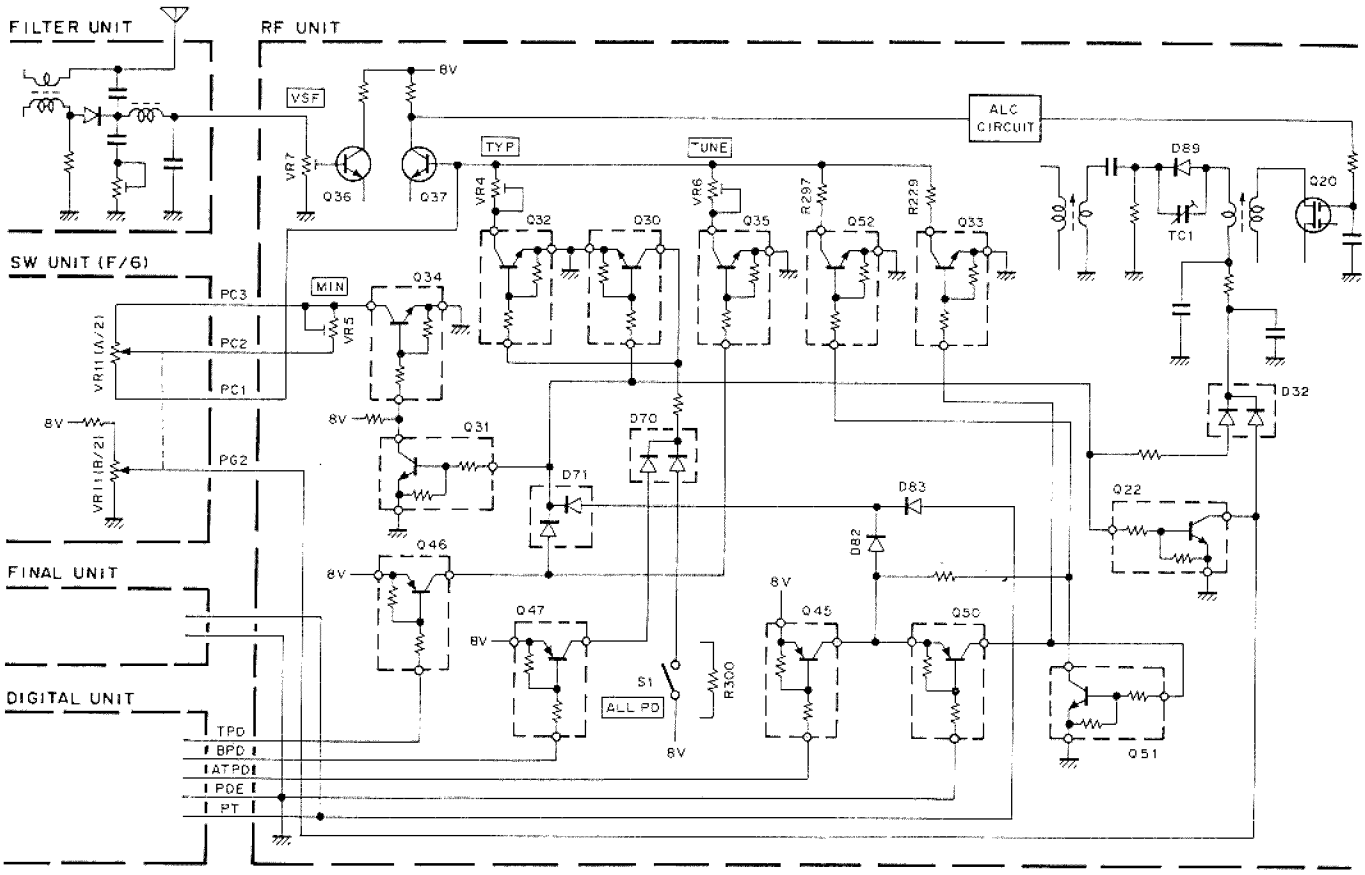


Fig. 9 Power control and power setting

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

2) Voice memory operation

If the optional DRU-2 is installed, the voice memory can be used.

Logic for VOA and VOB

	Recording	Monitor	Transmission
VOA	L	H	H
VOB	H	L	H

1) During recording
Signals from the microphone are sent to the VI terminal of the DRU-2 and are stored into memory on the DRU-2.

2) During recall
Signals from the DRU-2 are sent to IC7 A/2 of the IF unit, and amplified to drive the speaker. The potentiometer can be varied by the monitor VR on the panel. It is independent of the AF VR setting.

3) During transmission
Signals from the DRU-2 are output from VI and sent to the microphone amplifier.

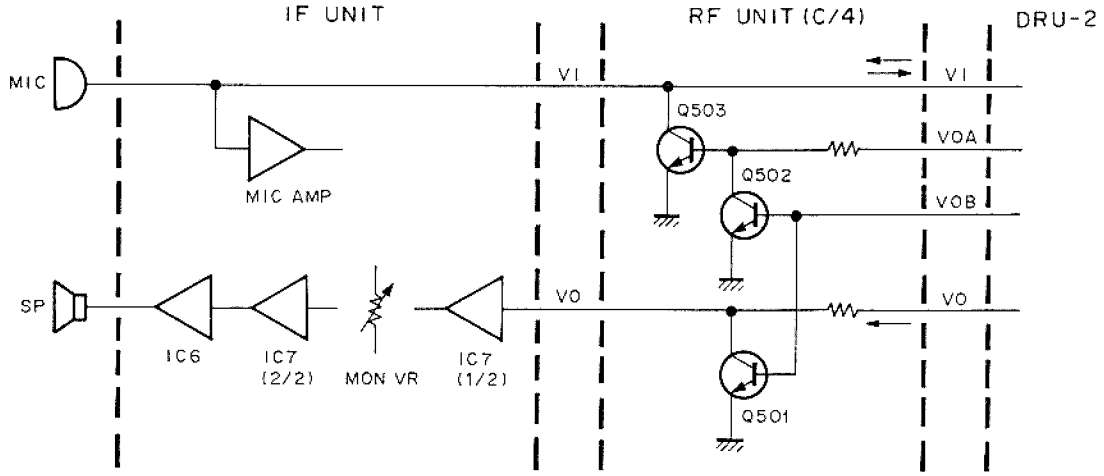


Fig. 10 Voice memory operation

Filter Unit

1) Transmit low-pass filter, AT band data

Transmit band data (TB0 to TB3) from the digital unit passes through the RF unit and digital unit (D/4), and is directed to the filter unit.

The switching signal split and decoded by the filter unit selects the transmit low-pass filter in the filter unit, and the AT band of the AT unit.

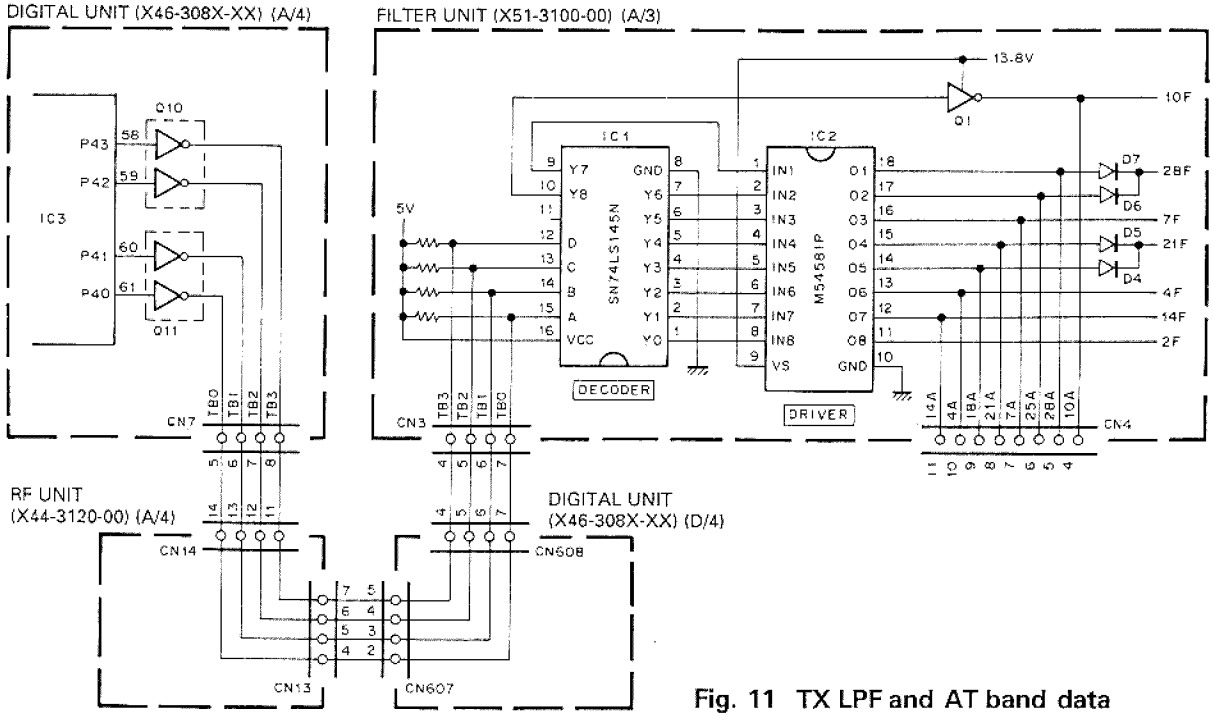


Fig. 11 TX LPF and AT band data

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

AT Unit

1) Auto antenna tuner

When the AUTO/THRU switch is set to AUTO, the signal is convertedby the digital unit, ATA goes low, the AUTO/THRU switching relay K1 closes, and the AT is inserted to prepare for tuning. If variable capacitors VC1 and VC2 are not at their preset positions, they are set to the preset positions. AT TUNE operation and transmission do not start until the preset has been completed.

When AT TUNE is turned on, ATS goes high, the mode is switched to CW, and the transmitter output becomes about 10W. If the VSWR is less than 1.2, tuning is regarded as completed, and the AT TUNE operation stops.

If the VSWR is greater than 1.2, the duty cycle of the motor control pulse (described later) is varied according to the VSWR.

The motor speed is determined by the microprocessor, and the direction is determined by the phase comparator (IC1) and amplitude comparator (IC6) if the APRE is low, and by the microprocessor if the APRE is high.

- **Auto tuning mode**

The transmitter power from the final unit passes, via the filter unit, through current/voltage detection transformers L1 and L2, which have toroidal cores. The current and voltage components detected here are rectified by a waveform rectification circuit consisting of D4, Q1, D7, and Q2, and are then phase-compared by IC1 (SN74S74N). The output signals ($\overline{Q}$ and Q) from pins 8 and 9 of IC1 are passed through the switch by IC2 (TC4066BP), and are applied to the motor drive IC (IC4). Variable capacitor VC1 is turned by motor M1 so that the phase difference of the voltage and current components decreases.

The voltage and current components detected by L1 and L2 are rectified by germanium diodes (1N60) D1 and D2, and are applied to voltage comparison circuit IC6 (NJM2903S) as the amplitude component of the signal. The comparator output is passed through the switch by IC3 (TC4066BP). Motor M2 is driven by another motor drive IC, IC5 (BA6109U2), which turns variable capacitor VC2 in the direction that decreases the amplitude difference of the voltage and current components.

Therefore, variable capacitor VC1 adjusts the capacitance of the circuit so that the current and voltage phases match, and variable capacitor VC2 adjusts the resistance of the circuit so that the current and voltage amplitude difference decreases. If the phases match and the amplitude difference is zero, the SWR is 1 : 1.

The speed of motors M1 and M2 is determined by the duty cycle of the pulse input to control input pin 8 of IC4 and IC5. It is controlled according to the VSWR calculated by the CPU in the digital unit and the speed corresponding to preset or manual tuning.

Pulse signal SPED output from the digital unit passes through Q5 (DTC114EK), and is amplified by Q4 (2SA1204) to produce a control pulse input to IC4 and IC5.

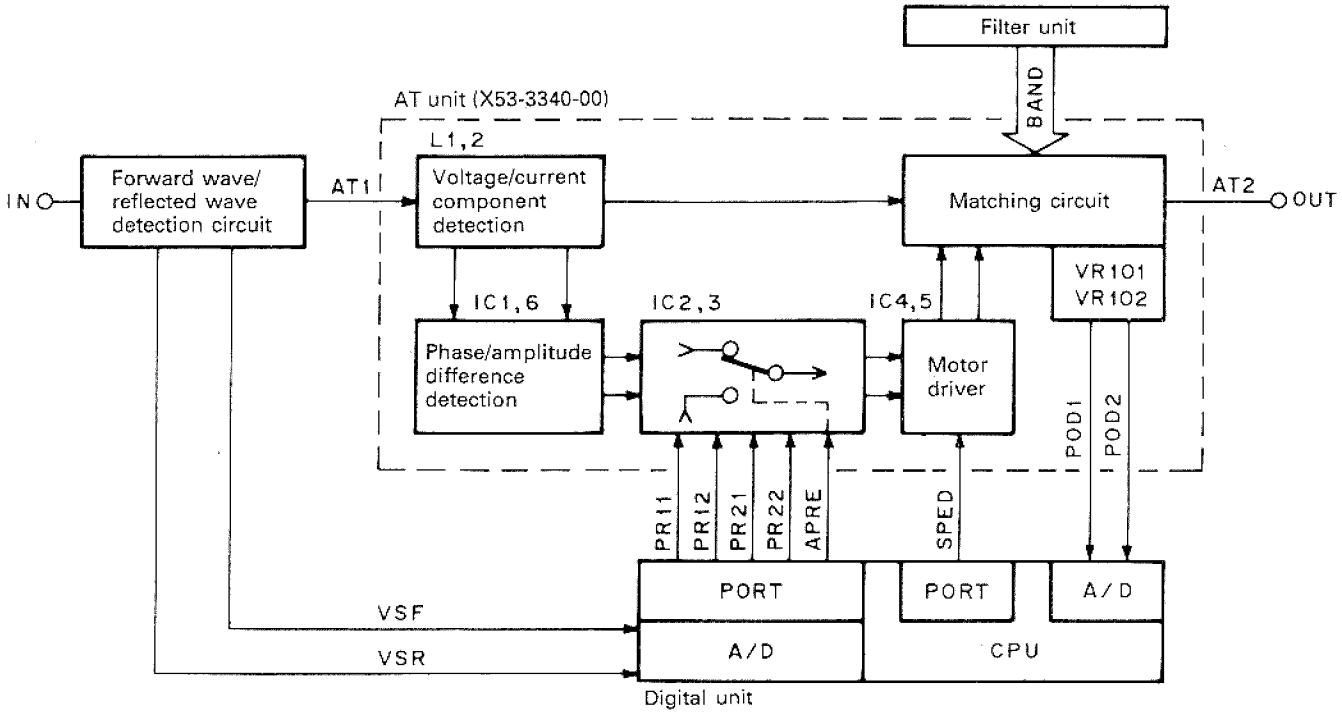


Fig. 12 Block diagram of auto antenna tuner

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

When the SWR is 3 : 1 or more, the motor runs at high speed since the duty cycle of the motor drive voltage pulse is 100%. When the SWR is 2 : 1, the duty cycle becomes about 50%, and the motor runs at low speed.

The matching circuit used in the tuner is a T type. The tap position from 1.8 to 30MHz is controlled by seven relays, K101 to K103, and K105 to K108.

Position detection potentiometers VR101 and VR102 are linked to the spindles of variable capacitors VC1 and VC2 with a gear ratio of 1 : 1. Voltages of 0 to 5V (POD1 and POD2) are generated according to the positions of the variable capacitors. This position data is supplied to the CPU through the A/D converter by the digital unit, and is used as the reference voltage in the feedback control system, which is used for preset tuning and manual tuning. The same signal is also used for preset data and to signal the completion of tuning.

The potentiometers used here are not ones that rotate through 360 degrees. Since the rotation angle of each potentiometer is limited, the rotation range is from the minimum capacitance to the maximum capacitance, plus a little extra for headroom.

Through this control, like preset tuning, which will be described later, POD1 and POD2 are monitored by the microprocessor. If the lower limit voltage of 0.6V or the upper limit voltage of 4.2V is reached, the microprocessor detects that a variable capacitor is close to one of its limits. To return the voltage to the opposite side, APRE is switched high. For VC1, if the voltage is close to the lower limit with respect to PRE1, the voltage near the upper limit is output. If the voltage is close to the upper limit with respect to PRE1, the voltage near the lower limit is output.

If the variable capacitor voltage exceeds the specified limit, the variable capacitor is returned to the opposite limit. The other variable capacitor remains in the same position.

The direction of the motor is determined by the CPU unless auto tuning is performed with high APRE. The logic of PR11 to PR22 is the same as the logic of IC4 and IC5 (BA6109U2). The signal output from the digital unit passes through IC2 and IC3 (TC4066BP), and is input to IC4 and IC5 (BA6109U2).

		PR11	PR12	PR21	PR22
Motor 1	Normal rotation	H	L	–	–
	Reverse rotation	L	H	–	–
Motor 2	Normal rotation	–	–	H	L
	Reverse rotation	–	–	L	H

The motor stops in other cases.

- **Manual tuning**

Hold down the USB/LSB key and switch the power on. Select menu number 20 with the encoder, turn the display off with the band down key, and press the CLR key to return to the normal mode. Manual tuning is now possible.

The main encoder is used to control VC1, and the sub-encoder is used to control VC2. The capacitance of each variable capacitor changes from the maximum to the minimum when the encoder is turned about eight turns.

- **Preset tuning**

When auto or manual tuning stops, the position of the variable capacitor is stored in memory by the microprocessor as preset data for that band.

When the band is changed after tuning is performed in another band, APRE goes high, the motor is controlled by the microprocessor, and preset tuning is performed. During preset tuning, auto tuning or signal transmission is inhibited even if the AT TUNE switch is pressed or transmission becomes ready.

The initial preset data when the microprocessor is reset includes standard data for a 50 ohm load on each band.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Standby Control Timing

Standby control and timing are handled by the IF unit (X48-3080-00). The following control signals are used:

SS : Standby switch. Active low.
KEY : Keying signal from the keyer. Active low.
TXI : Transmission inhibit signal from the microprocessor. Low when transmission is inhibited.
PKS : Standby signal from the data communication terminal. Active Low.

The control output signals are as follows:

TXB : 8 V during transmission
RXB : 8 V during reception. Reversal of TXB.
CKY : Keying output signal. Active High.
RBC : Receive control signal. Active Low.

1) Manual standby (except CW)

- **RX → TX**

If pin 9 (TXI) of the BK-SW module (X59-3880-00) is high when the standby switch is pressed and the SS line is grounded, Q2 in the module is turned on, and the base of Q49 is grounded via pin 10.

The collector of Q49 goes high, the signal enters pin 10 of the BK-IN module (X59-3870-00), passes through D1 in the module, enters pin 2 of the TRX module from pin 2 via R132, passes through the internal switch circuit, and TXB is output from pin 5. When TXB is high, RXB is low.

- **CKY generation**

Since CWB (8V in CW mode) is 0V in any mode other than CW, Q64 is turned off, Q44 a/2 is turned on, and the base of Q50 is grounded. Q50 is turned on, and a high signal from the collector of Q49 passes through the collector of Q50, D61, R316, and pin 5 of the BK-IN module (X59-3870-00), and enters pin 2 of IC2 c/4 in the module.

The high output signal from Q50 enters pin 5 of the DLY module, and pin 12 of the IC1 one-shot multi-vibrator in the module goes high. The $\overline{Q}$ output from pin 9 of IC1 is low for 10 ms, then goes high. The $\overline{Q}$ output enters pin 1 of IC2 C/4 in the module via pin 4 of the DLY module and pin 4 of the BK-IN module. Pin 3 of IC2 C/4 goes low 10 ms after the standby switch is pressed. The signal is inverted by inverter IC2 d/4, and is output from pin 9 of the module as the CKY signal.

The CKY signal then passes through the integration circuit, which rectifies the waveform, is directed to the ALC line, matched with the negative signal of the ALC, and used as the FET gate bias of the transmit IF stage.

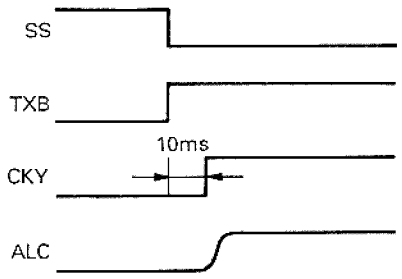


Fig. 13 TXB and CKY generation

- **Transmission → Reception**

When the standby switch is turned off, Q49 is turned off, and pin 10 of the BK-IN module goes low. Output from pin 4 of IC1 (b/6) is delayed 5ms after the standby switch is turned off because of the time constant circuit consisting of R1 and C1 between pin 2 of IC1 a/6 and pin 3 of b/6. Pin 2 of the TRX module goes low via pin D1 and D2 in the module. Therefore, TXB goes low 5 ms after the standby switch is turned off, and RXB goes high.

- **CKY down**

When the standby switch is turned off, the collector of Q50 goes low and pin 5 of the BK-IN module goes low. This causes the CKY line to go low at the same time. The CKY signal then passes through the integration circuit, which rectifies the waveform and reduces the ALC line voltage.

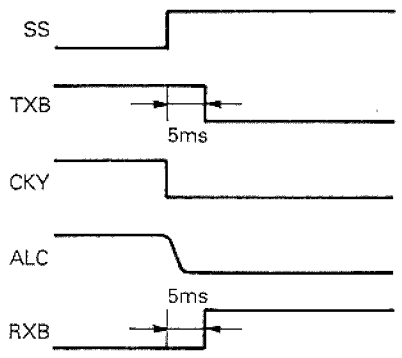


Fig. 14 TXB and CKY down

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

- **RBC generation**

When pin 2 of the BK-IN module goes low, pin 11 of IC1 e/6 and pin 13 of f/6 in the module go low. Because of the time constant circuit consisting of R5 and C3, the output from pin 10 of IC2 a/4 goes low 12.5ms after the standby switch is turned off, producing the RBC signal.

The RBC signal is applied to the base of the switching transistor that mutes the signal line of the IF unit. The signal is output to the signal line 12.5ms after the standby switch is turned off.

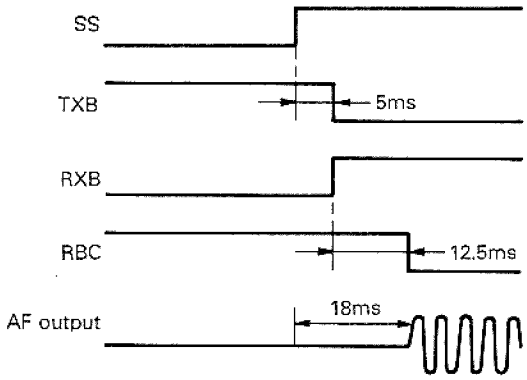


Fig. 15 RBC generation

- **PLL, DDS data and transmit/receive timing signal**

It takes 10ms from the time the standby switch is grounded until the CKY signal is generated. It takes 12.5ms from the time RXB rises until the RBC line goes low. The PLL and DDS data from the microprocessor are switched, and the diode switch and analog switch are switched during that time to assure stable transmission and reception.

2) Full break-in operation timing

- **TXB generation by closing the CW key**

When a key is inserted into the jack, the switch in the jack is closed, the junction of R262 and R261 goes low, and Q44 is turned off.

When the key is depressed, the base of Q34 is grounded through R264 and D51, Q34 is turned on, and a high signal from CWB enters pin 8 of IC1 through the collector of Q34, D54, and pin 2 of the BK-SW module. The FULL/SEMI switch is grounded during full break-in, the switch for pins 8 and 9 of IC1 is turned on, and a high signal is output from pin 9 and enters pin 10 via D1. Since the VOX switch is also turned on during full break-in, pin 5 of the BK-SW module connected to the VOX switch goes high. The switch for pins 10 and 11 of IC1 are turned on, and Q3 connected to pin 11 of IC1 is turned on. If the TXI signal is high, Q49 is turned on, as in manual standby, and a high signal enters pin 10 of the BK-SW module from the collector of Q49 and exits from pin 2. Pin 2 of the TRX module goes high, and the TXB signal is generated.

- **CKY generation**

When the key is depressed, the collector of Q34 goes high, and Q44 is turned on via D40. Both Q49 and Q50 are turned on, and a high signal enters pin 5 of the BK-IN module through D61 and R316. The CKY signal rises 10 ms after the key is depressed in the same manner as for CKY generation at manual standby.

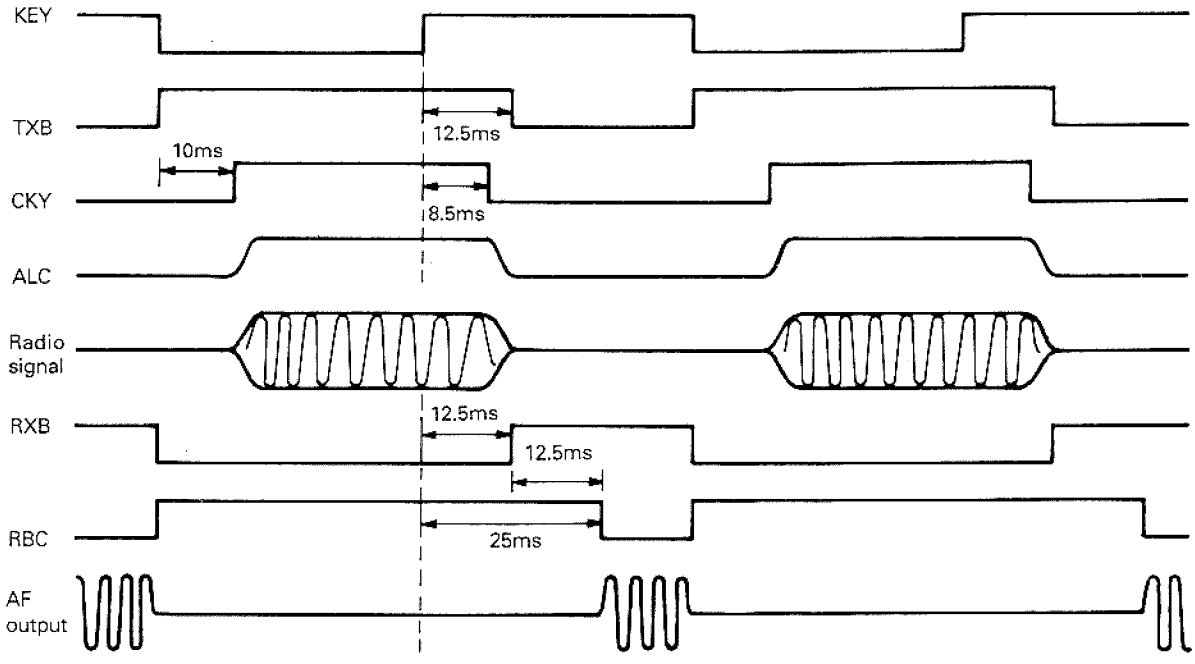


Fig. 16 Timing chart for full break-in

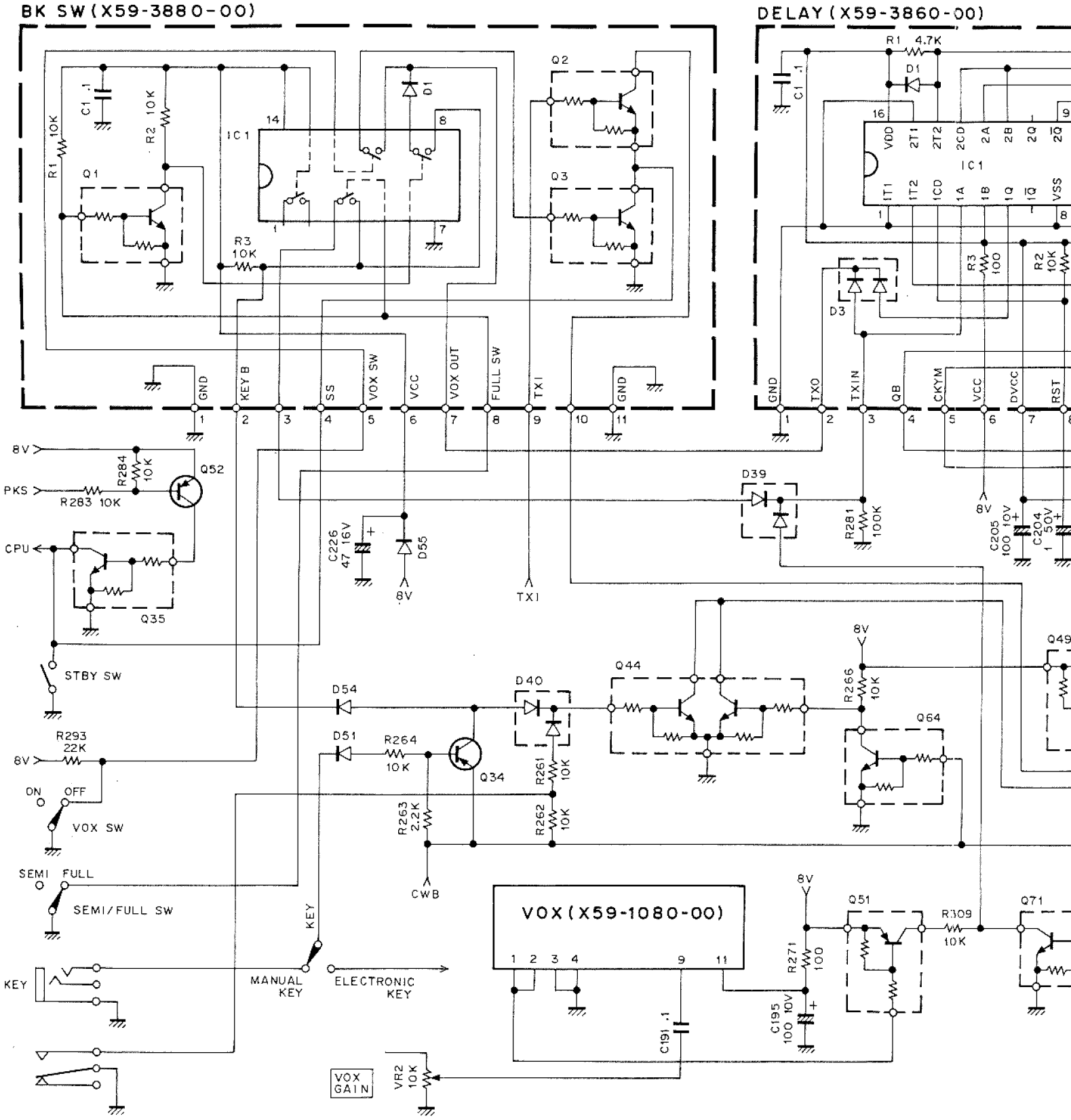


Fig. 17 Standby timer circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

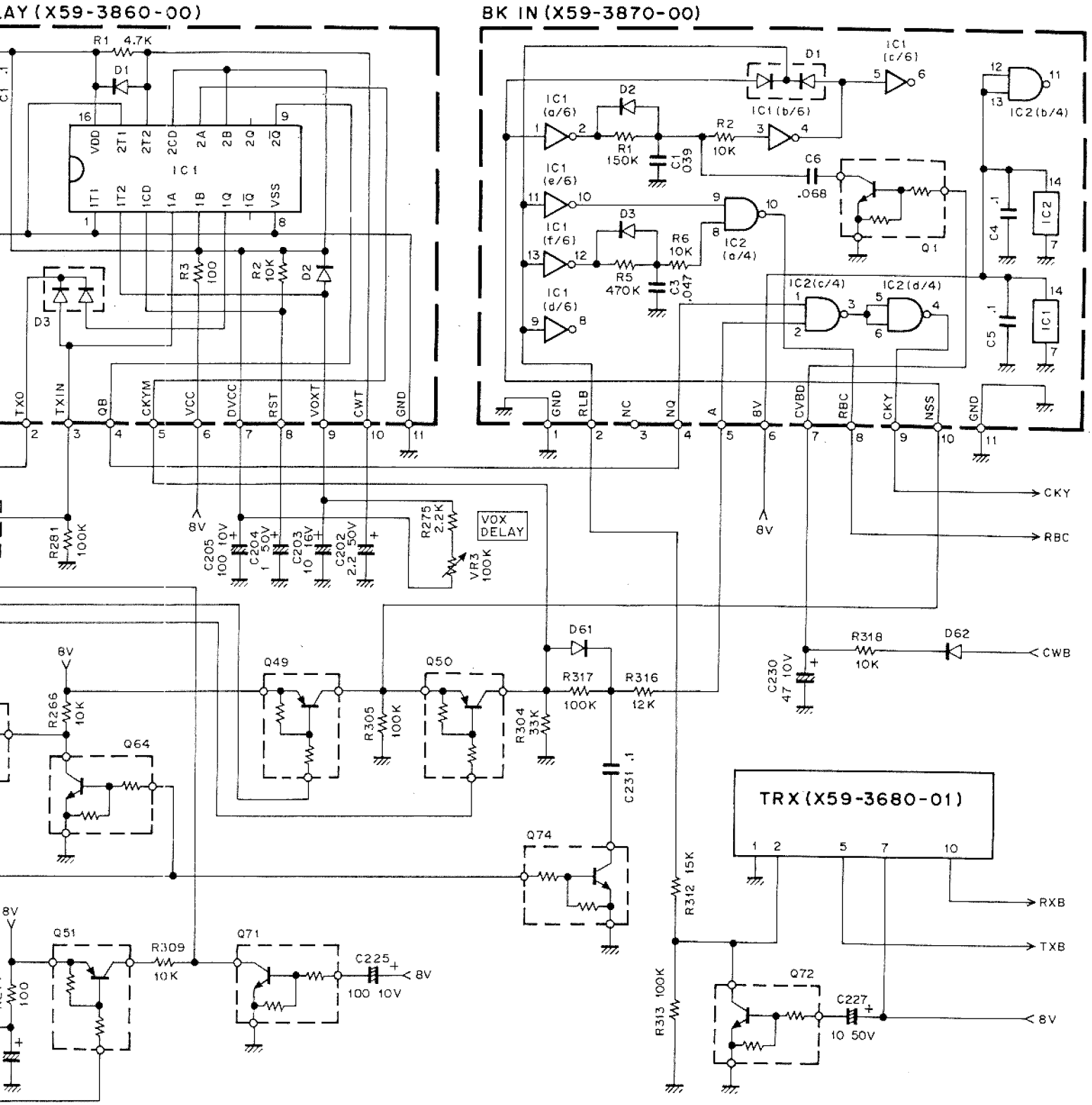


Fig. 17 Standby timer circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

- **Key up**

When the key is up, pin 10 and pin 2 of the BK-IN module go low. TXB goes low, and RXB goes high. This differs from manual standby non-CW operation, since the signal passes from CWB in the CW mode through D62, R318, and pin 7 of the BK-IN module to turn on Q1. C6 is connected in parallel with C1, and the TXB delay time when the key is up is 12.5ms.

There is a switch circuit consisting of C230 and Q74 between D61 and R316 for the CKY output for Q50. In CW mode, Q74 is turned on, and C230 enters the output side of R317 to produce the necessary delay on key up. The time constant generated by the RC circuit is used to provide a correction of about 8.5ms when the key is up by raising the CKY waveform 10ms after the key is depressed to prevent deterioration of the waveform.

- **RXB and RBC generation**

TXB changes from high to low, and RXB goes high 12.5ms after the key is up.

RBC operates the receive signal line with a delay of 12.5ms in the same way as for manual standby.

3) Timing for semi break-in operation

- **TXB generation by key down**

When the key is down, Q34 is turned on, and a high signal enters pin 2 of the BK-SW module via D54 in a similar manner as previously described for full break-in.

When the SEMI/FULL switch is set to semi break-in, pin 8 of the BK-SW module goes high, pin 5 of IC1 in the module goes high, and the switch for pins 3 and 4 of IC1 is turned on.

A high signal from D54 is output from pin 3 of the module via pins 4 and 3 of IC1, and enters pin 3 of the DLY module. This high signal makes pin 4 of IC1 in the module, terminal A of the one-shot multi, high. A constant high signal is output from the Q output from pin 6. The pulse width of the one-shot multi-vibrator can be varied with the VOX delay VR, and the time is the same as the delay time for VOX operation. The Q output of IC1 passes through D3, is output from pin 2, and enters pin 7 of the BK-SW module.

When VOX is on, pins 10 and 11 of IC1 in the module are turned on, the base of Q3 goes high, and Q49 is turned on in the samemanners as previously described for full break-in to produce the basis for TXB. The CKY signal rises after a delay of 10ms in the same manner as for full break-in. The CKY signal rises after a delay of 8.5ms when the key is raised.

4) Standby from the data communication terminal

When the PKS terminal is grounded, Q52 and Q53 are turned on, and the SS line is grounded. Subsequent operations are the same as for manual standby in modes other than the CW mode.

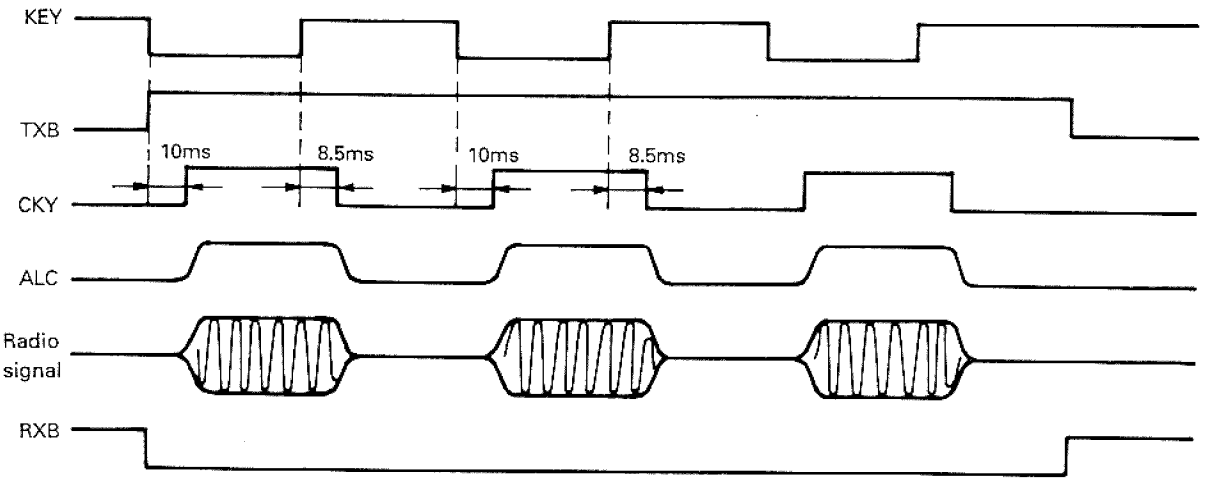


Fig. 18

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Digital Control Unit

The TS-850 digital control circuit has a multiple chip configuration centered around IC6 (μPD78C10G), and consists of a 32K ROM (IC18, M27C256B), an 8K RAM (IC13, TC5564APL), and an I/O port (IC1, IC3, MB89363B; IC2, CXD1095Q). This circuit controls about 50 different inputs and about 90 different outputs.

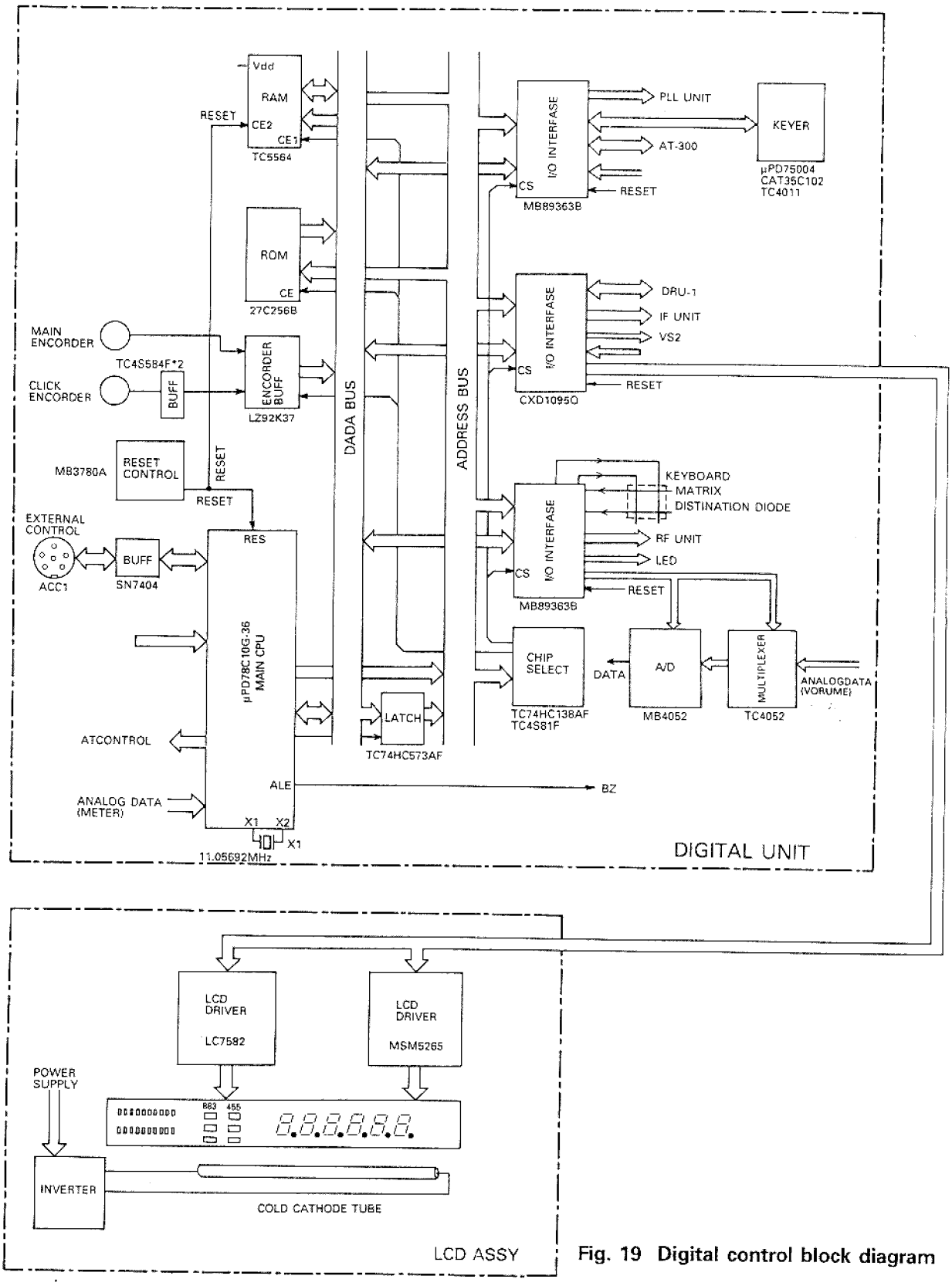


Fig. 19 Digital control block diagram

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1) Encoder circuit

The main encoder is a magnetic rotary encoder, and the click encoder is a contact-type rotary encoder.

Encoder pulses are applied to the gate array (IC14, LZ92K37), and read via the CPU bus. The gate array is selected by the Y3 line. Encoder CK1, CK2, or CK3 is selected by A0. Encode data is output to D0 to D7 by making RD active when the chip select signal is active. IC15 and IC16 are used to rectify the waveform of the click encoder pulses.

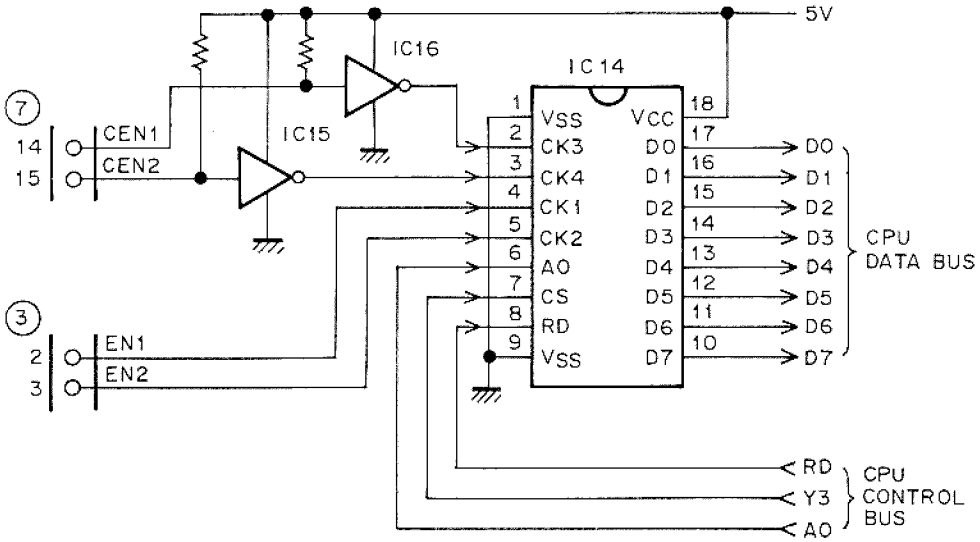


Fig. 20 Encoder circuit

2) System reset, RAM backup

The power supply voltage is detected by the power monitor IC (IC23, MB3780A). If the voltage is low, the IC outputs a RESET signal to the CPU and I/O port to stop operation and provide back up voltage to the RAM with an internal lithium battery.

When the power supply voltage returns to normal (including power on), the reset is released, the CPU and I/O port are initialized after the time constant set by C302, and operation resumes. The power to the RAM is supplied from the outlet.

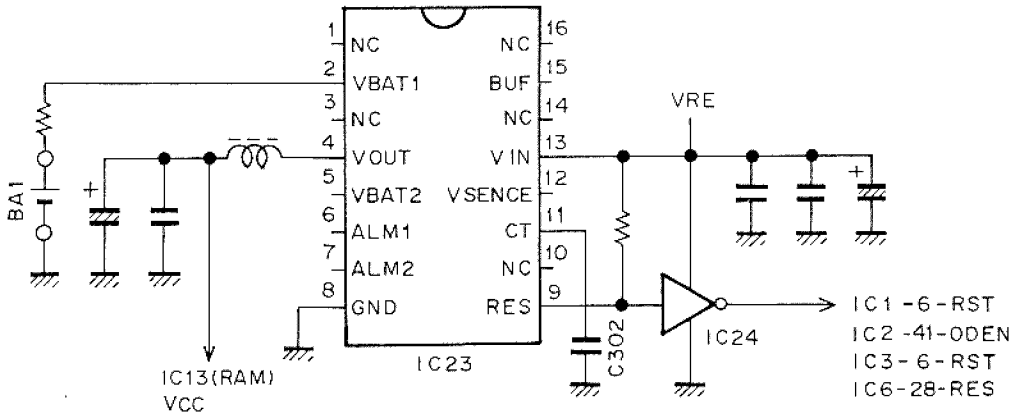


Fig. 21 System reset and RAM backup

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3) Address control

Since PD0 to PD7 of the main CPU have multiplexed address and data signals, the address signal is separated from the data signal by latching the address signal using the ALE signal from IC10 (TC74HC573AF). PF0 to PF7 become the high-order byte of the address.

The address signal of A12 to A15 is used as a chip select signal for each IC by address decoder IC11 (TC74HC138AF).

Memory Map

0000	ROM	IC18 : M27C256B
8000	I/O	IC3 : MB89363B
A000	I/O	IC2 : CXD1095Q
B000	Encoder	IC14 : LZ92K37
C000	I/O	IC1 : MB89363B
E000	RAM	IC13 : TC5564APL
FFFF		

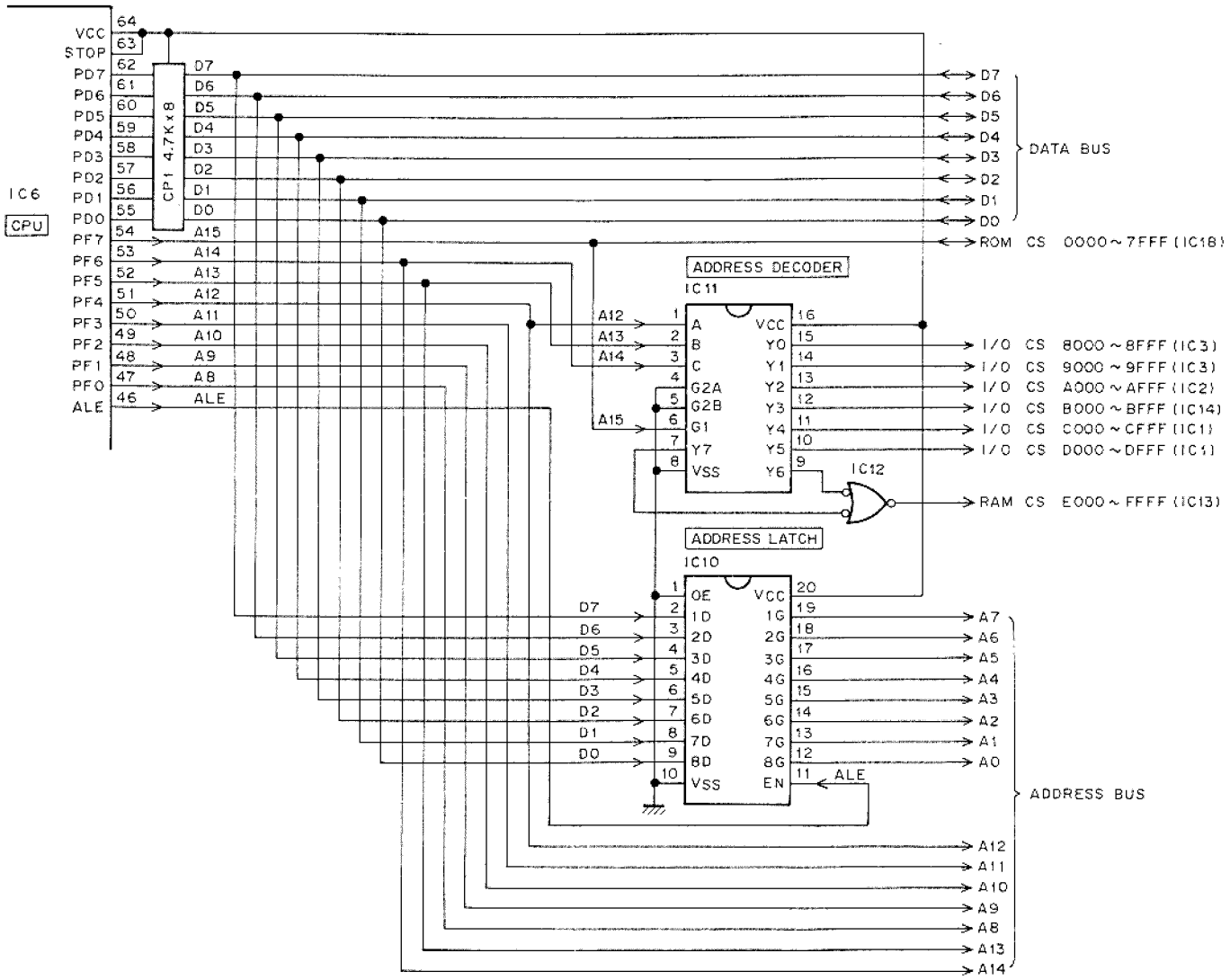


Fig. 22 Address control

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

4) Analog signal input

The main microprocessor incorporates an 8-channel analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, and in addition, has IC4 (MB4056) (A/D) and IC5 (analog switch) for entering 14-channel analog signals. Incoming analog signals are converted to digital values, which are used as digital signals.

IC6 : μPD78C10G (CPU)

Port	Signal	Description
AN0	ALM	ALC meter control voltage
AN1	SM	S-meter control voltage
AN2	CPM	Processor meter control voltage
AN3		Not used
AN4	VSRM	SWR meter control voltage
AN5		Not used
AN6	VSFM	RF meter control voltage
AN7		Not used

IC4 : MB4052 (A/D converter)

Port	Signal	Description
A0	CRU2	USB carrier point control voltage
	CRW2	Window alignment carrier control voltage
	CRL2	LSB carrier point control voltage
	POD2	AT variable capacitor 2 position control voltage
A1	LC2	Slope tune low-cut control voltage
	HC2	Slope tune high-cut control voltage
	RIT2	RIT/XIT control voltage
	POD1	AT variable capacitor 1 position control voltage
A2		Not used
A3	RMC2	Wired remote controller voltage

IC5 (TC4052) switches between the A0 and A1 signals.

5) Display

The TS-850 uses a transmission-type display with a negative LCD and a cold cathode tube. The LCD is lit by the LCD driver with a 50% duty cycle. The cold cathode tube is lit by the inverter, and the dimmer is operated by changing the duty cycle of the inverter. Data for the LCD driver is set by the clock (LCK), data (LDA), and enable (LEN1, LEN2) signals. The switching on and off of the LCD driver is controlled by BLK and INH.

6) PLL and DDS data

The TS-850 has 2 PLLs and 4 DDSs. The main microprocessor provides data to the PLL's and DDS's according to the displayed frequency. Ten PLL IC's provide unlock data signals. If one of the PLL's should unlock, the display indicates that the PLL is unlocked.

7) Key scan

The P1X port and P2X port of IC3 form a keyboard matrix. A key scan signal (a negative pulse) is output from the P2X port. One column corresponding to the P1X port is selected, and the state of that switch is read. When the switch at the intersection of the matrix is pressed, the P1X port bit goes low. Thus, which switch is pressed can be detected. The keys are software debounced.

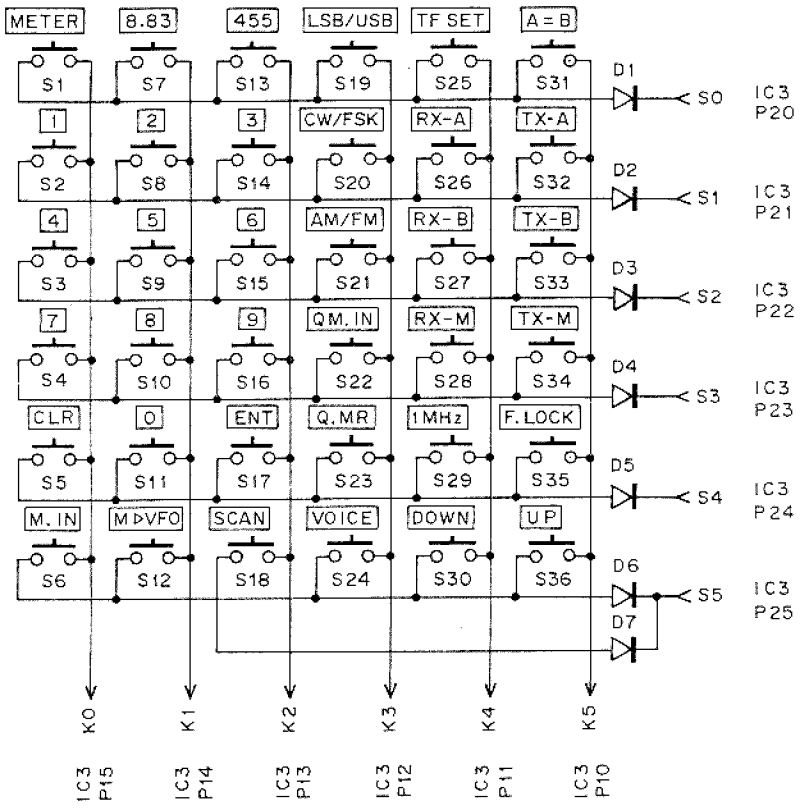


Fig. 23 Key-scan

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

8) AT control

The AT is controlled by the variable capacitor position data (POD1, POD2, analog data input), motor normal/reverse rotation control (PR11, PR12, PR21, PR22), motor speed control (SPED), motor control switching (APRE), progressive wave for SWR calculation, and reflected wave voltage (VSFM, VSRM analog data input).

SPED controls the switching on and off of the motor rotation during AT tune and presetting by PWM with the duty cycle related to the SWR value.

APRE changes the motor normal/reverse rotation control to analog control for AT tune, and to digital control for presetting.

PR performs the motor normal/reverse rotation control and stop control when the motor normal/reverse control is performed digitally.

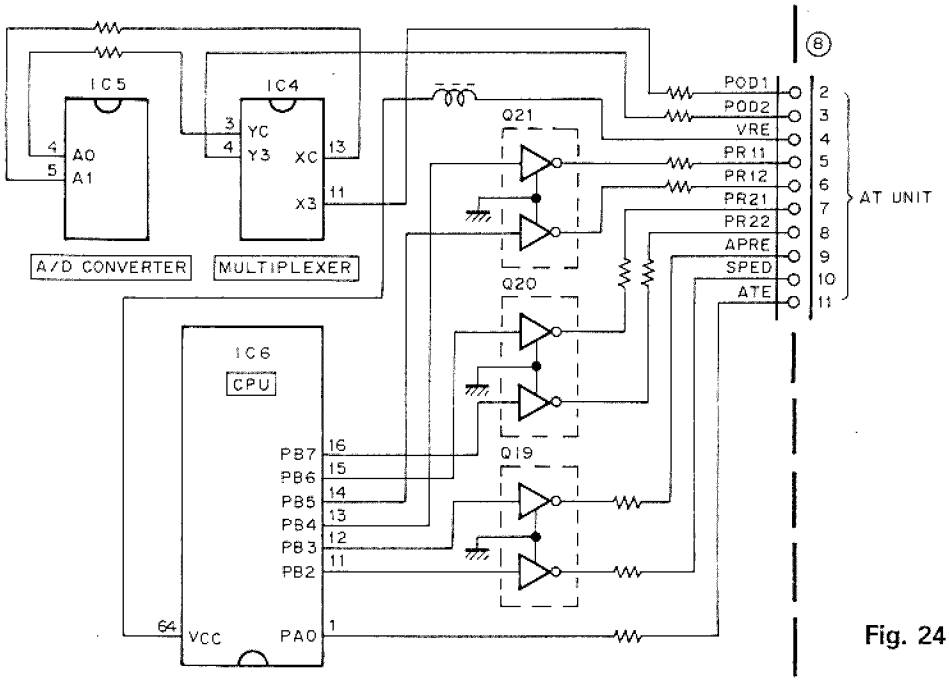


Fig. 24 AT control

9) IF filter switching

The IF filter switching signal from the digital unit is sent to the RF unit as 10-bit serial data. In the RF unit, serial-to-parallel converter IC8 (TC9174F) converts the serial data to parallel data to select the 8.83-MHz filter and the 455-kHz IF filter.

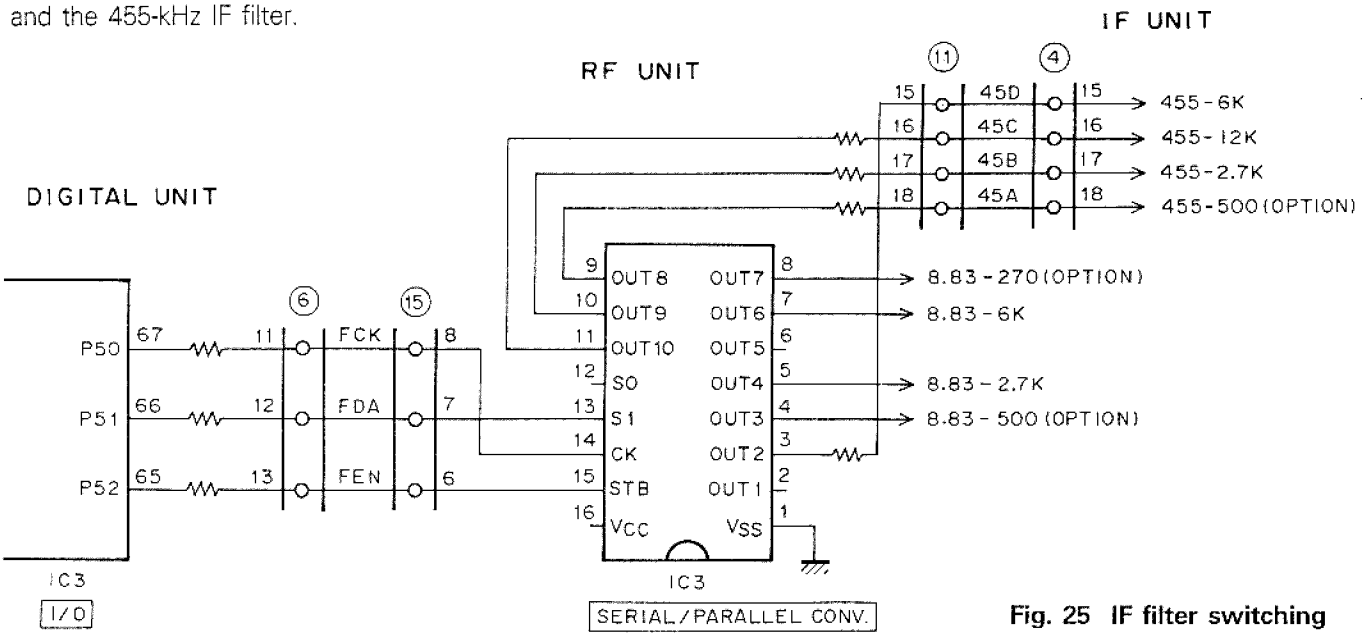


Fig. 25 IF filter switching

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

10) Receive band-pass filter selection

The RF BPF signal (RB0 to RB3) from the digital unit is buffered by Q5 and Q6 of the digital unit, then forwarded to the RF unit. The RF unit obtains the RF BPF data using BCD-to-decimal decoders.

11) Transmit low-pass filter, AT band data

Transmitter system band data (TB0 to TB3) from the digital unit is buffered by Q10 and Q11 of the digital unit, then forwarded to the filter unit. The filter unit obtains TX LPF data and AT band data using BCD-to-decimal decoders.

12) PLL VCO data

The PLL unit switches the VCOs according to the VCO band data (VB0 to VB3) from the digital unit.

13) Electronic keyer control

The electronic keyer microprocessor is controlled by transferring 8-bit commands serially. The commands include automatic electronic keyer correction, automatic correction reversal, bug key mode setting, manual weight setting, and recording/playback setting.

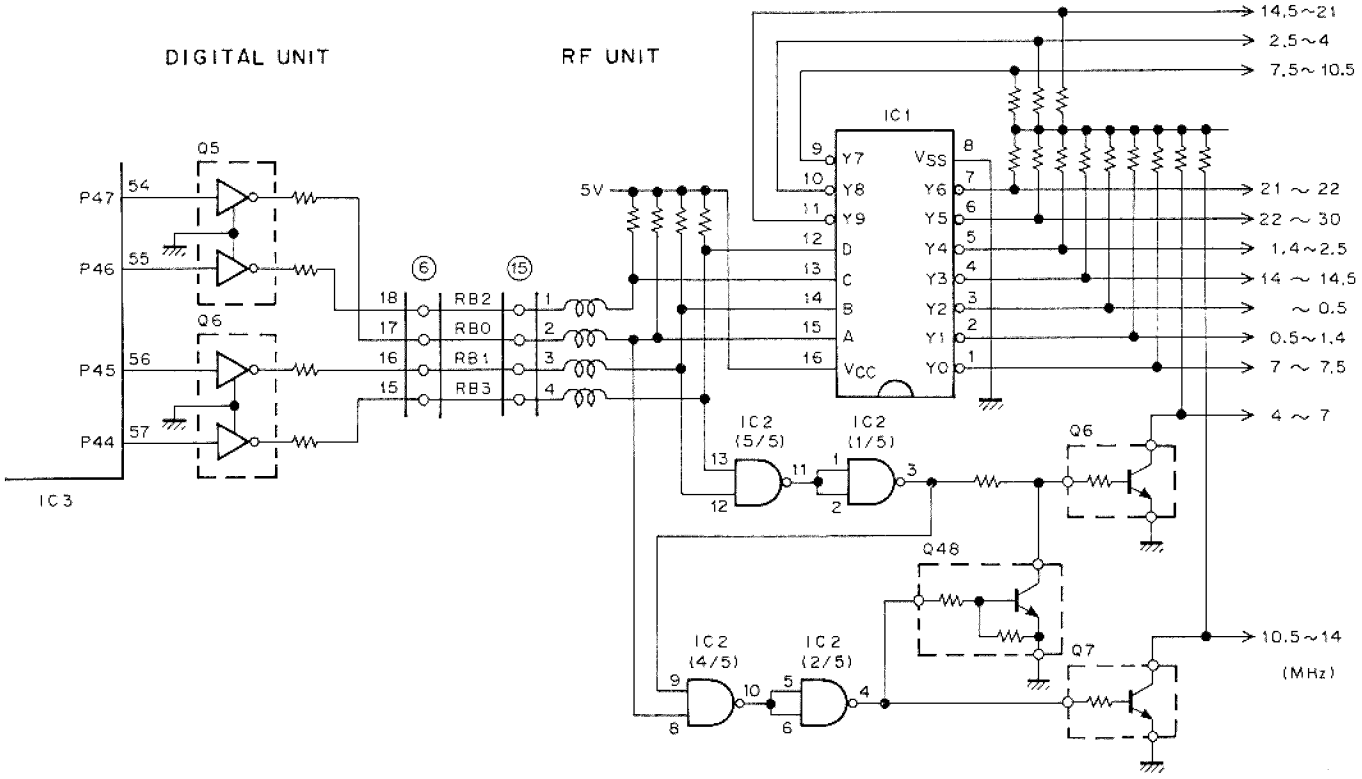


Fig. 26 Receiving BPF selection

14) Band data list

Frequency (MHz)	VB VCO-B				RB RX BPF				TB TX LPF			
	VB3	VB2	VB1	VB0	RB3	RB2	RB1	RB0	TB3	TB2	TB1	TB0
0.030000~ 0.499999	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
0.500000~ 0.999999	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1.000000~ 1.499999	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1.500000~ 1.620009 1.500000~ 1.705009 : K	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1.620010~ 1.999999 1.705010~ 1.999999 : K	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.000000~ 2.499999	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
2.500000~ 2.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
3.000000~ 3.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
3.500000~ 3.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

Note : VB, RB, and TB are logical values for the output pins of the I/O ports.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Frequency (MHz)	VB VCO-B				RB RX BPF				TB TX LPF			
	VB3	VB2	VB1	VB0	RB3	RB2	RB1	RB0	TB3	TB2	TB1	TB0
4.000000~ 4.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
4.500000~ 4.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
5.000000~ 5.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
5.500000~ 5.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
6.000000~ 6.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
6.500000~ 6.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
7.000000~ 7.499999	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
7.500000~ 7.999999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
8.000000~ 8.499999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
8.500000~ 8.999999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
9.000000~ 9.499999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
9.500000~ 9.999999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10.000000~10.499999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10.500000~10.999999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
11.000000~11.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
11.500000~11.999999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
12.000000~12.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
12.500000~12.999999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
13.000000~13.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
13.500000~13.999999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
14.000000~14.499999	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
14.500000~14.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
15.000000~15.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
15.500000~15.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
16.000000~16.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
16.500000~16.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
17.000000~17.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
17.500000~17.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
18.000000~18.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
18.500000~18.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
19.000000~19.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
19.500000~19.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
20.000000~20.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
20.500000~20.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
21.000000~21.499999	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
21.500000~21.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
22.000000~22.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
22.500000~22.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
23.000000~23.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
23.500000~23.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
24.000000~24.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
24.500000~24.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
25.000000~25.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
25.500000~25.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
26.000000~26.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
26.500000~26.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
27.000000~27.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
27.500000~27.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
28.000000~28.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
28.500000~28.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
29.000000~29.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
29.500000~30.000000	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

Note : VB, RB, and TB are logical values for the output pins of the I/O ports.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

15) Function of IC pins

- **CPU : μPD78C10G (IC6)**

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
PA0	1	ATE	Internal AT connection determination	I	"L"= AT connection
PA1	2	ATA	AT AUTO/THRU switch	I	"L"= AUTO
PA2	3	XITS	XIT switch	I	"L" = Switch on
PA3	4	RITS	RIT switch	I	"L" = Switch on
PA4	5	EAT	Internal/external AT changeover switch	I	"L" = External, "H" = Internal
PA5	6	PDE	100W/10W filter determination	I	"L" = 100W, "H" = 10W
PA6	7	PT	Temperature protection input	I	"H" = Protection on
PA7	8	DATA IN	MB4052 serial data input	I	
PB0, PB1	9, 10		Nou used		
PB2	11	SPED	Internal AT motor speed control	O	"H" = Motor on
PB3	12	APRE	Motor control analog/digital switching	O	"L" = Digital, "H" = Analog
PB4	13	PR11	Motor 1 rotation direction control	O	
PB5	14	PR12	Motor 1 rotation direction control	O	
PB6	15	PR21	Motor 2 rotation direction control	O	
PB7	16	PR22	Motor 2 rotation direction control	O	
PC0	17	TXD	Personal computer interface transmit data	O	
PC1	18	RXD	Personal computer interface receive data	I	
PC2	19	CTS	Personal computer interface transmit enable data	I	
PC3	20	RTS	Personal computer interface receive enable data	O	
PC4, PC5	21, 22		Not used		
PC6	23	BEEP	Beep output	O	
PC7	24		Not used		
AN0	34	ALM	ALC meter voltage	I	A/D input
AN1	35	SM	Signal meter voltage	I	A/D input
AN2	36	CPM	Processor meter voltage	I	A/D input
AN3	37		Not used	I	A/D input
AN4	38	VSRM	Reflected wave voltage	I	A/D input
AN5	39		Not used	I	A/D input
AN6	40	VSFM	RF meter (forward wave) voltage	I	A/D input
AN7	41		Not used	I	A/D input
PD0~PD7	55~62	AD0~AD7	CPU address/data multiplexed bus	I/O	
PF0~PF7	47~54	A8~A15	CPU high-order address bus	O	
RD	44	RD	Read signal	O	"L" = Acknowledge
WR	45	WR	Write signal	O	"L"= Acknowledge
ALE	46	ALE	Address/data separation signal	O	
NMI	25	NMI	Normal couple interrupt	I	Always "H"
INT1	26	INT1	External interrupt	I	Always "L"
M1, M0	27, 29	M1, M0	External memory mode	I	Always "H"
AVcc	43	AVcc	Power supply for A/D converter	I	
AVref	42	AVref	Reference power supply for A/D converter	I	
AVss	33	AVss	Ground for A/D converter		
X1, X2	30, 31	X1, X2	CPU clock crystal pin	I	
RES	28	RES	CPU reset pin	I	"L" = Reset
STOP	63	STOP	CPU stop pin	I	Always "H"

- **Extended I/O : MB89363B (IC1)**

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P00	28	CWCK	Electronic keyer microprocessor data clock	O	
P01	27	CWDA	Electronic keyer microprocessor data	O	
P02, P03	26, 25		Not used		
P04, P05	23, 22		Not used		

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P06	21	TS	External AT control	O	
P07	20	TT	External AT control	O	
P10~P12	44~46	DPS3~DPS1	Optional filter installation switch	I	"L" = Installed
P13	47	SBSY	VS-2 busy	I	"H" = Busy
P14	48	UNL	PLL unlock signal	I	"L" = Unlocked
P15	49	VCK	DRU-2 installation signal	I	"H" = Installed
P16	50	PRS	Processor switch	I	"H" = Switch on
P17	51	ATS	AT start switch	I	"L" = Switch on
P20	38	MEA	Electronic keyer recording/playback busy	I	"H" = Busy
P21	39		Not used		
P22	40	BSY	Electronic keyer data transfer busy	I	"H" = Busy
P23	43	DPS4	Optional filter installation switch	I	"L" = Installed
P24	37	KEY	Electronic keyer keying input	I	"L" = Key on
P25	36	DBC	External DSP power on signal	I	"L" = Power on
P26	35	TS	External AT control	I	
P27	34	TT	External AT control	I	
P30~P33	77~80		Not used		
P34	1	RDC	Receive DSP switching	O	"L" = Analog, "H" = DSP
P35	2	TDC	Transmit DSP switching	O	"L" = Analog, "H" = DSP
P36, P37	3, 4		Not used		
P40	61	CASL	DDS register selection	O	"L" = Receive, "H" = Transmit
P41	60	ABSL	DDS register selection	O	"L" = Receive, "H" = Transmit
P42	59	TOC	Repeater tone control	O	"L" = Tone on
P43~P46	58~55	VB0~VB3	VCO band data	O	
P47	54	TU8C	TU-8 control	O	
P50	67	PCK	PLL, DDS control data clock	O	
P51	66	PDA	PLL, DDS control data	O	
P52	65	DLE4	DDS control data enable	O	
P53	62	DLE3	DDS control data enable	O	
P54	68	DLE2	DDS control data enable	O	
P55	69	DLE1	DDS control data enable	O	
P56, P57	70, 71	PLE2, PLE1	PLL control data enable	O	
DB0~DB7	12~19	DB0~DB7	Data bus	I/O	
RD	76	RD	Read signal	I	"L" = Acknowledge
WR	5	WR	Write signal	I	"L" = Acknowledge
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	I	"L" = Reset
A0, A1	31, 32	A0, A1	Port select signal	I	
CS0	29	CS0	Chip select signal	I	"L" = P0X to P2X selected
CS1	75	CS1	Chip select signal	I	"L" = P3X to P5X selected

- **Extended I/O : CXD1095Q (IC2)**

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
PA0	54	VOA	DRU-2 control audio input/output switching	O	
PA1	55	VOB	DRU-2 control audio input/output switching	O	
PA2	56	RD	DRU-2 control command read	O	
PA3	59	WR	DRU-2 control command write	O	
PA4	60		Not used		
PA5	61	STR	VS-2 synthesis control	O	"H" = Audio synthesis
PA6	62	SCK	VS-2 control data clock	O	
PA7	63	SD	VS-2 control data	O	
PB0	64	EKS	Electronic keyer changeover switch	I	"L" = Electronic keyer on
PB1	3	MUP	Microphone up switch	I	"L" = Switch on
PB2	4	MDN	Microphone down switch	I	"L" = Switch on

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
PB3	5	SS	Transmit/receive control signal	I	"L" = Transmission
PB4	6	VOX	VOX switch	I	"H" = Switch on
PB5	7	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch	I	"L" = FULL, "H" = SEMI
PB6	8	AIPS	AIP switch	I	"L" = Switch on
PB7	9	TXB	Transmit B signal	I	
PC0	11	CWC	CW mode	O	"H" = Mode selected
PC1	12	TXI	Transmission inhibit signal	O	"H" = Transmission inhibit
PC2	13	RSS	Transmission request signal	O	"H" = Transmission request
PC3	14	AMC	AM mode	O	"H" = Mode selected
PC4	15	RYC	FSK mode	O	"H" = Mode selected
PC5	16	FMC	FM mode	O	"H" = Mode selected
PC6	17	SSBC	SSB mode	O	"H" = Mode selected
PC7	18	ABK	AF blanking	O	"H" = Blanking
PD0	20	LCK	LCD control data clock	O	
PD1	21	LDA	LCD control data	O	
PD2	22	INH	LCD all-off	O	
PD3	23	BLK	LCD all-off	O	
PD4	24	LEN2	LCD control data enable	O	
PD5	27	LEN1	LCD control data enable	O	
PD6, PD7	28, 29		Not used		
PE0, PE1	49, 50	D1, D2	DRU-2 control data	I/O	
PE2, PE3	52, 53	D4, D8	DRU-2 control data	I/O	
D0~D7	30~32, 35~39	D0~D7	Data bus	I	
RD	44	RD	Read signal	I	"L" = Acknowledge
WR	43	WR	Write signal	I	"L" = Acknowledge
A0~A2	46~48	A0~A2	Port select signal	I	
CS	45	CS	Chip select signal	I	
ODEN	41	ODEN	Output disable	I	When reset, all ports become input ports

- **Extended I/O : MB89363B (IC3)**

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P00	28	AIL	AIP LED control	O	
P01	27	MHL	1MHz LED control	O	
P02	26	RXAL	Function LED control	O	
P03	25	RXBL	Function LED control	O	
P04	23	RXML	Function LED control	O	
P05	22	TXAL	Function LED control	O	
P06	21	TXBL	Function LED control	O	
P07	20	TXML	Function LED control	O	
P10~P15	44~49	K5~K0	Key matrix input	I	
P16, P17	50, 51		Not used		
P20~P22	38~40	S0~S2	Key matrix output	O	
P23	43	S3	Key matrix output	O	
P24~P26	37~35	S4~S6	Key matrix output	O	
P27	34	ATL	AT LED control	O	
P30, P31	77, 78	C1, C0	MB4052 channel selection	O	
P32	79	CS	MB4052 chip selection	O	
P33	80	CLK	MB4052 control clock	O	
P34	1	SELA	TC4052 channel selection	O	
P35	2	SELB	TC4052 channel selection	O	
P36, P37	3, 4		Not used		
P40~P43	61~58	TB0~TB3	TX LPF band data	O	

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P44,P45	57,56	RB3,RB1	RX BPF band data	O	
P46,P47	55,54	RB2,RB0	RX BPF band data	O	
P50	67	FCK	Filter selection data clock	O	
P51	66	FDA	Filter selection data	O	
P52	65	FEN	Filter selection data enable	O	
P53	62	RBK	RF blanking	O	"H" = Blanking
P54	68	ATPD	AT power down	O	"H" = Power down
P55	69	TPD	TUNE power down	O	"H" = Power down
P56	70	BPD	BAND power down	O	"H" = Power down
P57	71	AIP	AIP control	O	"L" = AIP on
DB0~DB7	12~19	DB0~DB7	Data bus	I/O	
RD	76	RD	Read signal	I	"L" = Acknowledge
WR	5	WR	Write signal	I	"L" = Acknowledge
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	I	"L" = Reset
A0,A1	31,32	A0,A1	Port select signal		
CS0	29	CS0	Chip select signal	I	"L" = P0X to P2X selected
CS1	75	CS1	Chip select signal	I	"L" = P3X to P5X selected

- **Electronic keyer : μPD75P008GB (IC21)**

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P00	32	DOT	Dot input	I	
P01	31	SCK	Electronic keyer control data clock	I	
P02	30	DLY	Delay change	I	
P03	29	SI	Electronic keyer control data	I	
P10	37	SP	Serial/parallel input change	I	"L" = Serial
P11	36	DSH	Dash input	I	
P12	35	SPD	Speed clock input	I	
P13	33	EKS	Electronic keyer changeover switch	I	"L" = Electronic keyer on
P20	43	KEY	Keyer output	O	"H" = Keyer on
P21	42	RWL	Write LED control	O	
P22	41	MEA	Electronic keyer recording/playback busy	O	"H" = Busy
P23	40	BSY	Electronic keyer data transfer busy	O	"H" = Busy
P30	26	MDI	EEPROM data input	I	
P31	25	MDO	EEPROM data output	O	
P32	24	MSK	EEPROM data clock	O	
P33	23	MCS	EEPROM chip select	O	
P40~P43	16~13	WL0~WL3	Weight LED control	O	
P50~P53	11~8	B0~B3	Parallel data input (Manual wait)	I	Not used during serial control
P60,P61	7,6	CH0,CH1	Parallel data input (Channel selection)	I	Not used during serial control
P62	5	STA	Parallel data input (Recording/playback start)	I	Not used during serial control
P63	4	RWS	Parallel data input (Command write)	I	Not used during serial control
P70	3	FUL	Parallel data input (Full break-in correction)	I	Not used during serial control
P71	2	BKY	Parallel data input (Bug key mode)	I	Not used during serial control
P72	1	REV	Parallel data input (Wait correction reversal)	I	Not used during serial control
P73	44	AUTO	Parallel data input (Auto wait)	I	Not used during serial control
P80	28	M4K	EEPROM size select input	I	
P81	27	ACT	Weight LED active	I	
XT1, XT2	18, 19	XT1, XT2	Sub-clock input	I	
RES	20	RES	Reset input	I	
X1, X2	21, 22	X1, X2	Clock input	I	

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Setting the Extended Functions

1) Setting for full-Morse function

Every time you turn the POWER ON while pressing the VOICE key, the full-Morse function is turned ON/OFF alternatively.

- **Morse for each key**

AIP key	AON - AOF
8.83 key	TH8 - AM8 - SW8 - SN8 - CW8 (It does not function at repeat.)
455 key	TH4 - AM4 - SB4 - CW4 - CN4 (It does not function at repeat.) At FM, FW - FN (It does not function at repeat.)
REC1,2,3 key	R1BT, R2BT, R3BT
FINE key	FNON - FNOF
TUNE key	TNON - TNOF
CLR key	CL
ENT key	ETON - ETOF
1~9,0 key	1~9, 0
M.IN key	MSCR - MIN
MÆVFO key	MV
SCAN key	SCST - SCON
QUICK M.IN key	QMIN
QUICK MR key	QMRON - QMROF
A=B key	AEB
A,B,M.CH key	RXA, RXB, RXM, TXM, TXB, TXM
1MHz key	1MON - 1MOF
F.LOCK key	FLON - FLOF
DOWN key	DN (It does not function at repeat.)
UP key	UP (It does not function at repeat.)
RIT key	RTON - RTOF
XIT key	XTON - XTOF
AT TUNE key	ATST - ATED
PITCH key	PTON - PTOF
REV key	At CW, CWN - CER At FSK, FSKN - FSKR

2) Setting for adjustment mode

Turning on while pressing F.LOCK key enters the menu mode under the adjustment mode.

Pressing the CLR key in the adjustment mode terminates the menu mode under the adjustment mode.

No other operation than pressing the CLR key or turning on again brings termination.

- **Menu for adjustment mode**

Menu No.	Menu items	Status (Display)
00	CAR correction FSK pseudo SSB Possible FILTER exchange at transmission	
01	CAR-W correction Possible FILTER exchange at transmission	
02	0 adjustment for RIT/XIT volume	-1.28~1.27
03	WIDE adjustment for SLOPE TUNE HIGH CUT volume	-128~127
04	WIDE adjustment for SLOPE TUNE LOW CUT volume	-128~127
05	Forced ON/OFF for receiving DSP carrier	ON/OFF
06	Forced ON/OFF for transmitting DSP carrier	ON/OFF
	Full-ON of LCD	
	Full-OFF of LCD	
	LCD test 1	
	LCD test 2	
	LCD test 3	
	LCD test 4	

3) Setting the extended functions

Turning on while pressing the SCAN key + TX-M.CH key enter the menu mode for extended functions.

Pressing the CLR key in the menu mode of the extended functions terminates the menu mode of the extended functions.

No other operation than pressing the CLR key or turning on again brings termination.

The menu items of the extended functions are shown in the table.

- **Menu for extensive functions**

Menu No.	Menu items	Status (Display)	Initial status
00	Indicates checksum of ROM	Indicates checksum of ROM in the range of 0000-FFFF.	
01	Turns ON/OFF FILTER exchange at transmission	ON/OFF	OFF
02	Forced ON/OFF AT power down	ON/OFF	OFF
03	AT non-stop mode ON/OFF	ON/OFF	OFF
04	MODE, FILTER of band memory ON/OFF	ON/OFF	ON
05	Power ON; ON/OFF for HELLO Morse	ON/OFF	OFF
06	Turns ON/OFF LCD full-ON mode at power ON	ON/OFF	OFF
07	Turns ON/OFF DDS subtone	ON/OFF	ON
08		ON/OFF	OFF

Treat Construction

Model name	Treat	Mark	AT function	Model name	Treat	Mark	AT function
TS-850S	North America	K	○	TS-850S	Belgium	E3	○
		K2	-			E4	-
TS-850S	Australia	X	○	TS-850S	Other Areas	M	○
		X2	-			M2	-
TS-850S	Canada	P	○			M3	○ *
		P2	-			M4	- *
TS-850S	Europe	E	○				
		E2	-				

* : General coverage

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	RX RF amplifier	22~30MHz
Q2,3	RX RF amplifier	22MHz or less
Q4	DC switch	K4 control
Q5	TX RF amplifier	Drive output
Q6,7	DC switch	
Q8~11	RX 1st mixer	f_{RX} → 73.05MHz
Q12	Ripple filter	
Q13	IF amplifier	73.05MHz
Q14	Buffer	
Q15	Mixer	73.05MHz → 8.83MHz for monitor
Q16,17	RX 2nd mixer	73.05MHz → 8.83MHz
Q18	RF amplifier	NB RF output
Q19	DC switch	NB gate
Q20	TX IF amplifier	8.83MHz
Q21	RF amplifier	For monitor, 8.83MHz
Q22	DC switch	
Q23,24	TX 2nd mixer	8.83MHz → 73.05MHz
Q26,27	TX 3rd mixer	73.05MHz → f_{TX}
Q28	RF amplifier	1st local amplifier
Q29	DC LPF	ACL keying
Q30,31	DC switch	On when ARPD or PT or TPD are "H"
Q32	DC switch	On when S1 is on or BPD is "H" and Q30 is off
Q33	DC switch	On when PDE is "L"
Q34	DC switch	On when Q31 is on
Q35	DC switch	On when TPD is on
Q36~38	DC amplifier	ALC amplifier
Q39	DC amplifier	SWR protection
Q40,41	DC amplifier	ALC amplifier
Q42	DC switch	
Q43	DC switch	TXB → RL
Q45~48	DC switch	
Q49	RF switch	OPn when TX
Q50	DC switch	On when PDE is "L"
Q51	DC switch	On when Q50 is on
Q52	DC switch	On when Q45 is on and Q51 is off
Q501	AF switch	On when VOB is "H"
Q502	DC switch	On when VOB is "H"
Q503	AF switch	On when VOA is "H" and VOB is "L"
Q601~603	RF amplifier	8.83MHz NB
Q604	DC amplifier	NB AGC
Q605	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB1, NB2)
Q606	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB2)
Q607	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB1, NB2)
Q608	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB2)
Q609	AF amplifier	FM microphone amplifier
Q610	AF switch	FM microphone mute
Q611	DC switch	On when Q612 is on
Q612	DC switch	On when Q613 is off
Q613	DC switch	On when NFB is "H"

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function ·	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1,2	BCD Æ decimal	RF BPF selection
IC3	Serial data → decimal	8.83MHz and 455kHz IF filter selection
IC4	RF detection	TX monitor
IC5	Meter amplifier	VSF, VSR, ALC processor
IC601	Delay	Noise cycle discrimination
IC602	NAND	Noise cycle discrimination
IC603	Analog switch	NFM changeover
D1,2	Spike absorption	
D3	RF switch	On when RX
D4~27	RF switch	BPF switch
D28	DC switch	
D29	DC switch	On when 22~30MHz BPF is selected
D30	Zener diode	4.7V, VCC of IC1 and IC2
D31	RF switch	On whe TX
D32	Reverse current prevention	
D33,34	RF switch	On when AIP is on
D35,36	RF switch	On when 22MHz or more RF amplifier is selected
D37,38	RF switch	On when 22MHz or less RF amplifier is selected
D39	Reverse current prevention	
D40~43	RF switch	Off when NB blanking
D44	RF switch	On when RX
D45~56	RF switch	8.83MHz filter changeover
D57	RF switch	On when RX
D58	RF switch	ON when TX
D59	Zener diode	4.7V, VCC of IC3
D60	RF switch	On when TX
D61,62	Reverse current prevention	
D63	LED	Constant voltage source
D64	RF switch	On when RX
D65,66	RF switch	On when TX
D67~71	Reverse current prevention	
D73	Zener diode	Lowers the output power during reduced voltage
D74	LED	Constant voltage source
D75	Zener diode	3.6V voltage shift
D76	Reverse current prevention	
D77	Zener diode	12V external ALC voltage shift
D78	Reverse current prevention	
D79	Spike absorption	
D80~85	Reverse current prevention	
D86	RF switch	LO2 TX/RX changeover
D87,88	Reverse current prevention	
D89	CAR level adjustment	
D90	Spike absorption	
D91,92	Reverse current prevention	
D93,94	Voltage limiter	
D601	Detection	
D602~604	Reverse current prevention	
D605	Zener diode	-6.2V

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Pre-drive amplifier	Wide-band amplification of HF band
Q2,3	Drive amplifier	Push-pull wide-band amplification of HF band
Q4,5	Final amplifier	Push-pull wide-band amplification of HF band
Q6	Supply of bias for drive	Temperature compensation of drive
Q7	Supply of bias for final	Temperature compensation of final
Q8	Switching	
Q9	Temperature detection	1/2 : Power down 2/2 : Fan motor operation
D1	Temperature compensation	Temperature sensing of pre-drive
D2	Temperature compensation	Temperature sensing of drive
D3	Temperature compensation	Temperature sensing of final
D4	Absorption of surge voltage	For fan motor

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) 0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Signal switch	TU-8 control
Q2	Signal switch	Mode signal (FM, AM)
Q3	Signal switch	Mode signal (SSB, FSK)
Q4	Signal switch	Mode signal (CW), TX indication signal (TXI)
Q5,6	Signal switch	RX band signal (RB0~RB3)
Q7,8	Signal switch	Power down signal (BPD, TPD, ATPD)
Q9	Signal switch	AIP signal
Q10,11	Signal switch	TX band signal (TB0~TB3)
Q12,13	Signal switch	AT-300 control, input (TS, TT)
Q14,15	Signal switch	AT-300 control, output (TS, TT)
Q16	Signal switch	Transmission control (SS line)
Q19~21	Signal switch	AT control (PR11, PR12, PR21, PR22, APRE, SPED)
Q22	Signal switch	AT relay control (ATA)
Q23	Signal switch	Transmission control (KEY line)
Q24,25	Signal switch	Select control of signal channel (RDC, TDC)
Q26	Signal switch	DRU-1 control (STBY)
IC1,3	I/O port	8 bit x 3 x 2
IC2	I/O port	8 bit x 4, 4 bit x 1
IC4	Multiplexer	A/D data switching
IC5	A/D converter	8 bit, 8 channel
IC6	CPU	8 bit microprocessor
IC10	Address latch	Latches multiplexer address/data
IC11	Address decoder	Converts the address signal into a chip select signal for each IC
IC12	Chip select decode	Chip select combination for RAM
IC13	RAM	8 bit x 8192 (8 K byte)
IC14	Encoder gate array	Pulse count of encoder
IC15,16	Schmitt trigger	Encoder chattering absorption
IC17	Inverter	Buffer for personal computer interface input/output
IC18	ROM	8 bit x 32768 (32 K byte)
IC20	NAND gate	Electronic keyer speed oscillator
IC21	CPU	Electronic keyer control 4 bit microcomputer
IC22	EEPROM	Electronic keyer message memory EEPROM (1 bit x 2048)
IC23	Select system reset back up	Generate reset signal, select back up power of the IC13 RAM
IC24	Inverter	Reverse reset logic
IC25	Regulator	14V → 8V
IC26	Regulator	8V → 5V
IC601,602	Regulator	14V → 8V

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D1	Protective diode	Protection from SEMI/FULL switch
D2	Protective diode	Protection from AT START switch
D3,4	Protective diode	Protection from MIC DOWN/UP switch
D5	Protective diode	Protection from SS line
D6~12	Switching	Destination selection
D14	Protective diode	Protection from AT THRU/AUTO switch
D17	protective diode	AT THRU/AUTO switch line overshoot protection
D18,19	Protective diode	Protection from DASH/DOT switch
D20	Protective diode	Protection from KEY line
D22	Protective diode	Protection from DBC line
D601	Protective diode	Reverse power connection prevention
D602	Surge absorption	For final fan motor
D603	Voltage stability	Voltage effect prevention during fan starting

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1,2	3rd receiving mixer	Conversion of 8.83MHz to 455kHz
Q3	Gain down for 28MHz	
Q4	Receiving IF amplifier	
Q5	LO3 amplifier	8.375MHz
Q6,7	1st transmission mixer	Conversion of 455kHz to 8.83MHz
Q8	Speech processor amplifier	
Q9	Transmission IF buffer	455kHz
Q10,11	Differential amplifier for notch	
Q12	Buffer for notch	
Q13~15	Receiving IF amplifier	455kHz
Q16	Receiving IF buffer	AM detection, AGC, and squelch
Q17	Buffer for AM detection	
Q18	AGC amplifier	
Q19~21	Squelch amplifier	
Q22	FM detection output low-pass filter	De-emphasis
Q23,24	FM S-meter amplifier	
Q25	CAR buffer	455kHz
Q26	Drive amplifier for modulation	
Q27	Squelch gate	
Q28	Monitor muting	
Q29~31	Side-tone switching	
Q32	Data amplifier	Amplifier for rear input
Q33	VOX amplifier	VOX gain
Q34	Keying	On at key down during CW mode
Q35	Switching	Stand-by for packet
Q36	Switching	RXB during other than FM mode, changeover of 455kHz filter
Q37	Switching	RXB during FM mode, changeover of 455kHz filter
Q38	Switching	When TDC is low, TDB is 8V
Q39	Switching	8V except transmission FM mode, muter signal of FM MIC amplifier
Q40	Switching	Voltage for RF gain except FM mode
Q41	Switching	Switching when AF AGC off
Q42	Switching	Changeover of HI BST
Q43	Switching	Squelch switching for packet
Q44	Switching	Keying when CW mode, key down except CW mode
Q45	Switching	Switching of RYB and SSBB
Q46	Switching	Switching of AMB and FMB

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q47	Switching	8V when FM narrow mode
Q48	Switching	Switching of CWB
Q49,50	Switching	
Q51	Switching	Output of VOX module
Q52	Switching	Power source for muting of microphone when PKS is low
Q53~55	Switching	Inversion of FMB
Q56	Switching	Switching of squelch
Q57	Switching	For AGC on/off
Q58	Switching	Muting of reception
Q59	Switching	Switching when FM AGC off
Q60	Switching	Inversion of FMB
Q61	Switching	Inversion of RDB
Q62	Switching	Switching of IC5
Q63	Switching	Gain down when Am mode
Q64	Switching	
Q65	Switching	Inversion of SSBB and RYB
Q66	Switching	Stop carrier when receiving or when transmitting for DSP use
Q67	Switching	Switching of HI BST
Q68	Switching	VOX off when CW or FSK mode
Q69	Switching	Muting of input of FM IC when receiving
Q70	Active low-pass filter	Low-pass filter of IF output for DSP-100
Q71,72	Switching	Prevents transmission when power is on
Q73	Switching	RDB is 8V when RDC is low
Q74	Switching	Prevents transmission during mode changeover
IC1	Limiter	For speech processor
IC2	FM IF stage and DET	
IC3	Balanced modulator	
IC4	Product detector	
IC5	Receive audio muting	
IC6	Audio power amplifier	
IC7	Audio pre-amplifier	For monitor
IC8	Receive audio pre-amplifier	For monitor
IC9	Voltage select for RF gain	FM and the other
IC10	Time constant select of AGC	
IC11	Selector	For each mode of receiving audio signal
IC12	Selector	For DSP IN/OUT and through of receiving audio signal
D1	Switching	Changeover of tansmission/reception of LO3
D2	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (reception side)
D3,4	Switching	Changeover of 455kHz IF filter
D5,6	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (except FM reception)
D6~9	Switching	Changeover of 455kHz IF filter
D10	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (FM reception)
D11,12	Switching	Changeover 455kHz IF filter
D13,14	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (transmission side)
D15,16	Switching	Bypass of speech processor
D17	Switching	When speech processor is on
D18,19	Switching	Through circuit for transmission of 455kHz IF filter
D20	For notch tuning	
D23	Switching	Changeover of squelch SSB and FM
D24	Detection	FM S-meter detection
D27	Reverse current prevention	Upsets carrier balance during AM mode
D28	pin diode	Carrier level adjustment
D29	Reverse current prevention	SSBB and carrier volume

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D30	Reverse current prevention	Threshold squelch
D31	Detection	AGC squelch detection
D32	Detection	AM detection
D33	Reverse current prevention	Matching of AGO and FMB for AGC circuit off
D34	Reverse current prevention	CWB, RYB matching Æ RCB
D35	Reverse current prevention	CWB, RSB matching Æ CRSB
D36	Reverse current prevention	RYB, SSBB matching Æ RSB
D37	Reverse current prevention	Matching with inverse of MONS and RSB
D38	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RCB and TDB
D39	Reverse current prevention	Matching of VOX output and BK-SW output
D40	Reverse current prevention	Key lowering when key is not inserted
D41	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RBC and TXB
D42	Reverse current prevention	Stops operation of VOX when CW and FSK mode
D43	Reverse current prevention	Side-tone keying
D44	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RXB and TDB
D46	Switching	Changeover of analog modulator output and modulated output of DSP-100
D47	Reverse current prevention	Side-tone keying
D48	Detection	FM squelch detection
D49	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RXB and 8V other than FM mode
D50	Reverse current prevention	Squelch gate switching
D51	Reverse current prevention	Key line
D52	Reverse current prevention	Switching of monitor mute (RXB)
D53	Reverse current prevention	Matching of 45A selection and FM narrow switching
D54,55	Reverse current prevention	
D57	Switching	Switching of transmission carrier
D58	Switching	During transmission
D59	Limiter	Limiter for FM S-meter output
D60	Reverse current prevention	Noise sound countermeasures when power is on
D61,62	Reverse current prevention	Momentary transmission countermeasure when power is on
D63	Constant voltage	Stabilization of power of FM IC

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	VCO1-A	73.08~88.05MHz
Q2	VCO1-B	80.55~87.55MHz
Q3	VCO1-C	87.55~94.55MHz
Q4	VCO1-D	94.55~103.55MHz
Q5	Switching	VCO1-A changeover
Q6	Switching	VCO1-B changeover
Q7	Switching	VCO1-C changeover
Q8	Switching	VCO1-D changeover
Q9	Active LPF	Comparison : 500kHz
Q10,11	Active LPF	
Q12	Buffer	VCO1-A~D output, 73.08~103.05MHz
Q13	Buffer	IC6 mixer input, 73.08~103.05MHz
Q14	Buffer	LO1 output, 73.08~103.05MHz
Q15	Buffer	PLL IC3 input, 18.03~48.00MHz
Q16	Amplifier	PLL IC3 input, 18.03~48.00MHz
Q17	Amplifier	LO2 output, 64.22MHz
Q18~22	Active LPF	Comparison : 20kHz (5kHz when FM mode)
Q21	Reference oscillator	Reference signal : 20MHz
Q22	Buffer	Reference oscillator

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q23	Amplifier	Reference output
Q24	Tripled circuit	10MHz x 3 = 60MHz
Q25	Amplifier	Frequency divider input
Q26	Active LPF	10kHz reference output
Q27	Switching	Low when unlock output
Q28	Switching	Power for TU-8
IC1	Mixer	1 : 55.05~55.55MHz output 2 : 60MHz input 5 : 4.45~4.49MHz input
IC2	AVR	+9V low drop-out
IC3	PLL	2,3,4 : Frequency division ratio input 5 : 10MHz input 7 : Lock voltage output 8 : Unlock output, Unlock : "H" 12 : 64.22MHz input
IC4	PLL	2,3,4 : Frequency division ratio input 5 : 10MHz input 7 : Lock voltage output 8 : Unlock output, Unlock : "H" 12 : 18.03~48.00MHz input
IC5	AVR	+5V
IC6	Mixer	5 : 73.08~103.05MHz input 11 : 55.05~55.55MHz input 13 : 18.03~48.00MHz output
IC7,8	Frequency divider	1/2 x 2, 1/5 x 2
D1	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-A
D2	Switching	VCO1-A output
D3	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-B
D4	Switching	VCO1-B output
D5	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-C
D6	Switching	VCO1-C output
D7	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-D
D8	Switching	VCO1-D output
D9	Switching	Unlock signal

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q2	Buffer	DLO1 buffer
Q3	Amplifier	20MHz fSTD
Q4	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q5,6	Switching	Chopper
Q7	Buffer	Output buffer for chopper
Q8,9	Amplifier	LO3
Q10	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q11,12	Switching	Chopper
Q13	Buffer	Output buffer for chopper
Q14,15	Amplifier	MCAR
Q16	Buffer	STON
Q17	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q18	Buffer	CAR
Q19	Level conversion	RTK
IC1	DDS	DLO1
IC2	DDS	LO3 sub-tone modulation
IC3	DDS	MCAR, STON, sub-tone generation
IC4	DDS	CAR, FSK modulation
IC5	Division	20MHz → 4MHz
IC6	Mixer	0.95~0.45MHz → 4.95~4.45MHz
IC7,8	Regulator	+5V
IC9	Buffer	20MHz fSTD

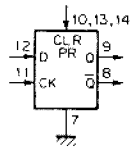
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Relay driver	10F relay
IC1	Band data decoder	
IC2	Relay driver	
D1	High-frequency rectification	Reflected wave rectification
D2	High-frequency rectification	Forward wave rectification
D3	Voltage stabilization	5V stabilization
D4,5	LPF changeover	18/21MHz common use
D6,7	LPF changeover	24/28MHz common use
D8	Relay surge absorption	1.6~2.0MHz LPF relay
D9	Relay surge absorption	2.0~4.0MHz LPF relay
D10	Relay surge absorption	4.0~7.5MHz LPF relay
D11	Relay surge absorption	7.5~10.5MHz LPF relay
D12	Relay surge absorption	10.5~14.5MHz LPF relay
D13	Relay surge absorption	14.5~21.5MHz LPF relay
D14	Relay surge absorption	21.5~30MHz LPF relay
D15	Relay surge absorption	Transmission/reception changeover relay
D16	Lightning surge protection	
D17,18	RF limiter	

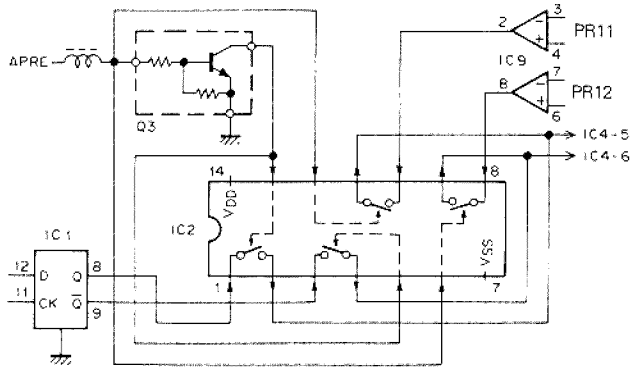
AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1,2	Amplifier	Waveform shaping
Q3	Switching	On when APRE is "H"
Q4,5	Switching	Motor speed control pulse
IC1	DFF	Phase difference detection
IC2	Analog switch	For control changeover motor 1

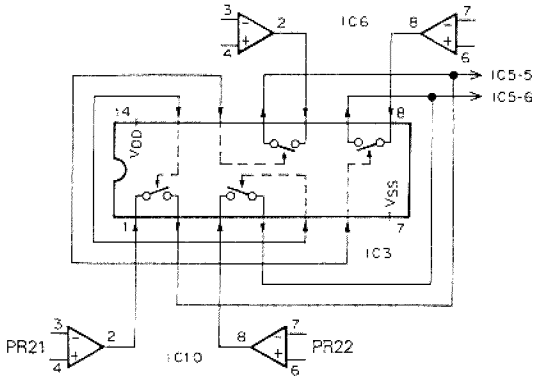
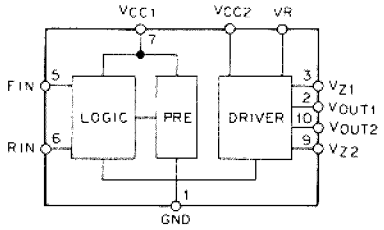


Function table

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
CLOCK	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
↑	L	L	H
L	X	Qo	$\overline{Qo}$



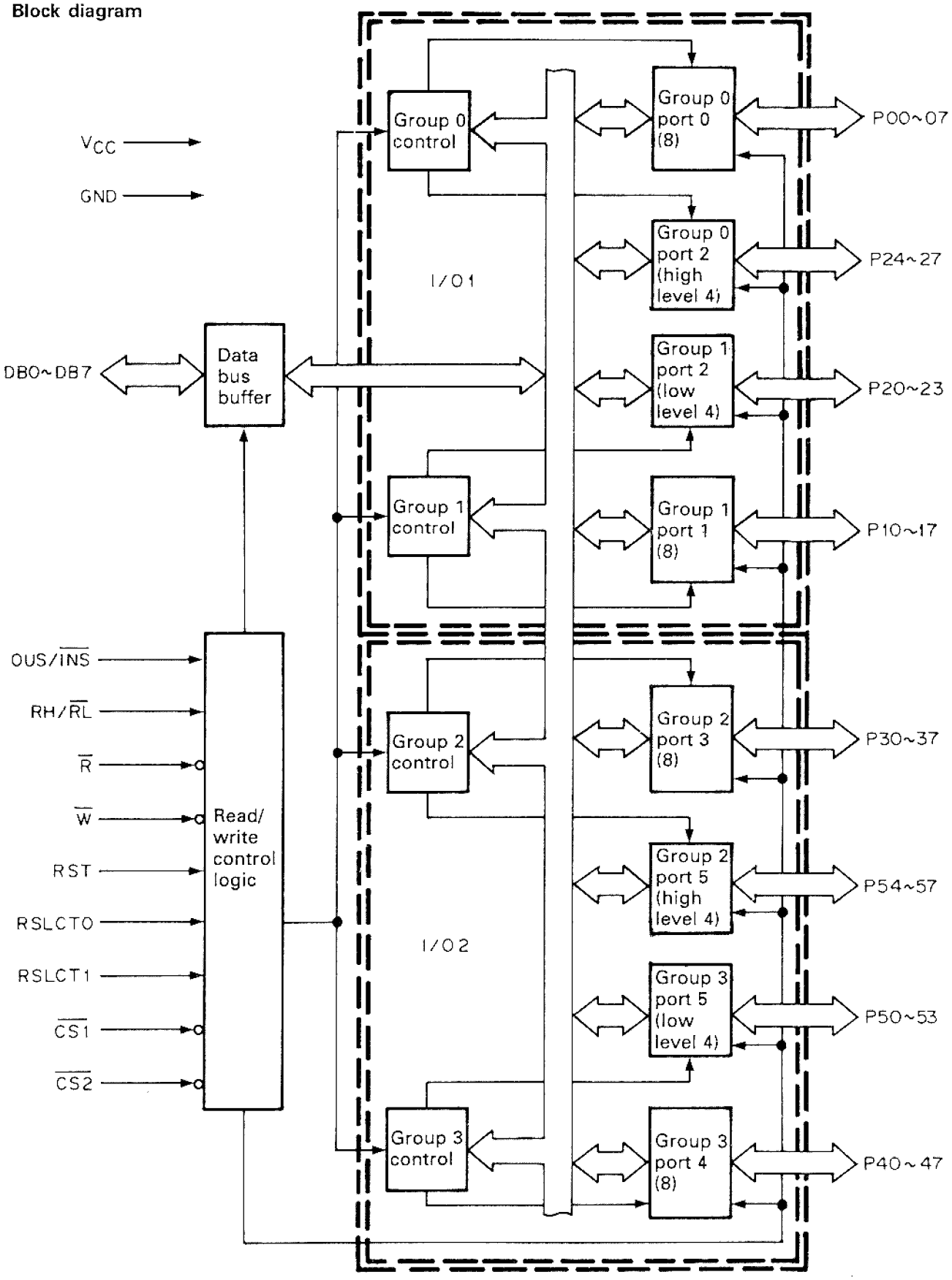
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC3	Analog switch	For control changeover motor 2 
IC4	Motor drive	For motor 1 
IC5	Motor drive	For motor 2
IC6	Comparator	Amplification difference detection
IC7	AVR	+5V
D1	Detection	Current component amplification detection
D2	Detection	Voltage component amplification detection
D3~8	Switching	Clipper
D10	Switching	Spike absorption
D101~103	Switching	Spike absorption
D105~108	Switching	Spike absorption
D109,110	Switching	Band information

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

I/O Port : MB89363B (Digital unit IC1, 3)

- Block diagram



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

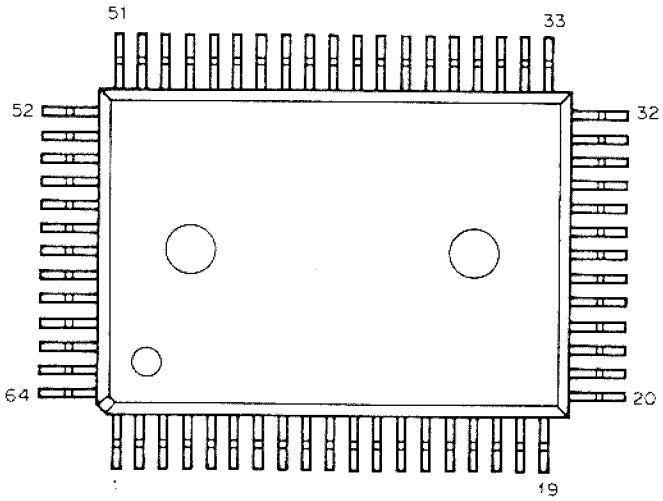
- **Terminal function**

Pin No.	Pin name	Name	I/O	Function
1~4 77~80	P30~P37	Port 3 all bits	I/O	Eight-bit general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 2. Three operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.
5	$\overline{W}$	Write	I	The control parameter and port output data item can be written using a low-level signal. The parameter and port data can be distinguished and selected using the $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals.
6	RST	Initial setting reset	I	Input terminal. The MB89363B is set to the initial mode using a reset signal, and initial value 9B (hexadecimal) is automatically set for two control parameters. The initial mode indicates that all ports are in the input state of mode 0. All port terminals stay high in the initial mode. The active signal level is selected using an RH/$\overline{RL}$ signal. RH/$\overline{RL}$ = 0 : $\overline{RST}$ (active low) RH/$\overline{RL}$ = 1 : RST (active high)
9	RH/$\overline{RL}$	Reset active level selection	I	The RST terminal is set to active high or active low. RH/$\overline{RL}$ = 0 : $\overline{RST}$ (active low) RH/$\overline{RL}$ = 1 : RST (active high) The RH/$\overline{RL}$ terminal is fixed at either Vcc ot GND at all times.
11	OUS/$\overline{INS}$	Port 0 and 3 read value selection	I	This terminal indicates the output state of ports 0 and 3. It also selects whether the external terminal value of ports 0 and 3 is read directly or whether the output latch value of ports 0 and 3 is read directly when reading the value of ports 0 and 3. OUS/$\overline{INS}$ = 0 : The output latch value of ports 0 and 3 is read. OUS/$\overline{INS}$ = 1 : The external terminal value of ports 0 and 3 is read.
12~19	DB0~DB7	Bidirectional data bus	I/O	Eight-bit, bidirectional data bus. These terminals are used for data communication with the MPU. The bus signal making and breaking and data direction are controlled using the $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, $\overline{R}$ and $\overline{W}$ signals.
20~23 25~28	P00~P07	Port 0 all bits	I/O	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 0. Three operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.
29 75	$\overline{CS1}$ $\overline{CS2}$	Device selection	I	When a low-level signal is input to this terminal, signals DB0 through DB7 are released and data communication with the MPU takes place. At that time, the control parameter is written, and data is written into or read from each port. $\overline{CS1}$ = 0 : I/O1 $\overline{CS2}$ = 0 : I/O2 Simultaneous selection of $\overline{CS1}$ = 0 and $\overline{CS2}$ = 0 is inhibited.
30, 74	GND	Ground terminal	–	0V.
31 32	RSLCT0 RSLCT1	Access selection	I	When data is sent to the MPU, the parameter and port are distinguished and selected using the $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals.
34~40 43	P20~P27	Port 2 all bits	I/O	These terminals are used as a general-purpose input/output port, handshaking control terminals, and status data bit input/output terminals in accordance with the operation functions and modes of groups 0 and 1.
44~51	P10~P17	Port 1 all bits	I/O	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 1. Two operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.
53	Vcc			+5V power.
54~61	P40~P47	Port 4 all bits	I/O	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 3. Two operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.
62 65~71	P50~P57	Port 5 all bits	I/O	These terminals are used as a general-purpose input/output port, handshaking control terminals, and status data bit input/output terminals.
76	$\overline{R}$	Read	I	Data from each port is read using a low-level signal. The port type is selected using the $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals.
7,8,10,24 33,41,42 52,63,64 72,73	NC	–	–	Connection to the NC terminal is inhibited.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

I/O Port : CXD1095Q (Digital unit IC2)

- **Terminal connection**



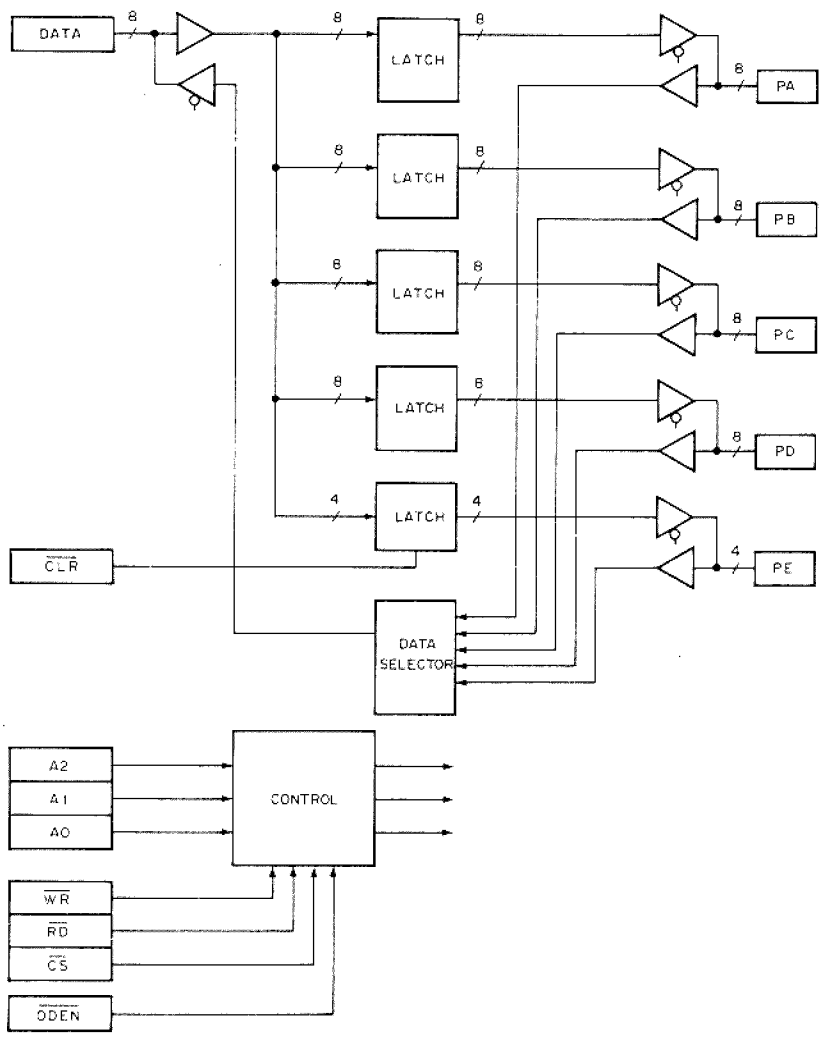
- **Terminal function**

Pin No.	Pin name	I/O	Function
1, 2	NC	–	Not connected.
3~9	PB1~PB7	I/O	Port B input/output terminals.
10	Vss	–	Connected to ground.
11~18	PC0~PC7	I/O	Port C input/output terminals.
19	NC	–	Not connected.
20~24	PD0~PD4	I/O	Port D input/output terminals.
25	Vss	–	Connected to ground.
26	VDD	–	Connected to +5V.
27~29	PD5~PD7	I/O	Port D input/output terminals.
30~32	D0~D2	I/O	Eight bit, tristate, bidirectional data bus. Data can be sent by connecting these terminals to the data bus of a microcomputer system. Goes active when $\overline{CS}$ = 0 and $\overline{RD}$ = 0 or $\overline{WR}$ = 0.
33, 34	NC	–	Not connected.
35~39	D3~D7	I/O	Eight bit, tristate, bidirectional data bus. Data can be sent by connecting these terminals to the data bus of a microcomputer system. Goes active when $\overline{CS}$ = 0 and $\overline{RD}$ = 0 or $\overline{WR}$ = 0.
40	$\overline{CLR}$	I	The register output of port E (4-bit port) is cleared (becomes zero) when $\overline{CLR}$ = 0.
41	$\overline{ODEN}$	I	All ports enter the input state (high-impedance state) when $\overline{ODEN}$ = 0. No output data register or control register is set.
42	Vss	–	Connected to ground.
43	$\overline{WR}$	I	Data is written into CXD1095Q when $\overline{WR}$ = 0. Data bus information is written on the leading edge of the $\overline{WR}$ signal (0 to 1).
44	$\overline{RD}$	I	Data is read from CXD1095Q when $\overline{RD}$ = 0.
45	$\overline{CS}$	I	CXD1095Q is selected when $\overline{CS}$ = 0 and enters the non-selection mode when $\overline{CS}$ = 1. Data lines D7 through D0 enter the high-impedance state.
46~48	A0~A2	I	Five ports and control registers are selected by addressing.
49, 50	PE0, PE1	I/O	Port E input/output terminals.
51	NC	–	Not connected.
52, 53	PE2, PE3	I/O	Port E input/output terminals.
54~56	PA0~PA2	I/O	Port A input/output terminals.
57	Vss	–	Connected to ground.
58	VDD	–	Connected to +5V.
59~63	PA3~PA7	I/O	Port A input/output terminals.
64	PB0	I/O	Port B input/output terminals.

Note : The $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{RD}$, $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{ODEN}$, and $\overline{CLR}$ signals are pulled up to Vcc in the IC.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

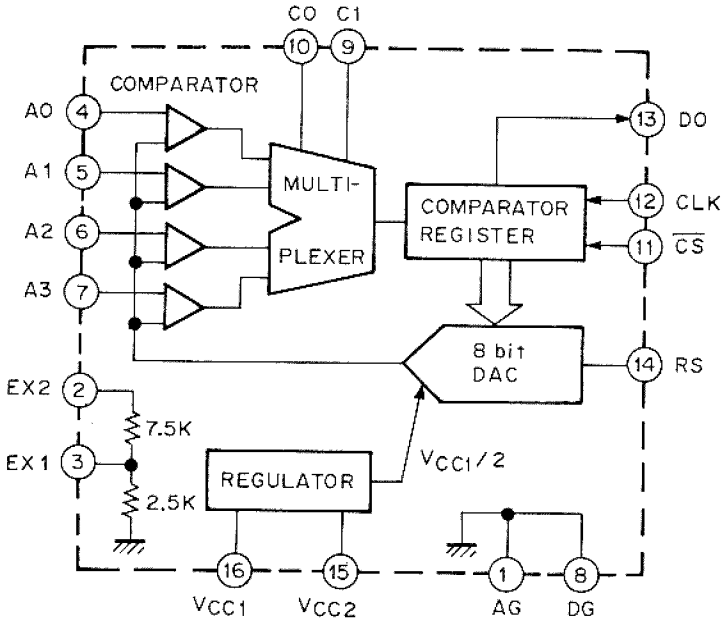
- Block diagram



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

A/D Converter : MB4052 (Digital unit IC5)

- **Block diagram**



- **Terminal function**

Pin No.	Pin Name	Symbol	Function
2	Range expander input	EX2	Analog input pin for expanding the range.
3	Range expander output	EX1	Analog output pin for expanding the range. Connect to any pin from A0 to A3. By using EX1 and EX2, the range is expanded to the x4 range.
4~7	Analog entrance	A0~A3	4-ch analog input pin. Channel 1 is selected by channel select input C0 and C1.
9	Channel select input	C0	The input to designate the analog input channel for A/D converter.
10		C1	This signal is latched at the trailing edge of $\overline{CS}$.
11	Chip select input	$\overline{CS}$	This is the chip select input pin. When $\overline{CS}$ is inverted from "1" to "0", A/D converting starts and data output is enabled. After A/D converting is over or when an interrupt is required, set the $\overline{CS}$ back to "1".
12	A/D conversion clock	ADC CLK	This is the clock input pin for A/D conversion input to the comparator register sequentially. Conversion speed is determined by the clock speed. In the case of 8-bit, approx. 10 clocks will be needed. However, it is not necessary that the clock period by fixed.
13	Data output	DATA OUT	This is the open collector to output the result of A/D conversion. The data is output in the order of the start bit, most significant bit, 2nd significant bit, ... least significant bit, and the stop bit, synchronized with ADC CLK.
14	Range select input	RS	This is the input pin for selecting the voltage range of analog input. The VFS = V_{CC1}/8 range is selected at "0", and the range of FVS = V_{CC1}/2 is selected at "1". During conversion, hold this pin to "0" or "1".
1	Analog ground	AG	Ground terminal.
8	Digital ground	DG	
15	Power supply pin 2	V_{CC2}	When driving with 3.5 to 6.0V of power, connect V_{CC1} and V_{CC2} to each other, and apply the power voltage to them. When driving 8 to 18V of power, apply the power voltage to V_{CC2}. At this time, the 5V stabilized voltage is output to V_{CC1}, and approx. 10mA current can be supplied externally to the IC. When either 3.5 to 6.0V or 8 to 18V power is used, V_{CC1} is the reference voltage for A/D conversion.
16	Power supply pin 1	V_{CC1}	

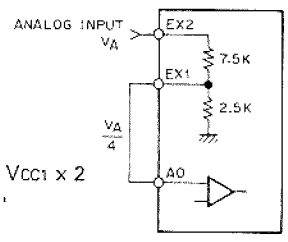
- **Channel select**

C1	C0	Selected CH
0	0	A0
0	1	A1
1	0	A2
1	1	A3

- **Range select**

RS	Conversion voltage range
0	0 ~ V_{CC1}/8
1	0 ~ V_{CC1}/2

- **Wiring example when expanding the range**

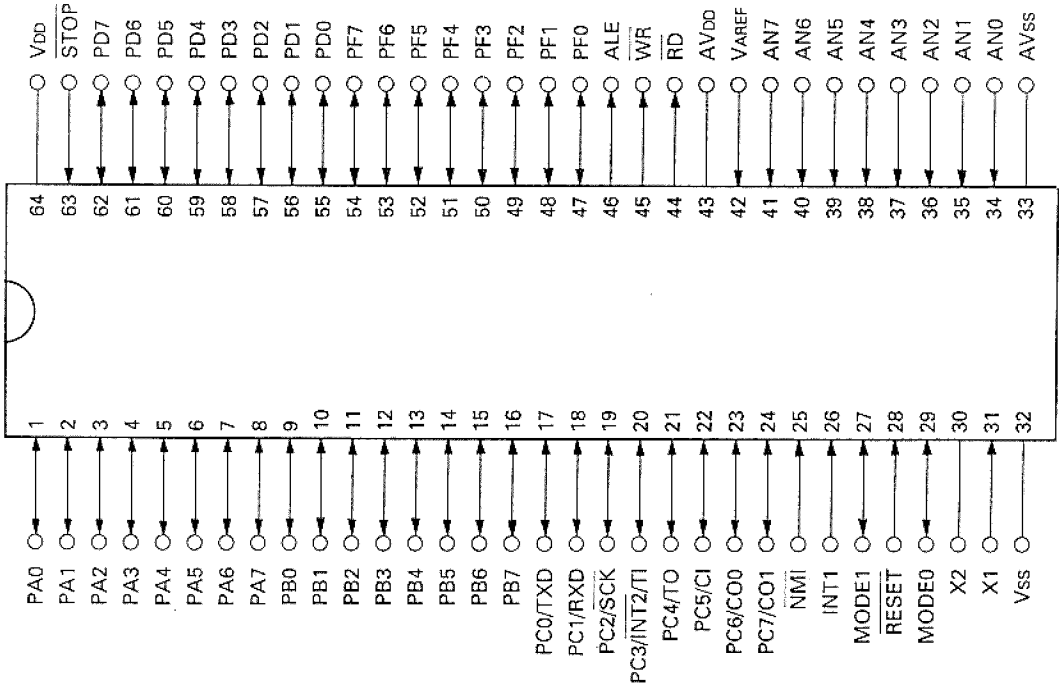


V_A : 0 ~ V_{CC1} x 2
RS : "1"

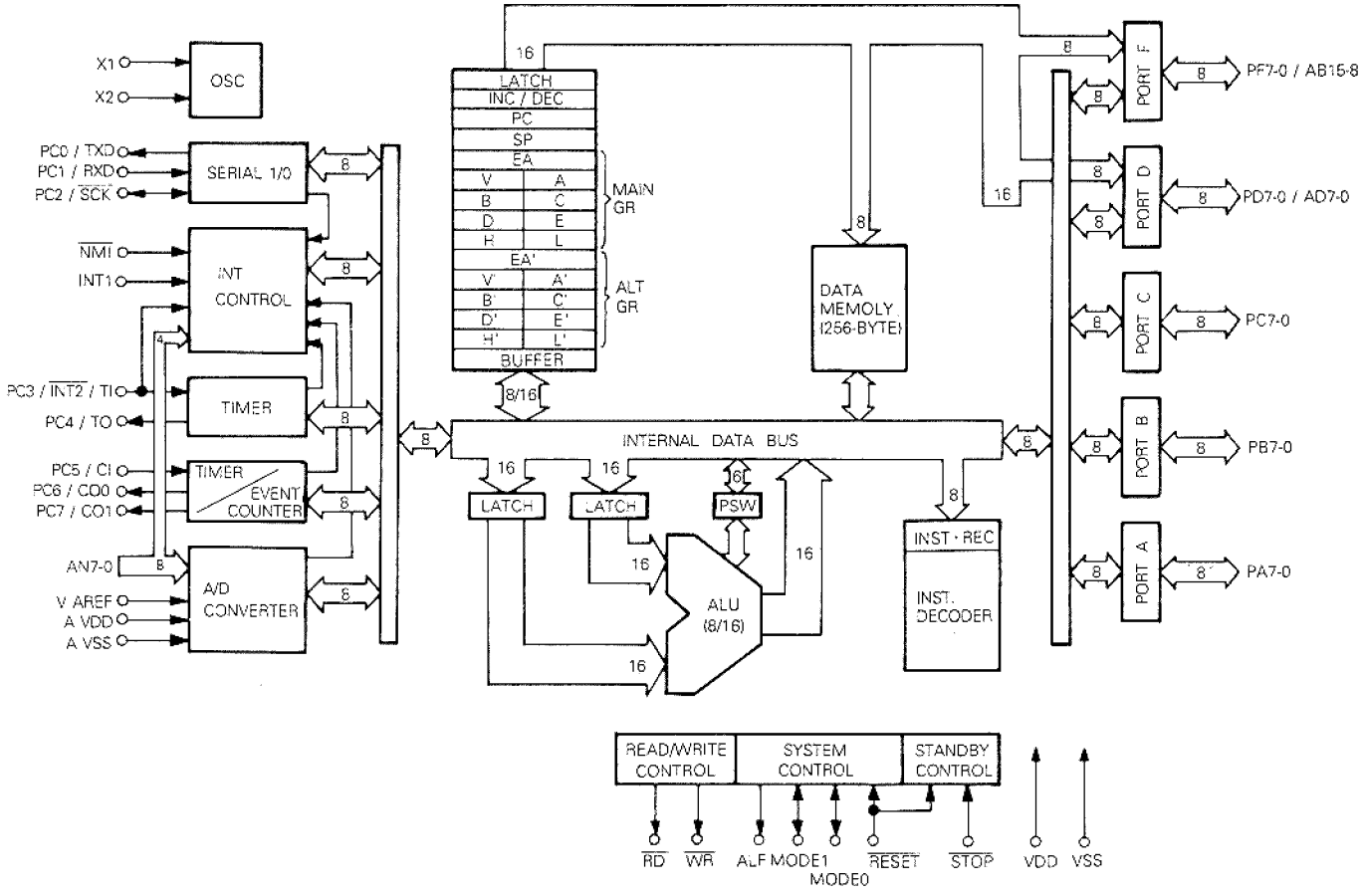
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

CPU : μPD78C10G-36 (Digital unit IC6)

- **Terminal connection**



- **Block diagram**



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

• Terminal function

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Functions
1~8	PA7~PA0 (Port A)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
9~16	PB7~PB0 (Port B)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
17	PC0 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	TXD (Transmit data)	O	The output terminal for serial data.
18	PC1 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	RXD (Receive data)	I	The input terminal for serial data.
19	PC2 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	$\overline{SCK}$ (Serial clock)	I/O	The input/output terminal of the serial clock. The terminal functions as an output terminal when using the internal clock and as an input terminal when using an external clock.
20	PC3 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	$\overline{INT2}$ (Interrupt request)	I	The maskable interruption input terminal for the edge trigger (falling edge).
	TI (Timer input)	I	This can also be used as a zero detection terminal of an AC input.
21	PC4 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	TO (Timer output)	O	The square wave is output for the amount of the time counted on the timer taking a half cycle for 1 cycle of the internal clock.
22	PC5 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	CI (Counter input)	I	The input terminal of external pulse for the timer/event counter.
23,24	PC6, PC7 (Port C)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	CO0,CO1 (Counter output 0, 1)	O	The output of the programmable rectangular wave in accordance with the timer/event count.
25	$\overline{NMI}$ (Non-maskable interrupt)	I	The non-maskable interruption input terminal for the edge trigger (falling edge).
26	INT1 (Interrupt request)	I	The maskable interruption input terminal for the edge trigger (rising edge). This can also be used as a zero cross detection terminal of an AC input.
27,29	MODE0, MODE1 (Mode)	I/O	The μPD78C10G is installed externally in accordance with the specifications of the MODE0, MODE1 terminal. Memory size of 4kB, 16KB or 64KB can be selected.
28	$\overline{RESET}$ (Reset)	I	The system reset input of low level active.
30,31	X1, X2 (Crystal)		The crystal connection terminal for oscillation of the system clock. This is input to X1 when a clock is supplied from outside.
32	Vss		GND terminal.
33	AVss (Analog Vss)		GND terminal of A/D converter.
34~41	AN0~AN7 (Analog input)	I	The 8-bit analog input to the A/D converter. The AN7 to AN4 can be used as an edge detection (falling edge) input.
42	VAREF (Reference voltage)	I	This serves as both the reference voltage input terminal of the A/D converter as well as control terminal of operation for the A/D converter.
43	AVDD (Analog VDD)		The power terminal of the A/D converter.
44	$\overline{RD}$ (Read strobe)	O	The output strobe signal for the reading operation of external memory. This is at the high level except for the read machine cycle of external memory. When the $\overline{RESET}$ signal is at the low level and during the hardware STOP mode, the output becomes a high impedance output.
45	$\overline{WR}$ (Write strobe)	O	The output strobe signal for the writing operation of external memory. This is at the high level except for the write machine cycle of external memory. When the $\overline{RESET}$ signal is at the low level and during the hardware STOP mode, the output becomes a high impedance output.
46	ALE (Address latch enable)	O	The PD7~PD0 pin output strobe signal for latch outside that output lower address data for the access external memory. When the $\overline{RESET}$ signal is at the low level and during the hardware STOP mode, the output becomes a high impedance output.
47~54	PF7~PF0 (Port F)	I/O	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.
	AB15~AB8 (Address bus)	O	This serves as address data bus when using external memory.
55~62	PD7~PD0 (Port D)	I/O	
	AD7~AD0 (Address/data bus)	I/O	This serves as multiplexed address/data bus when using external memory.
63	$\overline{STOP}$ (Stop)	I	The control signal input terminal of the hardware STOP mode. When a low level signal is input, oscillation of the oscillator is discontinued.
64	VDD		Positive power supply terminal.

In addition, when the MODE0, MODE1 terminal is set to "1" (*1), a control signal is output in synchronization with ALE.

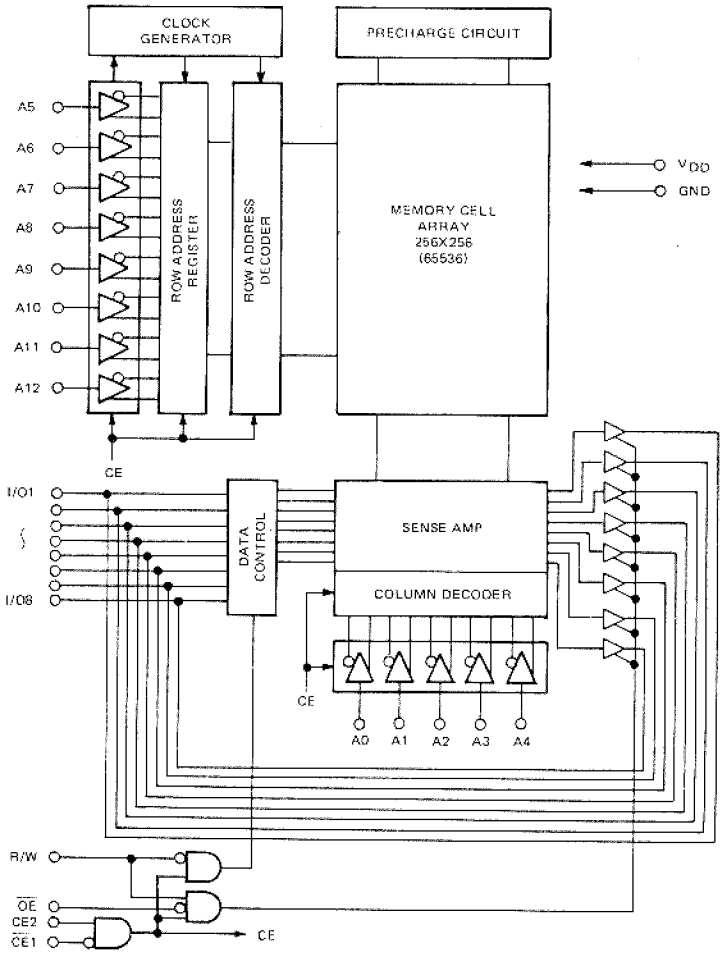
MODE0	MODE1	External memory
0	0	4KB
1	0	16kB
1	1	64KB

*1 : The pull-up resistance R is $4 \leq R \leq 0.4tcyc$ (KΩ). tcyc is in ns units

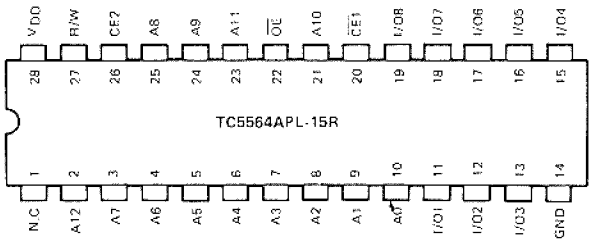
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

RAM : TC5564APL-15 (Digital unit IC13)

- Block diagram



- Terminal connection



- Operation mode

Operation mode	$\overline{CE1}$	CE2	$\overline{OE}$	R/W	I/O1 ~ I/O8	Power
Read	L	H	L	H	D OUT	IDDO
Write	L	H	*	L	D IN	IDDO
Output disable	*	*	H	*	High-Z	IDDO
Standby	H	*	*	*	High-Z	IDDS
	*	L	*	*	High-Z	IDDS

- Description of terminals

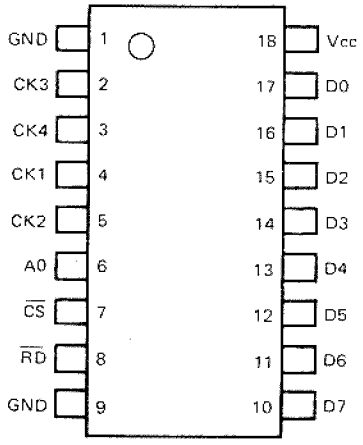
Name	Description
A0 ~ A12	Address input
R/W	Read/write control input
$\overline{OE}$	Output enable input
$\overline{CE1}$, CE2	Chip enable input
I/O1 ~ I/O8	Data input/output
VDD	Power supply terminal (+5V)
GND	Ground
NC	Not used

- Access time (MAX)

Item	Time
Access time	150ns
CE1 access time	150ns
CE2 access time	150ns
OE access time	70ns

Encoder Gate Array : LZ92K37 (Digital unit IC14)

- Terminal connection



- Terminal function

Pin No.	I/O	Signal name	Pin No.	I/O	Signal name
1	–	GND	10	TO	D7
2	Icu	CK3	11	TO	D6
3	Icu	CK4	12	TO	D5
4	Icu	CK1	13	TO	D4
5	Icu	CK2	14	TO	D3
6	Ic	A0	15	TO	D2
7	Ic	CS	16	TO	D1
8	Ic	RD	17	TO	D0
9	–	GND	18	–	Vcc

Ic : C-MOS level input buffer
Icu : Input buffer with C-MOS level pull-up resistance
TO : Tristate output buffer

- Terminal function

Terminal name	Terminal function
CK1, 2	Rotary encoder pulse input
CK3, 4	Rotary encoder pulse input
A0	Output data selection input, 0 = CK1, 2 1 = CK3, 4
$\overline{CS}$	Chip select input
$\overline{RD}$	Read enable input
D0 ~ D7	Data bus output

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
			TS-850S			
1	1B	*	A01-2014-01	METALLIC CABINET(TOP)		
2	3A	*	A01-2015-01	METALLIC CABINET(BOTTOM)		
3	2D	*	A22-0775-02	SUB PANEL		
4	3B	*	A40-0630-03	BOTTOM PLATE		
5	2D	*	A62-0043-03	PANEL		
7	2D	*	A62-0045-02	PANEL ASSY		
8	2G	*	A82-0002-02	REAR PANEL		
9	1C	*	B10-1159-03	FRONT GLASS		
10	2C		B11-0466-04	FILTER		
12	1E		B38-0350-15	LCD ASSY		
13	2B		B42-3343-04	LABEL(S/NO)		
-	-		B44-2163-04	LABEL(UPC CORD)		
16	1K	*	B46-0410-30	WARRANTY CARD	KK2	
16	1K	*	B46-0419-00	WARRANTY CARD	EE2E3	
16	1K	*	B46-0419-00	WARRANTY CARD	E4	
16	1K		B46-0422-00	WARRANTY CARD	PP2	
18	1K	*	B62-0061-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	KK2XX2	
18	1K	*	B62-0062-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	MM2M3	
18	1K	*	B62-0062-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	M4PP2	
18	1K	*	B62-0062-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	EE2E3	
18	1K	*	B62-0062-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	E4	
18	1K	*	B62-0063-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	EE2E3	
18	1K	*	B62-0063-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	E4	
18	1K	*	B62-0065-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL		
20	2B	*	B72-0120-04	MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	KK2XX2	
20	2B	*	B72-0120-04	MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	PP2MM2	
20	2B	*	B72-0120-04	MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	M3M4	
20	2B	*	B72-0223-04	MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	EE2E3	
20	2B	*	B72-0223-04	MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	E4	
22	1A		D32-0416-04	STOPPER		
23	2G		E04-0167-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
24	1J		E07-0751-05	7P DIN PLUG ACSY		
25	1J		E07-1351-05	13P ROUND PLUG ACSY		
26	2G		E14-0107-05	PIN PLUG RTTY		
27	2G		E23-0616-14	GND TERMINAL ANT		
30	1J	*	E30-3035-05	DC CABLE		
31	1J		E31-2154-05	CONNECTING WIRE(CAL)		
-	-		E31-0081-05	CONNECTING WIRE(IF-RF)		
-	-		E31-6117-05	CONNECTING WIRE(FINAL/ANT)	K2M2M4	
-	-		E31-6117-05	CONNECTING WIRE(FINAL/ANT)	X2P2E2	
-	-		E31-6117-05	CONNECTING WIRE(FINAL/ANT)	E4	
-	-	*	E37-0060-05	CONNECTING WIRE(RF/PLL)		
-	-	*	E37-0061-15	CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/RF)		
-	-	*	E37-0062-05	CONNECTING WIRE(RF/PLL)		
-	-	*	E37-0063-15	CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/IF)		
-	-	*	E37-0064-05	CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/PLL)		
-	-	*	E37-0065-15	CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/PLL,ANT/RF		
-	-	*	E37-0066-05	CONNECTING WIRE(RF/FINAL)		
-	-	*	E37-0067-05	CONNECTING WIRE(RF/IF)		
-	-	*	E37-0068-05	FLAT CABLE(IF/NB PROC AGC)		
-	-	*	E37-0069-05	FLAT CABLE(RF/RIT NOTC·VR)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
-	-	*	E37-0070-05	FLAT CABLE(RF/SLOPE AF·VR)		
-	-	*	E37-0071-05	FLAT CABLE(IF/SEND VOX)		
-	-	*	E37-0072-05	FLAT CABLE(DIF/DISPLAY)		
-	-	*	E37-0073-05	FLAT CABLE(PLL/DDS)		
-	-	*	E37-0074-05	FLAT CABLE(FILTER/AVR)		
-	-	*	E37-0075-05	FLAT CABLE(DIG/RF X2)		
-	-	*	E37-0076-05	FLAT CABLE(DIG/PLL)		
-	-	*	E37-0077-05	FLAT CABLE(DIG/KEYBOAD)		
-	-	*	E37-0078-05	FLAT CABLE(DIG/TRANSIT)		
-	-	*	E37-0079-05	FLAT CABLE(DIG/IF)		
-	-	*	E37-0080-05	FLAT CABLE(RF/IF)		
-	-	*	E37-0081-05	CONNECTING WIRE(IF-RF)		
-	-	*	E37-0129-15	CONNECTING WIRE(MONI)		
-	-	*	E37-0130-05	CONNECTING WIRE(SPO)		
-	-	*	E37-0131-15	CONNECTING WIRE(10K)		
-	-	*	E37-0132-05	CONNECTING WIRE(AVR14S)		
-	-	*	E37-0133-15	CONNECTING WIRE(MOT)		
76	2A	*	E37-0134-15	CONNECTING WIRE(SP)		
-	-	*	E37-0135-05	CONNECTING WIRE(VS-2)		
78	1J		F06-3026-05	FUSE(3A) ACSY		
79	1A	*	F07-1327-04	COVER(UP SIDE CABINET)		
90	2G	*	F07-1329-04	COVER(ANT SW)		
MFAN	2F	*	F09-0423-15	FAN		
92	1G	*	F10-1467-03	SHIELDING PLATE(LPF)		
93	1G	*	F10-1468-03	SHIELDING PLATE(FINAL)		
94	1F	*	F10-1469-03	SHIELDING PLATE(PLL)		
95	2F	*	F10-1470-03	SHIELDING PLATE(DDS)		
96	3G	*	F10-1485-03	SHIELDING PLATE(RF)		
-	-	*	F51-0011-05	FUSE(25A)		
98	1J	*	F51-0011-05	FUSE(25A ACSY)		
99	2C		G02-0505-05	LEAF SPRING		
100	1G		G02-0574-04	SPRING		
101	2C		G09-0410-05	SPRING		
102	1A	*	G10-0697-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC(SP)		
105	2D	*	G10-0702-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC(SUB)		
106	1A	*	G10-0703-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC(UP SIDE CAB.)		
107	1B	*	G10-0704-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC		
108	1D	*	G10-0705-14	NON-WOVEN FABRIC		
109	1D	*	G10-0707-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC(CHASSIS)		
-	-		G11-0609-04	CUSHION		
110	1D	*	G11-0657-14	CUSHION		
-	-	*	G11-0663-04	CUSHION(SUB)		
-	-		G13-0855-04	CUSHION		
113	2D	*	G13-0989-04	CUSHION(PANEL KNOB)		
114	2C	*	G13-0990-04	CUSHION(PANEL KNOB)		
115	1G	*	G13-1309-04	CUSHION(FINAL)		
116	1F	*	G13-1310-04	CUSHION(FAN)		
120	2A	*	G13-1311-04	CUSHION(CHASSIS)		
121	1A	*	G13-1312-04	CUSHION(SP)		
122	1D	*	G13-1313-04	CUSHION(LCD)		
123	2J		H13-0820-04	PROTECTION BOARD		
125	3K	*	H52-0076-04	ITEM CARTON BOX(AT)	KM1M3	
125	3K	*	H52-0076-04	ITEM CARTON BOX(AT)	XPBB3	
125	3K	*	H52-0077-04	ITEM CARTON BOX	K2M2M4	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
125	3K	*	H52-0077-04	ITEM CARTON BOX	X2P2E2	
125	3K	*	H52-0077-04	ITEM CARTON BOX	E4	
127	2J	*	H10-2708-01	POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(F)		
128	2K	*	H10-2709-01	POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(R)		
129	2K	*	H20-1437-03	PROTECTION COVER(TS-850S)		
130	1J		H25-0029-04	PROTECTION BAG(FUSE)		
132	1J		H25-0079-04	PROTECTION BAG(MIC)		
133	1J		H25-0112-04	PROTECTION BAG(DC CABLE)		
134	3B		J02-0049-14	FOOT(R)		
135	3A		J02-0423-04	FOOT(F)		
136	3A		J02-0424-04	FOOT(F)		
137	1A,2B		J02-0441-05	FOOT(SIDE)		
-	-	*	J13-0414-05	FUSE HOLDER		
141	2A		J21-1144-34	MOUNTING HARDWARE(SP)		
142	2F	*	J21-4326-03	MOUNTING HARDWARE(FAN)		
143	1D		J31-0141-04	COLLAR(MIC)		
-	-		J61-0307-05	WIRE BAND		
146	2B	*	K01-0416-05	HANDLE		
147	2C	*	K21-0790-02	KNOB		
148	2C		K23-0794-04	KNOB(AGC)		
149	2C		K29-3109-14	KNOB		
150	1C		K29-3200-03	KNOB(BUTTON)		
152	1C		K29-4505-04	KNOB(BUTTON) MIN		
153	1C		K29-4506-04	KNOB(BUTTON) M-VFO		
154	1C		K29-4507-04	KNOB(BUTTON) SCAN		
155	1C		K29-4508-04	KNOB(BUTTON) DOWN		
156	1C		K29-4509-04	KNOB(BUTTON) UP		
157	1D		K29-4512-04	KNOB		
158	1E		K29-4513-04	KNOB		
159	2C		K29-4515-04	KNOB		
160	2C		K29-4516-04	KNOB		
162	1C,1E		K29-4518-04	KNOB		
163	2C	*	K29-4609-04	KNOB M.CH		
164	2C	*	K29-4610-04	KNOB		
165	1C	*	K29-4611-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 1		
166	1C	*	K29-4612-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 2		
167	1C	*	K29-4613-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 3		
168	1C	*	K29-4614-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 4		
169	1C	*	K29-4615-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 5		
170	1C	*	K29-4616-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 6		
172	1C	*	K29-4617-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 7		
173	1C	*	K29-4618-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 8		
174	1C	*	K29-4619-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 9		
175	1C	*	K29-4620-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 0		
176	1C	*	K29-4621-03	KNOB(BUTTON) CLR		
177	1C	*	K29-4622-03	KNOB(BUTTON) ENT		
178	1C	*	K29-4623-03	KNOB(BUTTON) METER		
179	1C	*	K29-4624-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 8.83		
180	1C	*	K29-4625-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 455		
182	1C	*	K29-4626-03	KNOB(BUTTON) VOICE		
183	1C	*	K29-4627-03	KNOB(BUTTON) M.IN		
184	1C	*	K29-4628-03	KNOB(BUTTON) MR		
185	1C	*	K29-4629-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 1MHZ		
186	1C	*	K29-4630-03	KNOB(BUTTON) F LOCK		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S
SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
187	1C	*	K29-4631-03	KNOB(BUTTON) TF-SET		
188	1C	*	K29-4632-03	KNOB(BUTTON) A=B		
189	1C	*	K29-4633-03	KNOB(BUTTON) LSB/USB		
190	1C	*	K29-4634-03	KNOB(BUTTON) CW/FSK		
192	1C	*	K29-4635-03	KNOB(BUTTON) FM/AM		
193	1D	*	K29-4636-04	KNOB POWER		
A	2G		N09-0372-04	SCREW(PULLEY) DC		
B	2G		N09-0682-04	HEX BOLT GND		
C	2G		N09-2051-05	SCREW DIGITAL X7	X1X2	
D	2G		N14-0115-05	NUT GND		
E	2G		N14-0509-05	NUT GND		
F	2G		N15-1040-46	FLAT WASHER GND		
G	2C		N19-0637-04	FLAT WASHER PANEL,MAIN KNOB		
H	1D,1E		N32-2606-46	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW(SW UNI		
I	2A,3A		N32-3006-46	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW(SUB PA		
J	1D	*	N32-3016-46	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW(POWER		
K	1A,3B		N33-3006-41	OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREW(CABINE		
L	2F,3F		N87-2606-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
M	2G		N87-2608-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
N	1G,3G		N87-3006-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(AT,		
O	1F,2G		N87-3008-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(DDS		
P	3A,3B		N87-4008-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
Q	1G		N88-2608-46	FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(FINAL		
R	2C		N90-3008-46	TP HEAD MACHINE SCREW(PANEL)		
195	1D		S40-2460-05	PUSH SWITCH(POWER)		
-	-		S50-1406-05	TACT SWITCH		
SP1	2A	*	T07-0276-05	SPEAKER		
198	1J		T91-0352-15	MICROPHONE		
205	1E		W02-0855-05	ENCODER		
206	1D,2E	*	X41-3130-00	SWITCH UNIT A		
207	1E	*	X41-3140-00	SWITCH UNIT B(KEYBOARD)		
208	2F,3G	*	X44-3120-00	RF UNIT(100W)		
209	1G	*	X45-1470-02	FINAL UNIT(100W)		
301	3F,1G	*	X46-3080-11	DIGITAL UNIT	KK2PP2	
301	3F,1G	*	X46-3082-71	DIGITAL UNIT	EE2	
301	3F,1G	*	X46-3080-21	DIGITAL UNIT	MM2	
301	3F,1G	*	X46-3080-22	DIGITAL UNIT	M3M4	
301	3F,1G	*	X46-3080-71	DIGITAL UNIT	XX2	
301	3F,1G	*	X46-3082 72	DIGITAL UNIT	E3E4	
302	1E,3F	*	X48-3080-00	IF UNIT		
303	2F	*	X50-3130-00	PLL UNIT		
304	1F	*	X50-3140-00	CAR UNIT(DDS)		
305	1G,2G	*	X51-3100-00	FILTER UNIT		
308	1I,2I	*	X53-3340-00	AT UNIT	KMM3X	
308	1I,2I	*	X53-3340-00	AT UNIT	P8E3	
SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00)						
C1			CQ92M1H473K	MYLAR 0.047UF K		
CN1		*	E40-5478-05	PIN CONNECTOR(9P)		
CN2			E40-3299-05	PIN ASSY(2P)		
CN3			E40-0211-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN4		*	E40-5475-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN5			E40-3300-05	PIN ASSY(3P)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00)
SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00)
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
CN6		*	E40-5477-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P)		
CN7		*	E40-5476-05	PIN CONNECTOR(7P)		
CN8 ,9			E40-3300-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
CN10			E40-3302-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN11		*	E40-5476-05	PIN CONNECTOR(7P)		
J1			E11-0437-05	PHONE JACK		
R1 -9			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R10 -13			RK73EB2B221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/8W		
R14 -18			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
VR1		*	R24-3407-05	POTENTIOMETER NOTCH/SQ		
VR2		*	R19-9415-05	POTENTIOMETER NB.L/NB.WIDT		
VR3			R12-1085-05	TRIM POT. 2.2K		
VR4 ,5			R12-3126-05	TRIMMING POT.10K		
VR6		*	R24-3408-05	POTENTIOMETER (TONE/RIT)		
VR7		*	R19-3430-05	POTENTIOMETER (RF/AF GAI		
VR8		*	R19-9414-05	POTENTIOMETER (KEY/CAR)		
VR9		*	R19-3431-05	POTENTIOMETER (SLOPE.TUN		
VR10		*	R19-3432-05	POTENTIOMETER (MON/PROC)		
VR11		*	R24-9408-05	POTENTIOMETER (MIC/POWER		
W1 -8			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W9			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W10 -17			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
S1		*	S60-0401-05	ROTARY SWITCH(AGC.SW)		
S2		*	W02-1660-05	ENCODER(MEMORY&CHANNEL)		
SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00)						
CN1			E40-5339-05	PIN CONNECTOR(25P)		
R1 -20			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 -27			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
S1 -25		*	S70-0403-05	TACT SWITCH(METER)		
S26 -28			S40-1429-05	TACT SWITCH		
S29 -31		*	S70-0403-05	TACT SWITCH(METER)		
S32 -34			S40-1429-05	PUSH SWITCH		
S35 ,36		*	S70-0403-05	TACT SWITCH(METER)		
D1 -7			RLS73	DIODE		
D8		*	B30-2006-05	LED(AT)		
D9 -11		*	B30-2007-05	LED(AIP)		
D12		*	B30-2005-05	LED(TX)		
Q1 -6			DTA143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q7 -9			DTC143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)						
C1 ,2			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C3 -7			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C8 ,9			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C10			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C11 ,12			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C13			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C14 -16			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C17 -19			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C20			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C21			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C23 -25			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C26			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C27 ,28			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C29			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C30			CK73FB1H222K	CHIP C 2200PF K		
C31			CC73FSL1H561J	CHIP C 560PF J		
C32			CK73FB1H222K	CHIP C 2200PF K		
C33			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C34 ,35			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C36			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C37			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C38			CC73FSL1H271J	CHIP C 270PF J		
C39			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C40			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C41 ,42			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C43			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C44 ,45			CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D		
C46			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C47 ,48			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C49			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C50			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C51			CC73FSL1H121J	CHIP C 120PF J		
C52			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C53			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C54 ,55			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C56			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C57			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C58			CC73FCH1H820J	CHIP C 82PF J		
C59			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C60			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C61 ,62			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C63			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C64 ,65			CC73FCH1H040C	CHIP C 4PF C		
C66			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C67 -68			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C69			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C70			CC73FSL1H391J	CHIP C 390PF J		
C71			CC73FCH1H680J	CHIP C 68PF J		
C72			CC73FSL1H151J	CHIP C 150PF J		
C73			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C74 ,75			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C76			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C77 ,78			CC73FCH1H050C	CHIP C 5PF C		
C79			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C80 ,81			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C82			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C83 -84			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C86			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C87 ,88			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C89			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C90 -92			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C93 ,94			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C95			CC73FSL1H121J	CHIP C 120PF J		
C96 -99			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C100			CC73FCH1H390J	CHIP C 39PF J		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格			Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C101,102			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C103			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C104			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C105			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C	1.0UF	Z		
C106-109			CK73FF1EXXXZ	CHIP C				
C110			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C	1.0UF	Z		
C111-113			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C114-115			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C116			CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J		
C117-118			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C119-121			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C122			CC73FCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		
C123			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C124			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C125			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTR⊘	47UF	16WV		
C126			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C127			CC73FCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C		
C128			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C129			CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C130			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C131-135			CC73FCH1HXXXC	CHIP C				
C136			CK73EB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		
C137,138			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C139			CC73FCH1H010C	CHIP C	1PF	C		
C141			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C142-144			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C145			CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J		
C146-147			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C148-149			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C150			CC73FCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J		
C151			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C152			CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		
C153,154			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C155			CC73FCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		
C156			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C157,158			CC73FCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C159			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTR⊘	10UF	16WV		
C160,161			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C162			CC73FSL1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J		
C163-170			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C171			CC73FCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J		
C172-175			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C176			CC73FCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C		
C178-181			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C182			CC73FCH1H010C	CHIP C	1PF	C		
C183			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C184-188			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C189			CC73FCH1H010C	CHIP C	1PF	C		
C190-193			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C194			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTR⊘	1.0UF	50WV		
C195			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C196			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTR⊘	10UF	16WV		
C197-202			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C203			CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C	0.47UF	Z		
C204-206			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格			Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C207-209			CC73FCH1HXXXC	CHIP C				
C210			CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C211			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C212			CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C213-216			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C217,218			CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C219,220			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C221			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C222			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C223			CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C224,225			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C226			CC73FCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		
C227			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C228-229			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C230			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C231			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C232			CC73FSL1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J		
C233			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO	10UF	16WV		
C234,235			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C237			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		
C238			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C239			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C240			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C242-246			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C247			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO	10UF	16WV		
C248-249			CK73EB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C250			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C252			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF	K		
C253			CK73EB1E473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K		
C254			CE04EW1C220M	ELECTRO	22UF	16WV		
C255			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO	10UF	16WV		
C257			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C258			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		
C259			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO	10UF	16WV		
C260,261			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C263			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO	10UF	16WV		
C264,265			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C266			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C	1.0UF	Z		
C267-269			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C270,271			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C275-278			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C279,280			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C281			CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J		
C282			CK45B2H102K	CERAMIC	1000PF	K		
C283			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C285-288			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C289			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C290			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C291			CC73FCH1H050C	CHIP C	5PF	C		
C292-298			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C300			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C301-302			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C303			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C304-603			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C604			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO	10UF	16WV		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C605			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C607			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C608-612			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C615			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C616			CC73FSL1H331J	CHIP C 330PF J		
C617-619			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C620,621			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C622			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C623			CK73EB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C624-626			CE04EW1C330M	ELECTRO 33UF 16WV		
C627			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C628			CE04EW1C330M	ELECTRO 33UF 16WV		
C629			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C630			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C631			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C632			CK73FB1E123K	CHIP C 0.012UF K		
C633,634			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C635			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C636			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C637			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
TC1			C05-0344-05	TRIMMING CAP 30PF		
CN1 -6			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN7			E13-0166-05	PIN JACK		
CN8			E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN9		*	E40-5470-05	PIN CONNECTOR(13P)		
CN10		*	E40-5502-05	PIN CONNECTOR(21P)		
CN11		*	E40-5474-05	PIN CONNECTOR(30P)		
CN12			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN13			E40-3242-05	PIN CONNECTOR(7P)		
CN14,15		*	E40-5471-05	PIN CONNECTOR(18P)		
CN16			E40-5066-05	PIN CONNECTOR(9P)		
CN17			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN18,19			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN20			E06-0752-05	CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE		
CN21-24			E40-5059-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CN25-29			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN401			J13-0071-05	FUSE HOLDER		
CN501			E40-5182-05	PIN ASSY(5P)		
CN502			E40-5187-05	PIN ASSY(10P)		
CN503			E40-5185-05	PIN ASSY(8P)		
CN504		*	E40-5480-05	PIN CONNECTOR(26P)		
CN505			E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN506			E40-3243-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P)		
CN507			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN508		*	E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN601			E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN602		*	E40-5466-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN603			E40-5066-05	PIN CONNECTOR(9P)		
TP3			E23-0465-05	TERMINAL		
TP6			E23-0465-05	TERMINAL		
TP600			E23-0465-05	TERMINAL		
W1		*	E37-0113-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
W2		*	E37-0114-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
W401		*	E37-0115-15	CONNECTING WIRE		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
W402		*	E37-0112-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
W501,502			R92-0150-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
F401		*	F06-3026-15	FUSE(3A)		
			J32-0761-04	STUD(PCB)		
L1 ,2		*	L40-4701-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L3			L40-2782-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.27UH)		
L4			L40-2282-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L5			L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L6 ,7		*	L40-1501-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15UH)		
L8 ,9		*	L40-5691-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH)		
L10			L40-1592-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH)		
L11		*	L40-8291-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(8.2UH)		
L12			L40-1592-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH)		
L13		*	L40-1292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)		
L14		*	L40-5691-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH)		
L15		*	L40-1292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)		
L16			L40-1092-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L17		*	L40-3391-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.3UH)		
L18			L40-1092-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L19 -21		*	L34-4262-05	COIL		
L22		*	L40-3382-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.33UH)		
L23		*	L40-2792-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(2.7UH)		
L24		*	L40-3382-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.33UH)		
L25		*	L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L26			L40-2292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(2.2UH)		
L27		*	L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L28 -30		*	L34-4263-05	COIL		
L31		*	L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L32		*	L40-1292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)		
L33		*	L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L34 -36			L34-2189-05	COIL		
L37		*	L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L38		*	L40-1292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)		
L39		*	L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L41			L40-1021-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L42			L40-4791-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH)		
L43			L40-1021-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L44			L40-4701-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L47			L40-1001-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L48			L19-0324-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L49			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L50		*	L34-4264-05	COIL		
L51		*	L34-4265-05	COIL		
L52			L19-0324-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L53			L19-0332-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L54			L40-2782-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.27UH)		
L55			L40-2282-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L56			L19-0324-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L57			L39-0455-05	TOROIDAL COIL		
L58			L39-0454-05	TOLOIDAL COIL		
L59			L34-4222-05	COIL		
L60			L34-4007-05	COIL		
L61			L34-4006-05	COIL		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
L62			L34-4007-05	COIL		
L63			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L64			L34-0536-05	COIL		
L65			L34-0781-05	COIL		
L66			L34-4209-05	COIL		
L67			L34-0943-05	COIL		
L68 ,69		*	L34-4266-05	COIL		
L70 ,71			L34-0536-05	COIL		
L72 ,73			L34-0941-05	COIL		
L74 -76			L34-0536-05	COIL		
L77			L34-0781-05	COIL		
L78			L40-1001-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)		
L79			L34-0943-05	COIL		
L80			L34-4207-05	COIL		
L81			L34-4206-05	COIL		
L82			L34-4190-05	COIL		
L83			L34-4211-05	COIL		
L84			L34-4190-05	COIL		
L85			L19-0347-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L86			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(63UH)		
L87			L34-4190-05	COIL		
L88			L19-0324-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L89 ,90			L40-4701-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L91			L39-0454-05	TOROIDAL COIL		
L92			L40-4701-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L93			L40-2282-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L94			L40-1001-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L95			L40-1011-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L96 -99			L40-4701-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L100			L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L101			L40-1011-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L102			L40-1501-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15UH)		
L103			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L104			L40-4782-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.47UH)		
L105,106			L40-1011-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L107			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L108		*	L40-1282-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(12UH)		
L501			L40-2211-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH)		
L601			L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L602			L34-0535-05	COIL		
L603			L34-0536-05	COIL		
L604			L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L605			L40-1021-11	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L606		*	L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
XF1			L71-0401-05	CRYSTAL FILTER(MCF)		
XF2			L71-0222-05	CRYSTAL FILTER		
XF3			L71-0266-05	CRYSTAL FILTER(MCF)		
T			N30-3010-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW		
R1 -10			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R11			RK73BB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R12			RK73FB2A121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/10W		
R13			RK73BB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R14			RK73FB2A121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/10W		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
R15			RK73EB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R16 -18			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R19			RK73EB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R20			RK73FB2A121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/10W		
R21		*	RK73EB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R22 -24			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R25		*	RK73EB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R26 -28			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R29		*	RK73EB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J 1/8W		
R30 -97			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R98			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R99 -242			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R243			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R244-248			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R249			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R250-297			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R298,299			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R301			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R302-644			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
VR1			R12-6421-05	TRIM POT. 4.7K		
VR2			R12-6427-05	TRIM POT. 47K		
VR3		*	R12-6417-05	TRIMMING POT. 1K		
VR4			R12-6427-05	TRIM POT. 47K		
VR5 ,6			R12-6423-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR7 ,8			R12-6427-05	TRIM POT. 47K		
VR9 ,10			R12-6421-05	TRIM POT. 4.7K		
VR11-14			R12-6423-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR501-503		*	R12-6740-05	TRIMMING POT. 6K		
VR601		*	R12-1090-05	TRIMMING POT. 4.7K		
VR602,603			R12-3127-05	TRIMMING POT. 10K		
K1 ,2			S51-1428-05	RELAY		
K3			S51-1420-05	RELAY		
K4			S51-1428-05	RELAY		
S1			S31-1411-05	SLIDE SWITCH		
S2 ,3			S31-2419-05	SLIDE SWITCH		
S501			S59-4401-05	DIP SWITCH		
D1 ,2			LFB01	DIODE		
D3			MI204	DIODE		
D4 -27			RLS135	DIODE		
D28 ,29			RLS73	DIODE		
D30			RLZJ4.7B	DIODE		
D31			RLS135	DIODE		
D32			DAN202K	DIODE		
D33 -38			RLS135	DIODE		
D39			DAN202K	DIODE		
D40 -58			RLS135	DIODE		
D59			RLZJ4.7B	DIODE		
D60			RLS135	DIODE		
D61 ,62			RLS73	DIODE		
D63			LT8001P	DIODE		
D64 -66			RLS135	DIODE		
D67 -69			RLS73	DIODE		
D70 ,71			DAN202K	DIODE		
D73		*	RLZJ10C	DIODE		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
D74			LT8001P	DI0DE		
D75			RLZ3.6B	DI0DE		
D76			RLS73	DI0DE		
D77			RLZJ12B	DI0DE		
D78			RLS73	DI0DE		
D79			LFB01	DI0DE		
D80			DAN202K	DI0DE		
D81 -83			RLS73	DI0DE		
D84			RLZJ4.7B	DI0DE		
D85			RLS73	DI0DE		
D86			DAN235K	DI0DE		
D87 ,88			RLS73	DI0DE		
D89			1SV128	DI0DE		
D90			LFB01	DI0DE		
D91 ,92			HSM88AS	DI0DE		
D93			V08(G)	DI0DE		
D94			RLS245	DI0DE		
D96			1SS226	DI0DE		
D97 ,98			RLS135	DI0DE		
D100			1SS226	DI0DE		
D101,102			RLS135	DI0DE		
D601			HSM276S	DI0DE		
D602-604			DAN202K	DI0DE		
D605		*	RLZJ6.2B	DI0DE		
IC1			SN74LS145N	IC(BCD TO DECIMAL DECODER/DRIV		
IC2			TC4011BP	IC(NAND X4)		
IC3			TC9174F	IC(CMOS I/O)		
IC4			UPC1037HA	IC(DUBBLE BALANCE MODULATOR)		
IC5			NJM2902M	IC(OP AMP X4)		
IC601			TC4538BF	IC(ONE SHOT MULT)		
IC602		*	TC4023BF	IC		
IC603			TC4066BF	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4)		
Q1			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q2 ,3			2SK125-5	FET		
Q4			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q5			2SC2954(QK)	TRANSISTOR		
Q6 ,7			DTC143TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q8 -11			2SK520(K44)	FET		
Q12			2SD1624S	TRANSISTOR		
Q13			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q14			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q15			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q16 ,17			2SK520(K44)	FET		
Q18			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q19			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q20			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q21			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q22			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q23 ,24			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q26 ,27			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q28			2SC2954(QK)	TRANSISTOR		
Q29			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q30 -35			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q36 -39			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q40			2SK208(GR)	FET		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)
FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
Q40			2SK208(Y)	FET		
Q41			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q42			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q43			2SA1213(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q45 -47			DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q48 ,49			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q50			DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q51 ,52			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q501,502			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q503			2SD1757K	TRANSISTOR		
Q601-603			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q604,605			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q606-608			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q609			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q610			2SD1757K	TRANSISTOR		
Q611			DTA144EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q612			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q613			DTC143TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
TH1			157-302-53008	THERMISTOR 3K		
TH2		*	157-501-53009	THERMISTOR 500		
Z1		*	X59-3900-00	MODULE UNIT(AIP-SW)		
Z601		*	X59-3910-00	MODULE UNIT(NB2)		
Z602			X59-1100-00	MODULE UNIT(DC-DC)		
Z603			X59-3000-03	MODULE UNIT(FM MIC)		
FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)						
C1			CK45B1H561K	CERAMIC 560PF K		
C2			CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC 0.010UF Z		
C3			CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC 0.022UF Z		
C4			CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC 1000PF K		
C5 -7			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C8 ,9			CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC 0.022UF Z		
C11			CM93D2H681J	MICA 680PF J		
C12 ,13			C91-1004-05	CHIP C 0.0068UF J		
C14			CM73F2H122J	CHIP C 1200PF J		
C15			CC45SL2H151J	CERAMIC 150PF J		
C17			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C18			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C19			CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC 0.022UF Z		
C20			CE04EW1E470M	ELECTRO 47UF 25WV		
C21			CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC 0.022UF Z		
C22			CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC 1000PF K		
C23			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C24			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C25			CE04EW1E101M	ELECTRO 100UF 25WV		
C26			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C27			CQ92M1H154K	MYLAR 0.15UF K		
C28 ,29			CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC 0.010UF Z		
C32			CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC 0.022UF Z		
C33			CE04EW1E470M	ELECTRO 47UF 25WV		
C35			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
			E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
			E23-0401-05	TERMINAL		
			E23-0433-05	TERMINAL(GND)		
MC1			E40-0273-05	PIN CONNECTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
			F01-0981-01	HEAT SINK		
			F29-0014-05	INSULATOR		
L1			L40-1511-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L2 ,3			L33-0651-05	CHOKE COIL		
L4 ,5			L33-0232-05	CHOKE COIL		
L6 ,7			L33-0617-05	CHOKE COIL		
L8 -10			L33-0651-05	CHOKE COIL		
L11			L33-0617-05	CHOKE COIL		
L12			L40-1011-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L13			L39-0424-05	COIL		
T2			L19-0338-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
T2			L19-0340-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
T3			L19-0342-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
T4			L19-0363-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER		
U			N30-3008-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW		
N			N87-3006-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
R3		*	RS14DB2H3R9J	FL-PROOF RS 3.9 J 1/2W		
R4			RD14BB2C331J	RD 330 J 1/6W		
R5			RD14BB2C681J	RD 680 J 1/6W		
R7			RD14CB2E152J	RD 1.5K J 1/4W		
R7 ,8			RD14CB2E150J	RD 15 J 1/4W		
R9 ,10			RS14DB2H181J	FL-PROOF RS 180 J 1/2W		
R11 -14			RS14AB3A5R6J	FL-PROOF RS 5.6 J 1W		
R15 ,16		*				
R17 ,18			RS14AB3A5R6J	FL-PROOF RS 5.6 J 1W		
R19			RD14BB2C681J	RD 680 J 1/6W		
R20			RD14BB2C101J	RD 100 J 1/6W		
R21			RD14BB2C151J	RD 150 J 1/6W		
R22			RD14BB2C103J	RD 10K J 1/6W		
R23 ,24			RD14BB2C562J	RD 5.6K J 1/6W		
R25			RD14BB2C681J	RD 680 J 1/6W		
R26			RD14CB2C562J	RD 5.6K J 1/6W		
R27			RD14BB2C222J	RD 2.2K J 1/6W		
R28			RD14BB2C223J	RD 22K J 1/6W		
R29			RD14BB2C103J	RD 10K J 1/6W		
R30			RD14CB2C103J	RD 10K J 1/6W		
R31			RD14CB2E101J	RD 100 J 1/4W		
R32			RD14CB2C561J	RD 560 J 1/6W		
R33			RS14DB2H100J	FL-PROOF RS 10 J 1/2W		
R34			RD14BB2C103J	RD 10K J 1/6W		
VR1 ,2			R12-1406-05	TRIMMING POT.		
W9			R92-0150-05	JUMPER REST 0 OHM		
D1			KB-365	VARISTOR		
D2 ,3			SV03YS	VARISTOR		
D4			1SS133	DIODE		
Q1			2SC2075	TRANSISTOR		
Q2 ,3			2SC2509	TRANSISTOR		
Q4 ,5			2SC2879	TRANSISTOR		
Q6 ,7			2SD1406(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q8			2SC1815(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q9			AN6551	IC(OP AMP X2)		
TH1			SDT1000	THERMISTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格			Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
TH1			5T41L	THERMISTOR				
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) 0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4								
C1			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C2 ,3			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C4			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C5 -9			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C10 -20			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C21 ,22			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C23			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C24 -47			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C48			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C49 ,50			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C51 ,52			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C53 -56			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C57 -59			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C60			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C61 -71			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C72 -83			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C				
C84 -88			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C89 -91			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C92 -100			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C101			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C102-115			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C118			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C119			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C120,121			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C122-124			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C125-130			CK73FB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		
C132			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C133			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF	K		
C134,135			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C136			CK73FF1E473Z	CHIP C	0.047UF	Z		
C137			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF	K		
C138,139			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C140			CK73FF1E473Z	CHIP C	0.047UF	Z		
C141-146			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C147			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C148-151			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C152			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C153			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C154-157			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C158-166			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C167			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C168-170			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C171			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C172			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C173-180			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C181			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C182			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C183			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C184,185			CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		
C186			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C190			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C191-194			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格			Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C195			C90-2041-05	ERECTRO	10UF	10WV		
C196			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C197			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C198			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C199-201			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C202			CK73FB1H221K	CHIP C	220PF	K		
C203-207			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		
C208			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C209			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C210-216			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C				
C217			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		
C222-224			CK73FB1H331K	CHIP C	330PF	K		
C229			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C230-233			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C234			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C235,236			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C237,238			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C239,240			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C241-244			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C245-248			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C249			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C250-258			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C259-266			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		
C267-285			CK73FB1H331K	CHIP C	330PF	K		
C286,287			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C288			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C289,290			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C291			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C292			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C293,294			CC73FCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		
C295			CQ92M1H563K	MYLAR	0.056UF	K		
C296-301			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C302-304			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C305			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C307,308			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C309-311			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C				
C312			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C313			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C401			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C402			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
C403-406			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C501-503			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C601,602			CE04EW1E102M	ELECTRO	1000UF	25WV		
C603-605			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C606			CE04EW1E471M	ELECTRO	470UF	25WV		
C607,608			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C609			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C610			C90-2046-05	ELECTRO	22UF	10WV		
			E23-0623-04	TERMINAL				
CN1			E40-5334-05	FPC CONNECTOR(24P)				
CN2		*	E40-5481-05	FPC CONNECTOR(28P)				
CN3		*	E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)				
CN4			E40-5467-05	FPC CONNECTOR(10P)				
CN5			E40-5339-05	FPC CONNECTOR(25P)				

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
CN6 ,7		*	E40-5479-05	FPC CONNECTOR(18P)		
CN8			E40-3309-05	PIN CONNECTOR(12P)		
CN9		*	E40-5484-05	PIN CONNECTOR(26P)		
CN10			E40-3243-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P)		
CN11			E02-2009-05	IC SOCKET(28P)		
CN12			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN401			E40-3242-05	PIN CONNECTOR(7P)		
CN501			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)		
CN502			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN601			E23-0401-05	TERMINAL		
CN602		*	E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN603		*	E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN604			E40-3241-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P)		
CN605			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN606			E40-0773-05	PIN CONNECTOR(7P)		
CN607			E40-3243-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P)		
CN608			E40-5469-05	PIN CONNECTOR(12P)		
CN609			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)		
J401			E06-0858-15	CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE(8P)		
J501			E13-0362-05	PIN JACK		
W501		*	E37-0127-05	WIRE WITH CONNECTOR(RTK)		
W601		*	E37-0109-15	WIRE WITH CONNECTOR		
W602		*	E37-0108-15	WIRE WITH CONNECTOR(DC IN)		
W603		*	E37-0111-05	WIRE WITH CONNECTOR		
W605		*	E37-0110-15	WIRE WITH CONNECTOR(14P)		
W609			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)		
		*	F01-0982-04	HEAT SINK(IC25,26)		
100	3F		G02-0574-04	SPRING(IC25,26)		
		*	G13-1308-04	FORMED PLATE		
		*	J21-4327-04	MOUNTING HARDWARE(RCA JACK)		
L1 ,2			L40-2211-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH)		
L3 ,4			L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L5 ,6			L40-4711-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH)		
L7 -9			L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L10			L40-4711-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH)		
L11 ,12		*	L40-4710-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L13			L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L14			L40-1011-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L15 ,16			L40-2282-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L17 ,18			L40-1092-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L19			L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L20			L40-4782-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.47UH)		
L601			L15-0016-05	LOW-FREQUENCY CHOKE COIL		
L602			L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
X1			L77-1380-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(11.0592MHZ)		
X2			L77-1333-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(4.19MHZ)		
CP1			R90-0455-05	MULTI-COMP 4.7KX8 J 1/4W		
R1 -230			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R231,232			RK73FB2A222F	CHIP R 2.2K F		
R233-235			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R601			RS14AB3A121J	FL-PROOF RS 120 J 1W		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle onne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
R602-603			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
D1 -5			RLS73	DIODE		
D6 ,7			1SS133	DIODE		
D8			1SS133	DIODE	EE2E3	
D8			1SS133	DIODE	E4	
D9			1SS133	DIODE	MM2M3	
D9			1SS133	DIODE	M4EE2	
D10			1SS133	DIODE	XX2E3	
D10			1SS133	DIODE	E4	
D11			1SS133	DIODE	KK2PP2	
D11			1SS133	DIODE	XX2MM2	
D11			1SS133	DIODE	EE2E3	
D11			1SS133	DIODE	E4	
D12			RLS73	DIODE	XX2	
D14			RLS73	DIODE		
D17 -20			RLS73	DIODE		
D22			RLS73	DIODE		
D601			SG-5L(R)	DIODE		
D602			RLS73	DIODE		
D603			UZP4.7B	DIODE		
IC1			MB89363B	IC(MICROPROCESSOR)		
IC2			CXD1095Q	IC(1/0)		
IC3			MB89363B	IC(MICROPROCESSOR)		
IC4			TC4052BF	IC(4CH MPX/DE-MPX)		
IC5			MB4052	IC(4CH 8BIT A/D CONVERTER(ADC)		
IC6			UPD78C10G-36	IC(MICROPROCESSOR)		
IC10			TC74HC573AF	IC(LATCH)		
IC11			TC74HC138AF	IC(DECODER)		
IC12			TC4S81F	IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER)		
IC13			TC5564APL-15	IC(8KX8 RAM)		
IC14			LZ92K37	IC(COUNTER)		
IC15,16			TC4S584F	IC(SCHMITT TRIGGER)		
IC17			SN7404N	IC(6-CIRCUIT INVERTER)		
IC18		*	C256B-15XF1JBL1	IC		
IC20			TC4011BF	IC(NAND X4)		
IC21		*	P008GB-3B4JBM1	IC		
IC22		*	CAT35C102K1	IC(EEPROM 2K)		
IC23		*	MB3780A	IC		
IC24			TC4SU69F	IC(INVERTER GATE)		
IC25			UPC7808H	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)		
IC26			UPC7805H	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		
IC601,602			AN78N08	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +35V)		
IC601,602			UPC7808H	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +35V)		
IC603			LA5010	IC(LOW SATURATION REGULATOR)		
Q1			DTC143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q2 -6			FMG1	TRANSISTOR		
Q7			DTC143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q8			FMG1	TRANSISTOR		
Q9			DTC143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q10 ,11			FMG1	TRANSISTOR		
Q12 ,13			DTA143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q14 -16			DTC143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q19 -21			FMG1	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q22			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Arees
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile onne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)
IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
Q23 -26			DTC143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q601			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
BA1			W09-0514-05	LITHIUM BATTERY		
IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)						
C1 -6			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C7			CK73BF1E474Z	CHIP C 0.47UF Z		
C8			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C9			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C10			CK73EB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C11 ,12			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C13 -15			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C16			CC73FCH1H100J	CHIP C 10PF J		
C17 ,18			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C19 -21			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C22			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C23 -28			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C29 -30			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C31 -33			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C34			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C35			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C36 ,37			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C38			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C39			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C40			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C41			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C42 -43			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C44			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1UF 50WV		
C45 -61			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C62			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C63			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C64			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C65			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C66			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C67			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C68 ,69			CC73FCH1H102J	CHIP C 1000PF J		
C70 -72			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C73 ,74			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C75			CK73EB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C76 -79			CK73FF1EXXXZ	CHIP C		
C80			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C81 ,82			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C83 ,84			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C85			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C86 -88			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C89			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C90			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C91			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C92			CC73FCH1H470J	CHIP C 47PF J		
C93			CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C 220PF J		
C94			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C95			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C96			CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C 220PF J		
C97			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C98			CE04EW1HR47M	ELECTRO 0.47UF 50WV		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C99			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C100			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C101			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C102,103			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C104			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C105			CE04EW1H2R2M	ELECTRO 2.2UF 50WV		
C106			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C 0.022UF K		
C107			CC73FCH1H330J	CHIP C 33PF J		
C108			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C109-111			CC73FSL1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C112			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C113-116			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C117			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C118			CK73EB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C119,120			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C121			CC73FCH1H120J	CHIP C 12PF J		
C122			CK73EB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C123			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C124			C90-2086-05	ELECTRO 22UF 20WV		
C125			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C126			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C127			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C128-130			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C131			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C132			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C133			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C134-137			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C138,140			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C141			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C142			CC73FCH1H270J	CHIP C 27PF J		
C143			CK73EB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C144			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C145			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO 47UF 16WV		
C147			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C148,149			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C150			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C151-153			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C154			C90-2044-05	ELECTRO 1UF 25WV		
C155			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C156			CK73EB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C157,158			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C159,160			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C161			CK73EB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C162			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C163,164			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C167			C90-2153-05	ELECTRO 470UF 10WV		
C168			CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C 47PF J		
C169,170			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C171			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C172			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.1UF K		
C173			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 0.001UF K		
C174,175			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C176			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C177			CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC 0.001 K		
C178-181			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C182			CE04EW1A471M	ELECTRO 470UF 10WV		
C183			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C184			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO 100UF 16WV		
C185			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C186			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C187		*	C90-2153-05	ELECTRO CAPACITOR(AL)		
C188			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C189			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C191-193			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C194,195			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C196			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C197,198			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C199			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C200			C92-0502-05	CHIP TAN 0.33UF 35WV		
C201			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C202			CE04EW1H2R2M	ELECTRO 2.2UF 50WV		
C203			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C204			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C205			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C206			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C207			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C208,209			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C210			CE04EW1A470M	ELECTRO 47UF 10WV		
C211-218			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C219			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C220			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C221,222			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C223			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C225			CE04EW1A101M	ELECTRO 100UF 10WV		
C226			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO 47UF 16WV		
C227			CE04EW1H2R2M	ELECTRO 2.2UF 50WV		
C228			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C229			CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV		
C230			CE04EW1A470M	ELECTRO 47UF 10WV		
C231-232			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C233			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C234-236			CC73FSL1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
CN1		*	E40-5469-05	PIN CONNECTOR(12P)		
CN2		*	E40-5473-05	PIN CONNECTOR(29P)		
CN3		*	E40-5472-05	PIN CONNECTOR(28P)		
CN4		*	E40-5474-05	PIN CONNECTOR(30P)		
CN5 -7			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN8 ,9			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN10		*	E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN11			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)		
CN12			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN13		*	E40-5490-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
CN14		*	E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN15		*	E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN16		*	E40-5489-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN17			E40-3238-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
CN18			E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN19			E40-3243-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P)		
CN20			E40-3241-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
CN21		*	E40-5489-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN22			E40-3241-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P)		
CN23			E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN24,25			E40-5059-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN101		*	E40-5466-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN201			E40-5209-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P)		
CN301			E40-5209-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P)		
CN401		*	E40-5468-05	PIN CONNECTOR(11P)		
J1			E06-1352-05	CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE(J1)		
J2			E11-0414-05	PHONE JACK(EX.SP)		
J3			E11-0438-05	PHONE JACK(KEY)		
TP1 ,2			E23-0465-05	TERMINAL(RFGV)		
A1			F01-0982-04	HEAT SINK(AF AMP)		
A2	3F		G02-0574-04	SPRING		
A3 ,4			J32-0761-04	STUD(PCB)		
CF1			L72-0333-05	CERAMIC FILTER(2.7K)		
CF2			L72-0315-05	CERAMIC FILTER(12K)		
CF3			L72-0319-05	CERAMIC FILTER(6K)		
L1			L34-0943-05	COIL(8.83)		
L2		*	L34-4255-05	COIL(455)		
L3		*	L34-4256-05	COIL(455)		
L4 -6		*	L34-4254-05	COIL(8.83)		
L7 ,8		*	L34-4255-05	COIL(455)		
L9 ,10			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L11 -14			L33-0712-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(6.8MH)		
L16		*	L34-4258-05	COIL(NOTCH)		
L17			L34-0540-05	COIL(455)		
L18 ,19		*	L34-4255-05	COIL(455)		
L20			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L21		*	L34-4257-05	COIL(455)		
L22 -24			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L25 ,26			L40-2211-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH)		
L29			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L30 -32			L40-2211-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH)		
L33		*	L34-4253-05	COIL(HIBST)		
L34			L40-2211-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH)		
L35 ,36			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L37			L40-1092-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)		
L38			L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
A5 ,6			N30-3010-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW		
R1 -203			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R204			RD14BB2C474J	CHIP R 470K J		
R205-328			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
VR1			R05-0402-05	POTENTIOMETER 300 (ANTI)		
VR2			R05-3443-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR3			R05-5401-05	POTENTIOMETER 100K(DELAY)		
VR4 ,5		*	R12-6744-05	TRIMMING POT.47K (BEEP)		
VR6			R12-6423-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR7		*	R12-6413-05	TRIMMING POT.220 (DTIF)		
VR8			R12-6423-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR9			R12-6421-05	TRIM POT. 4.7K		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
VR10			R12-6427-05	TRIM POT. 47K		
VR11			R12-6421-05	TRIM POT. 4.7K		
VR12-14			R12-6423-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR15			R12-6425-05	TRIM POT. 22K		
VR16		*	R12-6742-05	TRIMMING POT.22K (NOTCH)		
VR17			R12-6423-05	TRIM POT. 10K		
VR18			R12-6740-05	TRIMMING POT.10K (DATA)		
W7 -9			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W10 -12			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W13			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W18 ,19			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W20 -22			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W23			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W24 -26			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W27			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W29 -34			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W35			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W36 -38			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W40 ,41			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W43 -45			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W45			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W46			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W47 -49			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W51			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W53			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W57			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W57			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W59			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W61			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W63			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W65			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W67			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W69			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W71			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W75			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W77			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W81			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W100			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W101			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W103			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W253			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
S1			S31-2419-05	SLIDE SWITCH(ELECTRIC KEY)		
S101,102			S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(SEND)		
S103			S40-2441-15	PUSH SWITCH(TUNE)		
S201,202			S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(SEND)		
S203			S40-2441-15	PUSH SWITCH(TUNE)		
S204,205			S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(SEND)		
S301-304			S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(SEND)		
S401,402			S40-2441-15	PUSH SWITCH(TUNE)		
S403-405			S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(SEND)		
D1			DAN235K	DIODE		
D2 -19			RLS135	DIODE		
D20		*	1SV147	DIODE		
D23			DAN202K	DIODE		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
D24			HSM88AS	DIODE		
D27			RLS73	DIODE		
D28			M1204	DIODE		
D29 ,30			DAN202K	DIODE		
D31			HSM88AS	DIODE		
D32			1N60	DIODE		
D33 -41			DAN202K	DIODE		
D42 ,43			RLS73	DIODE		
D44			DAN202K	DIODE		
D46			DAN235K	DIODE		
D47			RLS73	DIODE		
D48			HSM88AS	DIODE		
D49			DAN202K	DIODE		
D50 -52			RLS73	DIODE		
D53			DAN202K	DIODE		
D54 ,55			RLS73	DIODE		
D57			RLS135	DIODE		
D58			RLS73	DIODE		
D59			RLZJ5.1B	DIODE		
D60 -62			RLS73	DIODE		
D63		*	RLZJ6.2A	DIODE		
D64 ,65			1SS133	DIODE		
IC1			TA7302P	IC(FM IF)		
IC2			MC3357P	IC(LOW POWER FM IF)		
IC3			AN612	IC(BALANCE MODULATOR)		
IC4			UPC1037HA	IC(DUBBLE BALANCE MODULATOR)		
IC5			TA7324P	IC(OP AMP)		
IC6			UPC2002V	IC(OP AMP X2)		
IC7			NJM2904M	IC(OP AMP X2)		
IC8			NJM4558M	IC(OP AMP X2)		
IC9 -12			TC4066BF	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4)		
Q1 ,2			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q3			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q4			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q5			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q6 -8			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q9 -13			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q14 ,15			3SK131(M)	FET		
Q16 -19			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q20			2SK210(GR)	FET		
Q21			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q22 -25			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q26			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q27			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q28			2SD1757K	TRANSISTOR		
Q29 -31			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q32			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q32			2SC3322(K)	TRANSISTOR		
Q33			2SC3722K(R)	TRANSISTOR		
Q33			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q34			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q35			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q36 ,37			FMC2	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q38			DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q39 -41			FMC2	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)
PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
Q42			FMG1	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q43			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q44			FMG1	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q45 ,46			FMA1	TRANSISTOR		
Q47 -51			DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q52			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q53 -69			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q70			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q71 ,72			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q73			DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q74			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q75			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q76			2SK210(GR)	FET		
Q77			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q78			DTC114WK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
TH1		*	157-502-53002	THERMISTOR 5K		
TH2		*	157-501-53009	THERMISTOR 500		
TH3		*	157-502-53002	THERMISTOR 5K		
TH4		*	157-503-53006	THERMISTOR 50K		
TH5		*	157-203-53004	THERMISTOR 20K		
Z5			X59-1080-00	MODULE UNIT(VOX)		
Z4		*	X59-3680-01	MODULE UNIT(TRX)		
Z10		*	X59-3820-00	MODULE UNIT(AGC)		
Z9		*	X59-3830-00	MODULE UNIT(SM-AMP)		
Z7		*	X59-3840-00	MODULE UNIT(MIC-SW)		
Z1		*	X59-3850-00	MODULE UNIT(MIC-AMP)		
Z3		*	X59-3860-00	MODULE UNIT(DELAY)		
Z6		*	X59-3870-00	MODULE UNIT(BK-IN)		
Z2		*	X59-3880-00	MODULE UNIT(BK-SW)		
Z8		*	X59-3890-00	MODULE UNIT(PROC)		
PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)						
C1			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C2 -6			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C7 ,8			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C9 -13			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C14 ,15			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C16			CC73FCH1H390J	CHIP C 39PF J		
C17			CC73FSL1H100D	CHIP C 10PF J		
C18 -20			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C21 ,22			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C23 -27			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C28			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C29 ,30			C91-0119-05	CERAMIC 0.047UF K		
C31 -38			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C39 -49			CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C50			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C52			CC73FSL1H181J	CHIP C 180PF J		
C53 -58			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C59			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C60			CC73FCH1H0R5C	CHIP C 0.5PF C		
C61			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C62			C90-2022-05	OS 22UF 16WV		
C63			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C65			CE04EW1C471M	ELECTRO 470UF 16WV		
C66 -70			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格			Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C71			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C72			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C73			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C74			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C75			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C76			CQ92M1H103K	MYLAR	0.010UF	K		
C77			C91-1083-05	FILM	0.47UF	63WV		
C78			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C79 -83			CC73FCH1HXXXD	CHIP C				
C84			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C85			CC73FCH1H240J	CHIP C	24PF	J		
C86 -89			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C90			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C91 ,92			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C93 -97			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C98 -99			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C100			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C101			CC73FCH1H680J	CHIP C	68PF	J		
C102			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C103-110			CC73FCH1HXXXD	CHIP C				
C111			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C112-115			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C				
C116			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C117			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C118			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C119			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C120			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C121			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C122			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C123			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C124			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C125			CQ92M1H333K	MYLAR	0.033UF	K		
C126			C91-1101-05	FILM	0.22UF	63WV		
C127			CE04EW1H4R7M	ELECTRO	4.7UF	50WV		
C128			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C129			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO	100UF	16WV		
C130			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C131			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C132			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C134			CC73FUJ1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J		
C135-136			CC73FRH1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
C137			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C138,139			CC73FCH1H050C	CHIP C	5PF	C		
C140			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		
C141			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		
C142,143			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C144,145			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C146			CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J		
C147			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C148			CC73FCH1H0R5C	CHIP C	0.5PF	C		
C149,150			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		
C151,152			CC73FCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J		
C153			CC73FUJ1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J		
C154			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
C155			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO	47UF	16WV		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C156,157			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C158-159			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C160			CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 0.47UF Z		
C161,162			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C163-168			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C169			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C170,171			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C172-173			CC73FCH1HXXXD	CHIP C		
C174,175			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C176-182			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
TC1 ,2		*	C05-0375-05	TRIMMING CAP 10PF		
TC3 ,4		*	C05-0374-05	TRIMMING CAP 6PF		
TC5			C05-0044-05	TRIM CAP 30PF		
CN1 ,2			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN3		*	E40-5469-05	PIN CONNECTOR(12P)		
CN4			E40-5386-05	PIN CONNECTOR(24P)		
CN5 ,6			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN7		*	E40-3238-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
CN8 ,9			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
TP1 -5			E23-0512-05	TERMINAL		
			F11-1140-04	SHIELDING CASE		
			F11-1141-04	SHIELDING COVER		
L1			L33-0664-05	CHOKE COIL(2.7UH)		
L2			L34-2354-05	COIL		
L3			L40-4791-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH)		
L4			L33-0664-05	CHOKE COIL(2.7UH)		
L5			L34-2354-05	COIL		
L6			L40-4791-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH)		
L7			L33-0664-05	CHOKE COIL(2.7UH)		
L8			L34-2354-05	COIL		
L9			L40-4791-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH)		
L10			L33-0664-05	CHOKE COIL(2.7UH)		
L11			L34-2354-05	COIL		
L12			L40-4791-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH)		
L13			L40-1011-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L14			L40-1001-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)		
L15 ,16			L40-1001-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)		
L17			L40-1001-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)		
L18			L40-1011-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L19			L34-4222-05	COIL		
L20			L34-4029-05	COIL		
L21			L34-4222-05	COIL		
L22			L40-3382-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L23			L40-1292-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)		
L24			L40-3382-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L25			L40-1592-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH)		
L26			L40-1892-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.8UH)		
L27 ,28			L40-3991-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.9UH)		
L29			L40-2282-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
L30 -33			L40-1011-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L34 ,35			L34-4222-05	COIL		
L36			L40-1592-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH)		
L38			L40-1011-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)
CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
L39			L40-5691-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH)		
L40			L40-1011-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L41			L40-2282-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)		
X1			L77-0963-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(20MHZ)		
V			N30-2604-41	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW		
R1 -126			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 ,2			R92-0150-05	JUMPER REST 0 OHM		
W3			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1			1SV166	DIODE		
D2			RLS73	DIODE		
D3			1SV166	DIODE		
D4			RLS73	DIODE		
D5			1SV166	DIODE		
D6			RLS73	DIODE		
D7			1SV166	DIODE		
D8			RLS73	DIODE		
D9			DAN202(K)	DIODE		
IC1			SN16913P	IC(DUBLE BALANCED MIXERS)		
IC2		*	TA78DL09P	IC		
IC3 ,4			CXD1225M	IC(PLL SYNTHESIZER)		
IC5			AN78N05	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		
IC6			SN76514N	IC(MIXER)		
IC7 ,8		*	UPD74HC390G	IC		
Q1 -4			2SK210(GR)	FET		
Q5 -8			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q9 -11			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q12 ,13			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q14			2SC2996(O)	TRANSISTOR		
Q14			2SC2996(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q15			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q16			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q17			2SC2954(QK)	TRANSISTOR		
Q18 -20			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q21 ,22			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q23			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q24 ,25			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q26			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q27			DTC114TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q28			DTA114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Z1			X58-3390-03	SUB UNIT(VCO2 64.22MHZ)		
CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)						
C1			C92-0040-05	ELECTRO 47UF 16WV		
C2 ,3			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C4			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C5 -7			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C8			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C9			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C10			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C11 ,12			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C13			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C14			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C15			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C16 -19			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C20			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C21			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C22			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C23 ,24			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C25			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C26			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C27			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C28			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C30 -31			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C32			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C33			C92-0516-05	TANTAL 4.7UF 16WV		
C34			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C35 -37			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C38 -43			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C44 -58			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C59 -65			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C66			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C67 -68			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C69			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C70			C92-0516-05	TANTAL 4.7UF 16WV		
C71			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C72			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C73			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C74			C92-0516-05	TANTAL 4.7UF 16WV		
C75			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C76 -77			CC73FCH1HXXXD	CHIP C		
C78 -80			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C81 -84			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C85			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C86			C92-0516-05	TANTAL 4.7UF 16WV		
C87			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C88			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C89			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C90			C92-0516-05	TANTAL 4.7UF 16UF		
C91 -94			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C95 -97			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C99			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C100			C92-0003-05	CHIP TAN 1.47UF 25WV		
C101			C92-0004-05	CHIP TAN 1.0UF 16WV		
C102			CC73FCH1H271J	CHIP C 270PF J		
C103			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C104			C92-0516-05	TANTAL 4.7UF 16WV		
C105-128			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C129-133			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C134			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
CN1			E40-5154-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CN2 -5			E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN6			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CN7			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CF1 ,2			L72-0343-05	CERAMIC FILTER		
CF3 ,4			L72-0351-05	CERAMIC FILTER		
L1			L40-1001-11	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L2 -10			L40-1001-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)
FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
L11 ,12			L40-1011-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L13 ,14		*	L40-2701-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L15		*	L40-1801-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L16 ,17		*	L40-2701-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L18		*	L40-2201-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L19		*	L40-1801-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L20			L40-1001-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L21			L40-1092-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L22			L40-1001-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L23			L40-1092-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L24 ,25		*	L40-2201-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L26 -29			L40-2282-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
CP1 -8		*	R90-0721-05	MULTI-COMP		
R1 -69			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
IC1 -4		*	YM6631	IC(DDS)		
IC5		*	UPD74HC390G	IC		
IC6			SN16913P	IC(DUBLE BALANCED MIXERS)		
IC7 ,8			AN78N05	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		
IC9			TC7S04F	IC(2CH NAND GATE)		
Q1 -4			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q5 ,6			2SK508(K53)	FET		
Q7 -10			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q11 ,12			2SK508(K53)	FET		
Q13 -18			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q19			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)						
C1		*	CC45CH2H030C	CERAMIC 3PF C		
C2 -3			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C4 ,5			CK73FF1H473Z	CHIP C 0.047UF Z		
C6 -23			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C24			CK73EF1H104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C25 -27			CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C		
C28 -42			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C101			CM93D2H102J	MICA 1000PF J		
C102			CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J		
C103		*	CC45SL2H271J	CERAMIC 270PF J		
C104,105		*	CM93D2H102J	MICA 1000PF J		
C106		*	CC45SL2H151J	CERAMIC 150PF J		
C107			CM93D2H222J	MICA 2200PF J		
C108			CC45SL2H181J	CERAMIC 180PF J		
C109			CC45SL2H101J	CERAMIC 100PF J		
C110		*	CM93D2H102J	MICA 1000PF J		
C111		*	CM93D2H561J	MICA 560PF J		
C112			CC45SL2H431J	CERAMIC 430PF J		
C113			CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J		
C114,115			CC45SL2H431J	CERAMIC 430PF J		
C116		*	CC45SL2H271J	CERAMIC 270PF J		
C117,118			CC45SL2H431J	CERAMIC 430PF J		
C119		*	CC45SL2H181J	CERAMIC 180PF J		
C120			CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J		
C121		*	CC45SL2H820J	CERAMIC 82PF J		
C122			CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

＊ New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C123,124		*	CC45SL2H820J	CERAMIC 82PF J		
C125			CC45SL2H431J	CERAMIC 430PF J		
C126			CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J		
C127,128			CC45SL2H270J	CERAMIC 27PF J		
C129,130			CC45SL2H431J	CERAMIC 430PF J		
C131,132		*	CC45SL2H560J	CERAMIC 56PF J		
C133		*	CC45SL2H181J	CERAMIC 180PF J		
C134		*	CC45SL2H471J	CERAMIC 470PF J		
C135		*	CC45SL2H560J	CERAMIC 56PF J		
C136			CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J		
C137		*	CC45SL2H221J	CERAMIC 220PF J		
C138			CC45SL2H330J	CERAMIC 33PF J		
C139,140		*	CC45SL2H151J	CERAMIC 150PF J		
C141			CC45SL2H101J	CERAMIC 100PF J		
C142			CC45SL2H151J	CERAMIC 150PF J		
C143			CC45SL2H121J	CERAMIC 120PF J		
C144			CC45SL2H100D	CERAMIC 10PF D		
C145			CC45SL2H221J	CERAMIC 220PF J		
C146			CC45SL2H470J	CERAMIC 47PF J		
C147			CC45SL2H101J	CERAMIC 100PF J		
C148			CC45SL2H820J	CERAMIC 82PF J		
C149			CC45SL2H100D	CERAMIC 10PF D		
C150			CC45SL2H820J	CERAMIC 82PF J		
C151			CC45SL2H680J	CERAMIC 68PF J		
C152			CC45SL2H330J	CERAMIC 33PF J		
C153			CC45SL2H820J	CERAMIC 82PF J		
TC1			C05-0030-15	TRIM CAP 20PF		
CN1			E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN2			E23-0464-05	TEST PIN		
CN3			E40-5154-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CN4			E40-5068-05	PIN CONNECTOR(11P)		
CN5 ,6			E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN7			E40-3238-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
CN8			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN9			E40-5069-05	PIN CONNECTOR(12P)		
CN10			E40-3243-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P)		
CN11			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN12-13			E23-0512-05	TERMINAL		
CN14			E23-0464-05	TEST PIN		
CN15			E40-3238-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
J1			E06-1352-05	CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE		
J2			E06-0658-05	CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE		
J3		*	E11-0445-05	PHONE JACK(3.5D)		
W1		*	E37-0058-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
W2			E23-0464-05	TEST PIN		
A1			J21-4327-04	MOUNTING HARDWARE		
L1			L39-0480-05	COIL		
L2 ,3			L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L4 -11			L40-1011-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L12			L40-1021-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L13 ,14			L34-1035-05	COIL		
L15 -18			L40-2211-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
L101		*	L39-0491-05	COIL		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)
AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
L102		*	L39-0492-05	COIL		
L103		*	L39-0493-05	COIL		
L104			L34-3151-05	FILTER COIL C		
L105			L34-3150-05	FILTER COIL D		
L106			L34-3149-05	FILTER COIL E		
L107			L34-3152-05	FILTER COIL F		
L108,109			L34-3151-05	FILTER COIL C		
L110			L34-3153-05	COIL		
L111			L34-1279-05	COIL		
L112			L34-1281-05	COIL		
L113			L34-1279-05	COIL		
L114			L34-1280-05	COIL		
L115			L34-1281-05	COIL		
L116			L34-1282-05	COIL		
T1 -8			L92-0107-05	TOROIDAL CORE		
T9 ,10			L92-0108-05	TOROIDAL CORE		
R1 -28			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
VR1			R12-0104-05	TRIM POT. 220		
W2 ,3			R92-0150-05	JUMPER REST 0 OHM		
K1 -14			S51-1420-05	RELAY		
K15			S51-1429-05	RELAY		
D1 ,2			1SS101	DIODE		
D3			RLZJ5.1B	DIODE		
D4 -7			RLS73	DIODE		
D8 -15			LFB01	DIODE		
D16			DSA301LA	DIODE		
D17			V08(G)	DIODE		
D18			RLS245	DIODE		
IC1			SN74LS145N	IC(BCD TO DECIMAL DECODER/DRIV		
IC2			M54581P	IC(TRANSISTOR ARRAY)		
Q1			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)						
C1			CC45SL2H330J	CERAMIC 33PF J		
C2 -8			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C9 ,10			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C11			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C12			CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO 47UF 16WV		
C13 -15			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C16			CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 0.47UF Z		
C17 -19			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C20			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO 100UF 16WV		
C21 -23			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C24			CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 0.47UF Z		
C25			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C26			CE04EW1C101M	ELECTRO 100UF 16WV		
C27 -37			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		
C38 -108			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
TC1			C05-0031-15	TRIM CAP 10PF		
VC1 ,2	2H		C02-0023-05	VARIABLE		
A5	3H		D40-0633-15	GEAR ASSY		
CN1 ,2			E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN3			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
CN4			E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN5			E40-3238-05	PIN ASSY(3P)		
CN6			E40-3237-05	PIN ASSY(2P)		
CN7			E40-5068-05	PIN ASSY(11P)		
CN101			E40-5066-05	PIN CONNECTOR(9P)		
W1 -7		*	E33-1933-05	FINISHED WIRE SET		
W101		*	E33-1933-05	FINISHED WIRE SET		
W103		*	E33-1933-05	FINISHED WIRE SET		
W201,202		*	E33-1933-05	FINISHED WIRE SET		
L1		*	L39-0496-05	TOLOIDAL COIL		
L2			L39-0415-15	TOLOIDAL COIL		
L3 -6			L40-1011-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L7 -11			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L12 -14			L40-1011-13	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L101-103			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L105-108			L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L109			L34-1276-05	COIL		
L110			L39-0479-05	TOLOIDAL COIL(7MHZ)		
L111		*	L39-0495-05	TOLOIDAL COIL(TAP 19.5T)		
L112		*	L39-0494-05	TOLOIDAL COIL(1.9MHZ 22.5T)		
T1 ,2			L92-0103-05	TOLOIDAL CORE		
T110-112			L92-0117-05	TOLOIDAL CORE		
N	11,21		N87-3006-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
W	28,21		N88-3006-46	FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
R1 ,2			RD14BB2E101J	RD 100 J 1/4W		
R3			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W		
R4			RD14BB2E470J	RD 47 J 1/4W		
R5 -23			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R24 ,25			RD14BB2E100J	RD 10 J 1/4W		
R26 -32			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
R33			RD14BB2E101J	RD 100 J 1/4W		
R34			RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W		
VR101,102	3H		R01-3435-05	TRIM POT. 10K-F		
W6 -11			001-0005-05	COATING WIRE		
W12 -17			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W18 -28			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W29 -31			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W32			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W34			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W35 ,36			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
W37			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
K1			S51-2407-05	RELAY		
K101-103		*	S76-0401-05	RELAY		
K105-108		*	S76-0401-05	RELAY		
MAT1,2	3H		T42-0453-05	DC MOTOR ASSY		
D1 ,2			1N60	DIODE		
D3 -8			1SS226	DIODE		
D10			1S1555	DIODE		
D101-103			1S1555	DIODE		
D105-108			1S1555	DIODE		
D109,110			RLS73	DIODE		
IC1			SN74S74N	IC(ONE SHOT MULTI)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)
VCO2 (X58-3390-03)
VOX (X59-1080-00)
DC-DC (X59-1100-00)
FM MIC (X59-3000-03)

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
IC2 ,3			TC4066BP	IC(ANALOG/ DIGITAL SW)		
IC4 ,5			BA6109U2	IC(MOTOR DRIVER)		
IC6			NJM2903S	IC(DUAL COMPALATOR)		
IC7			MC78L05M	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		
Q1 ,2			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q3			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q4			2SA1204(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q5			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
VCO2 (X58-3390-03)						
			B42-2437-04	LABEL		
C1			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C2			CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C3 -7			CC73FCH1HXXXD	CHIP C		
C8 ,9			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C10			CC73FCH1H010CMU	CHIP C 1.0PF C		
C11			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
TC1			C05-0331-05	TRIMMING CAP 10PF		
L1			L33-0690-05	CHOKE COIL(3.3UH)		
L2			L34-2353-05	COIL		
D1			1SV164	DIODE		
Q1			2SK508NV(K52)	CHIP FET		
Q2			2SC2714(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
VOX (X59-1080-00)						
C1			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C2			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C 0.022UF K		
R2 ,3			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 -3			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1 ,2			DAP202(K)	DIODE		
IC1			NJM2904M	IC(OP AMP X2)		
IC2			TC4001BF	IC(NOR X6)		
Q1			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
DC-DC (X59-1100-00)						
C1 ,2			CK73FB1H222K	CHIP C 2200PF K		
JR1 -3			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R1 -5			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
D1			1SS226	DIODE		
Q1 ,2			2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q3			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
FM MIC (X59-3000-03)						
C1			CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C2			CK73FB1H561K	CHIP C 560PF K		
C3			CC73FCH1H390J	CHIP C 39PF J		
C4			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C5			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C 0.022UF K		
JR1			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R1 -9			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
IC1			NJM4558M	IC(OP AMP X2)		
Q1			2SC2712(Y)	CHIP TRANSISTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

TRX (X59-3680-01)
AGC (X59-3820-00)
SM AMP (X59-3830-00)
MIC SW (X59-3840-00)
MIC AMP (X59-3850-00)
DELAY (X59-3860-00)
BK IN (X59-3870-00)

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
TRX (X59-3680-01)						
R151-156			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
Q151,152			2SA1213(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q153-155			DTC114TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
AGC (X59-3820-00)						
C1		*	C92-0024-05	ERECTRO 2.2UF 50WV		
C2		*	C92-0020-05	ERECTRO 0.22UF 50WV		
C3			C92-0023-05	ERECTRO 1UF 50WV		
C4			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV		
C5 ,6			C92-0023-05	ERECTRO 1UF 50WV		
C7		*	C92-0020-05	ERECTRO 0.22UF 50WV		
C8			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
R1 -3			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
SM AMP (X59-3830-00)						
C1			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C2			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
R1 -6			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
IC1			NJM2904M	IC(OP AMP X2)		
Q1			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
MIC SW (X59-3840-00)						
C1 -3			C92-0004-05	CHIP TAN 1.0UF 16WV		
R1 -4			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
IC1			TC4066BF	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4)		
Q1			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
MIC AMP (X59-3850-00)						
C1			C92-0004-05	CHIP TAN 1.0UF 16WV		
C2			CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C3		*	C92-0536-05	CHIP TAN 10UF 10WV		
C4			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C5		*	C92-0536-05	CHIP TAN 10UF 10WV		
C6			C92-0004-05	CHIP TAN 1.0UF 16WV		
C7		*	C92-0536-05	CHIP TAN 10UF 10WV		
R1 -13			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1			R92-0679-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
Q1 ,2			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q1 ,2		*	2SC3722K(R)	TRANSISTOR		
Q3			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
DELAY (X59-3860-00)						
C1			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
R1 -3			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 -6			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1 ,2			RLS73	DIODE		
D3			DAN202K	DIODE		
IC1			TC4538BF	IC(ONE SHOT MULT)		
BK IN (X59-3870-00)						
C1 -3			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

BK IN (X59-3870-00)
BK SW (X59-3880-00)
PROC AMP (X59-3890-00)
AIP SW (X59-3900-00)
NB2 (X59-3910-00)
LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15)

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
C4 ,5			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C6			CK73EB1E683K	CHIP C 0.068UF K		
R1 -6			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 -6			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1			DAN202K	DIODE		
D2 ,3			RLS73	DIODE		
IC1			TC4069UBF	IC(INVERTER X6)		
IC2			TC4011BF	IC(NAND X4)		
Q1			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
BK SW (X59-3880-00)						
C1			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
R1 ,2			RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W		
W1 -8			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1			RLS73	DIODE		
IC1			TC4066BF	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4)		
Q1 -3			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
PROC AMP (X59-3890-00)						
C1			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C2 ,3			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C4			CC73FSL1H121J	CHIP C 120PF J		
C5			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C6 -9			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
R1 -11			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 ,2			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1			HSM88AS	DIODE		
D2			RLS73	DIODE		
Q1 ,2			2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR		
Q1 ,2		*	2SC3722K(R)	TRANSISTOR		
AIP SW (X59-3900-00)						
R1 -3			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 -3			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
D1			DAN202K	DIODE		
Q1			DTA143TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q2			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q3			DTA143TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q4			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q5			2SA1162(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q6			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q7 ,8			DTA143TK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q9 ,10			DTC124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
NB2 (X59-3910-00)						
C1 -2			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		
C3			CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 0.47UF Z		
R1 -5			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R		
W1 -3			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
IC1			TC4011BF	IC(NAND X4)		
Q1 ,2			DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15)						
CFL		*	B11-1022-08	LAMP HOUSE		
		*	B30-2015-08	LAMP(COLD CATHODE TUBE)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

＊ New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15)

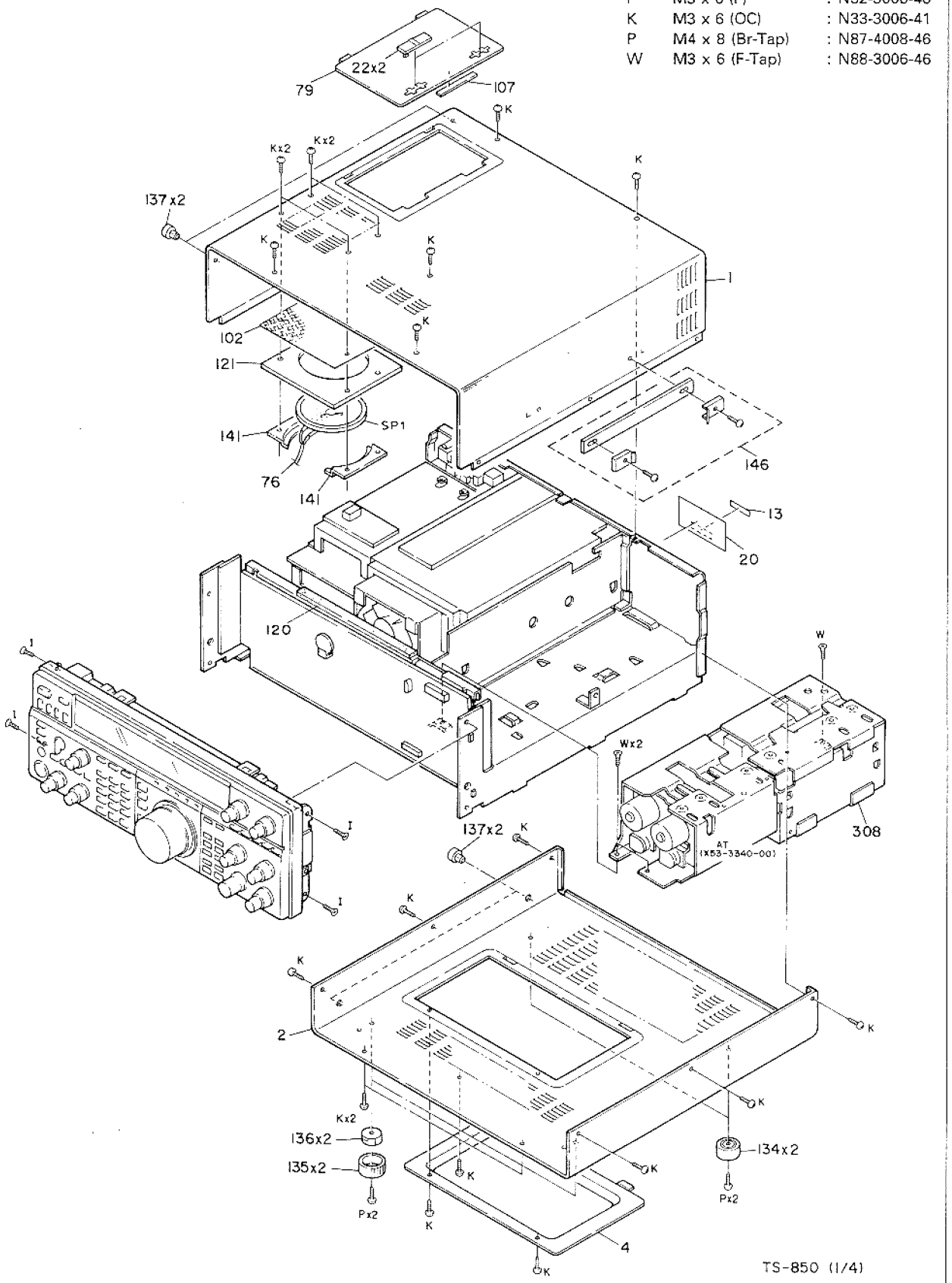
Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
LCD		*	B38-0362-08	LCD ELEMENT		
			E40-5467-05	CONNECTOR		
		*	J21-4360-08	LCD HOLDER		
INV		*	W02-0677-08	INVERTER		
IC1			LC7582	IC(LCD DRIVE)		
IC2			MSM5265GS-V1K	IC(LCD DRIVE)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

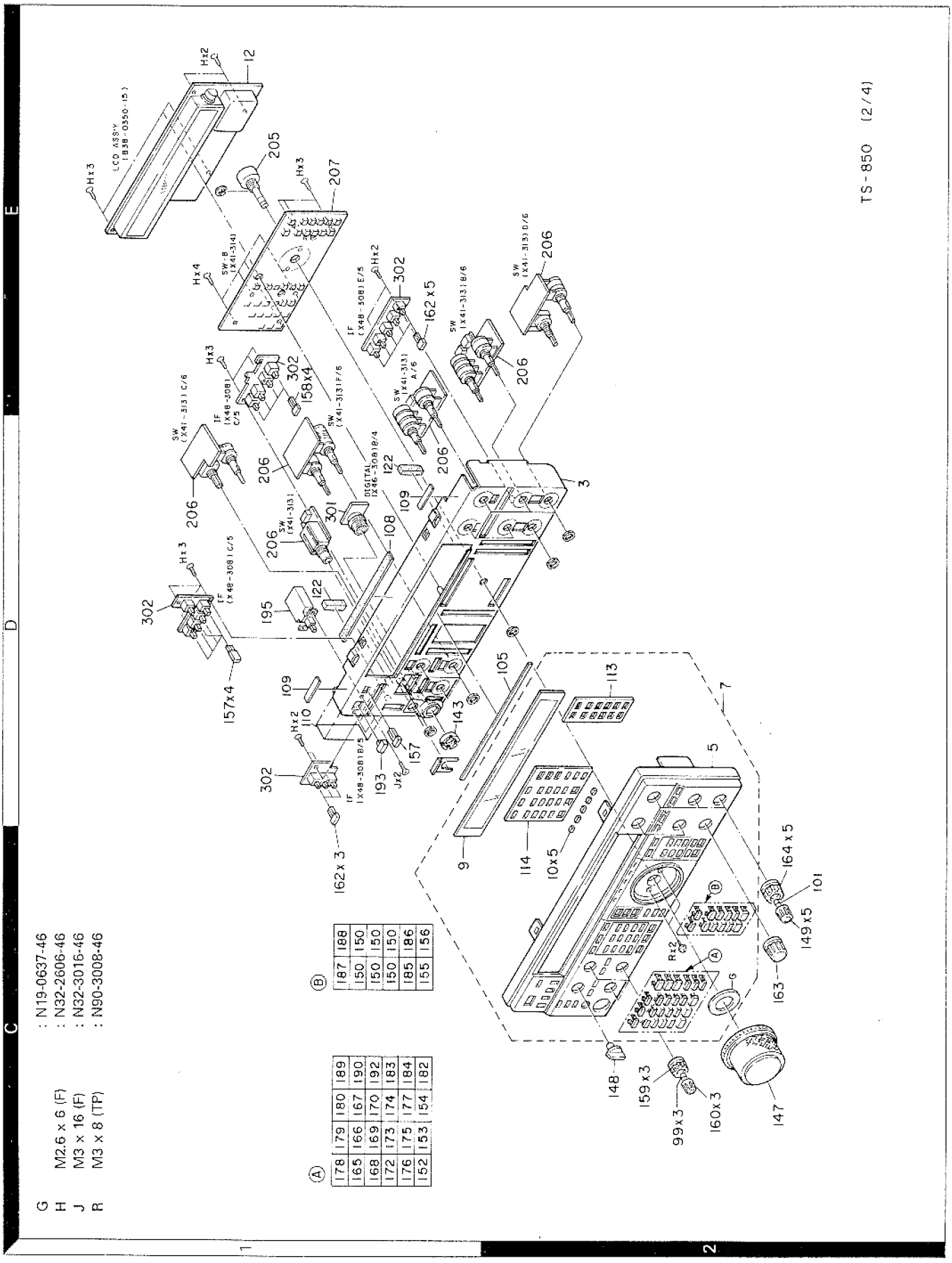
⚠ indicates safety critical components.

EXPLODED VIEW

I	M3 x 6 (F)	: N32-3006-46
K	M3 x 6 (OC)	: N33-3006-41
P	M4 x 8 (Br-Tap)	: N87-4008-46
W	M3 x 6 (F-Tap)	: N88-3006-46

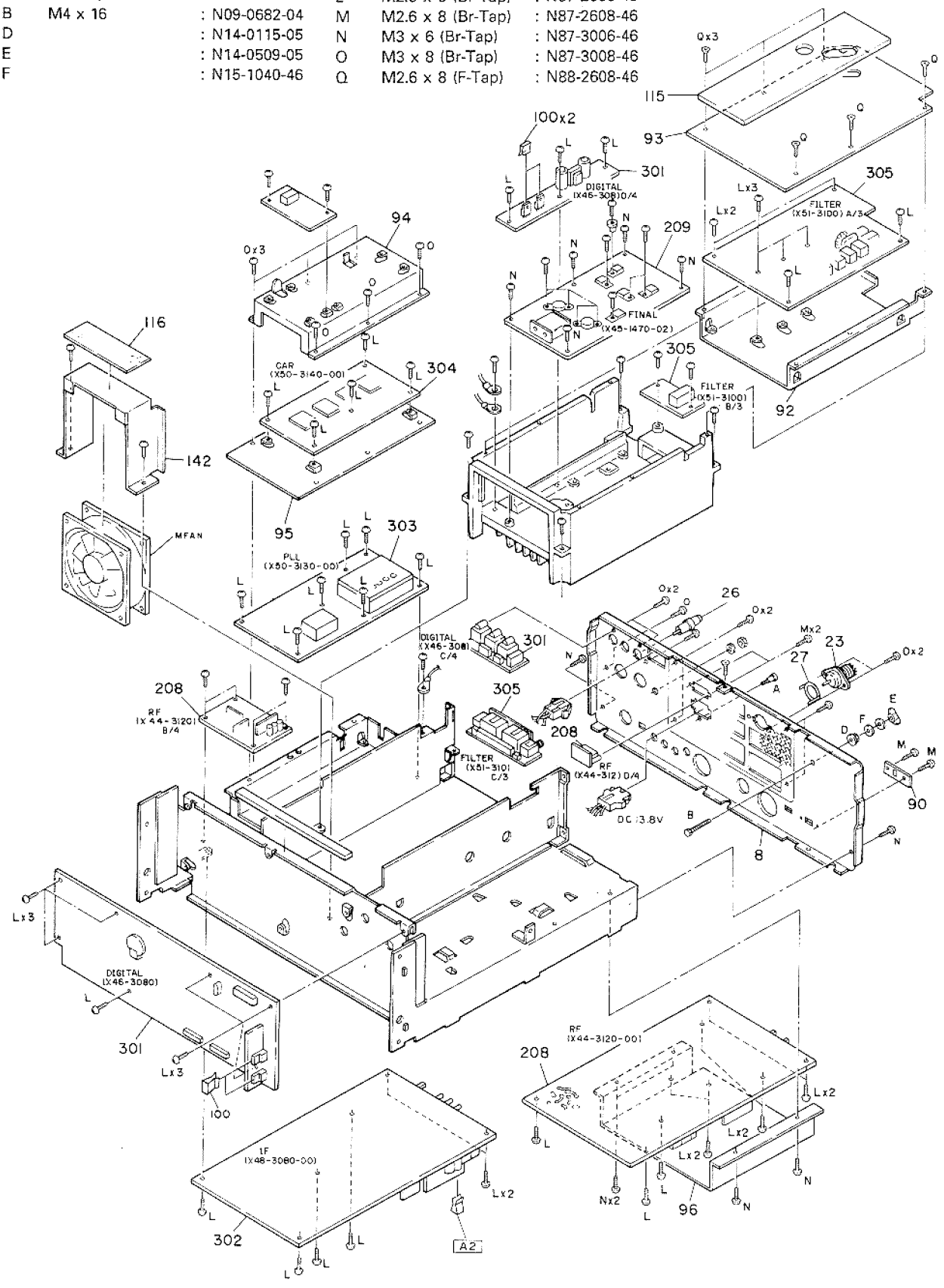


EXPLODED VIEW



EXPLODED VIEW

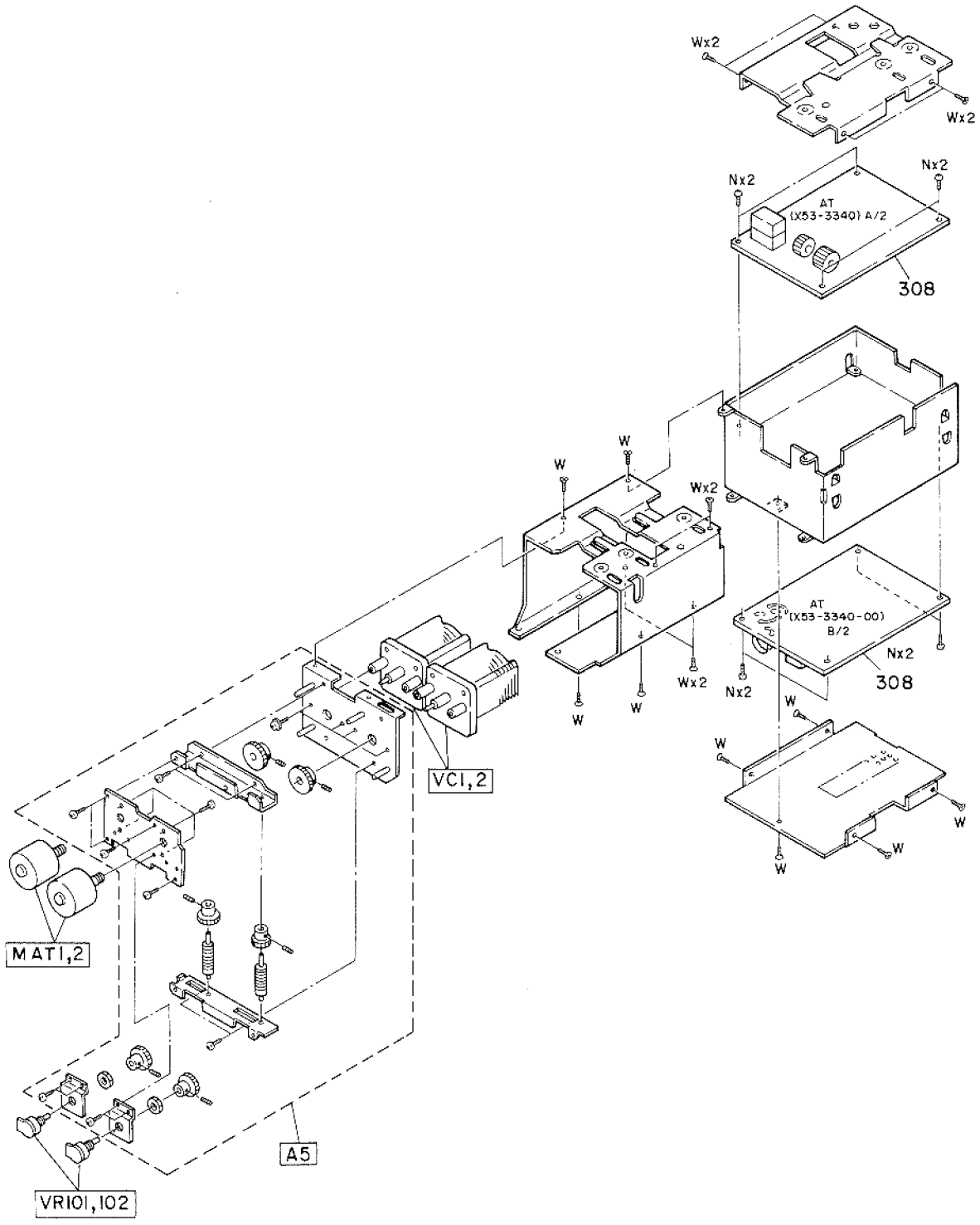
A	3 x 8.8,+Pan head	: N09-0372-04	L	M2.6 x 6 (Br-Tap)	: N87-2606-46
B	M4 x 16	: N09-0682-04	M	M2.6 x 8 (Br-Tap)	: N87-2608-46
D		: N14-0115-05	N	M3 x 6 (Br-Tap)	: N87-3006-46
E		: N14-0509-05	O	M3 x 8 (Br-Tap)	: N87-3008-46
F		: N15-1040-46	Q	M2.6 x 8 (F-Tap)	: N88-2608-46



TS-850 (3/4)

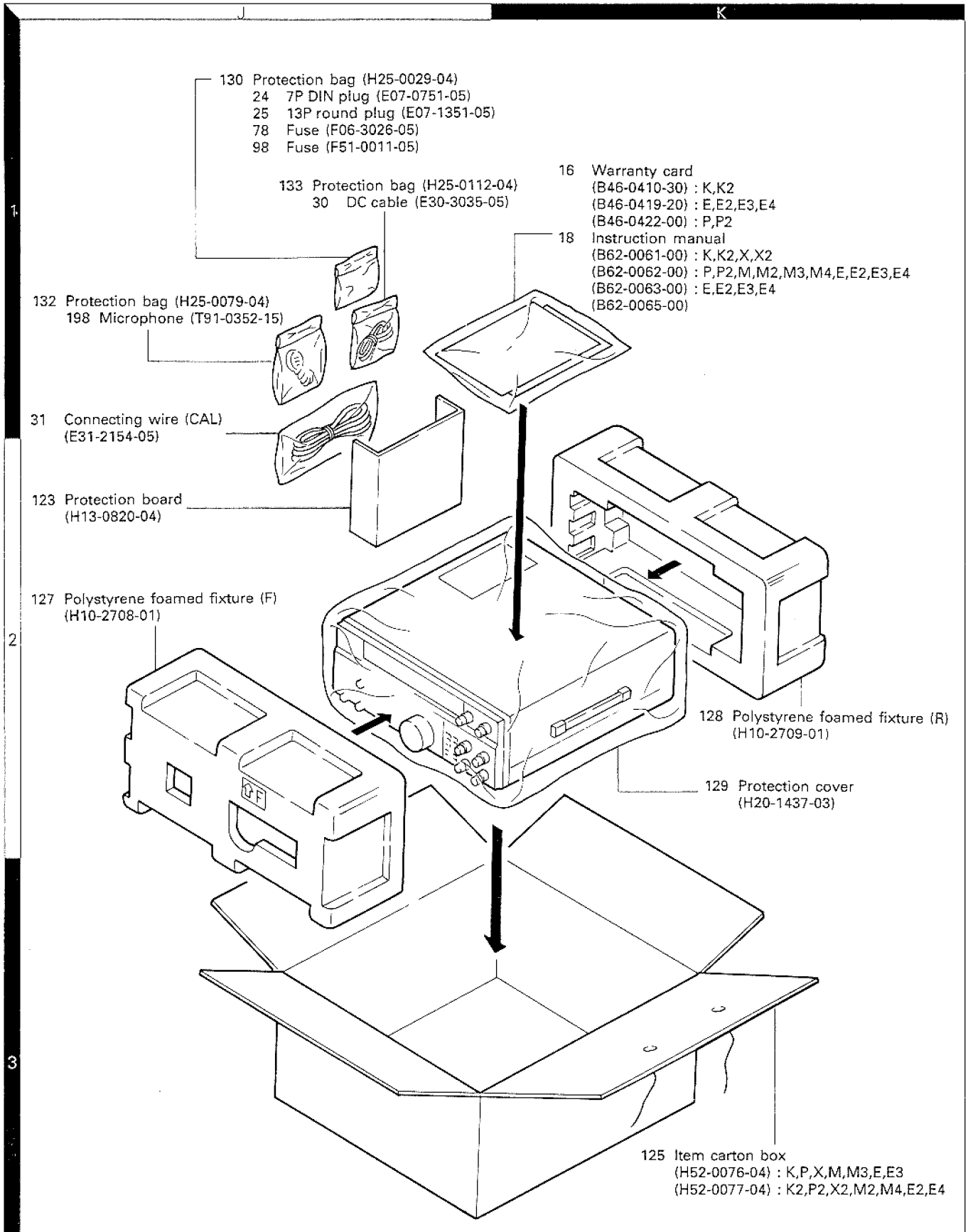
EXPLODED VIEW

N M3 x 6 (Br-Tap) : N87-3006-46
W M3 x 6 (F-Tap) : N88-3006-46



TS-850 (4/4)

PACKING


J
K
1
2
3
130 Protection bag (H25-0029-04)
24 7P DIN plug (E07-0751-05)
25 13P round plug (E07-1351-05)
78 Fuse (F06-3026-05)
98 Fuse (F51-0011-05)
133 Protection bag (H25-0112-04)
30 DC cable (E30-3035-05)
16 Warranty card
(B46-0410-30) : K,K2
(B46-0419-20) : E,E2,E3,E4
(B46-0422-00) : P,P2
18 Instruction manual
(B62-0061-00) : K,K2,X,X2
(B62-0062-00) : P,P2,M,M2,M3,M4,E,E2,E3,E4
(B62-0063-00) : E,E2,E3,E4
(B62-0065-00)
132 Protection bag (H25-0079-04)
198 Microphone (T91-0352-15)
31 Connecting wire (CAL)
(E31-2154-05)
123 Protection board
(H13-0820-04)
127 Polystyrene foamed fixture (F)
(H10-2708-01)
128 Polystyrene foamed fixture (R)
(H10-2709-01)
129 Protection cover
(H20-1437-03)
125 Item carton box
(H52-0076-04) : K,P,X,M,M3,E,E3
(H52-0077-04) : K2,P2,X2,M2,M4,E2,E4

ADJUSTMENT

Required Test Equipment

1. DC Voltmeter (DC V.M)
1) Input resistance : More than 1MΩ
2) Voltage range : 1.5 to 1000V AC/DC
Note : A high-precision multimeter may be used. However, accurate readings can not be obtained for high-impedance circuits.

2. DC Ammeter
1) Current range : 100mA, 1.5A, 15A, High-precision ammeter may be used.

3. RF VTVM (RF V.M)
1) Input impedance : 1MΩ and less than 3pF, min.
2) Voltage range : 10mV to 300V
3) Frequency range : 10kHz to 500MHz

4. AF Voltmeter (AF V.M)
1) Frequency range : 50Hz to 10kHz
2) Input resistance : 1MΩ or greater
3) Voltage range : 10mV to 30V

5. AF Generator (AG)
1) Frequency range : 200Hz to 5kHz
2) Output : 1mV or less to 1V, low distortion

6. AF Dummy Load
1) Impedance : 8Ω
2) Dissipation : 3W or greater

7. Oscilloscope
Requires high sensitivity, and external synchronization capability (150MHz or greater).

8. Sweep Generator
1) Center frequency : 50kHz to 90MHz
2) Frequency deviation : Maximum ±35MHz
3) Output voltage : 0.1V or greater
4) Sweep rate : At least 0.5 sec/cm

9. Standard Signal Generator (SSG)
1) Frequency range : 50kHz to 50MHz
2) Output : –20dB/0.1μV to 120dB/1V
3) Output impedance : 50Ω
4) AM and FM modulation can be possible.
Note : Generator must be frequency stable.

10. Frequency Counter (f. counter)
1) Minimum input voltage : 50mV
2) Frequency range : 150MHz or greater

11. Noise Generator
Must generate ignition noise containing harmonics beyond 30MHz

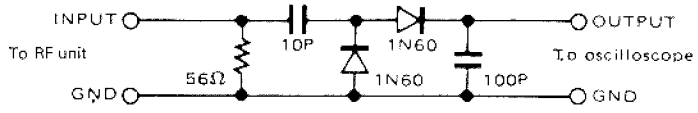
12. RF Dummy Load
1) Impedance : 150Ω and 50Ω
2) Dissipation : 150W or greater

13. Linear Detector
1) Frequency range : 30MHz

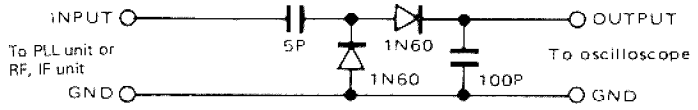
14. Power Meter
1) Impedance : 50Ω
2) Dissipation : 300W continuous or greater
3) Frequency limits : 60MHz or greater

15. Spectrum Analyzer
1) Frequency range : 100kHz to 110MHz or greater
2) Bandwidth : 1kHz to 3MHz

16. Detector
1) For adjustment of BPF



2) For adjustment of PLL/VCO BPF



17. Directional Coupler

18. Monitor Receiver
R-1000 class

19. Microphone
MC-43S or MC-60/60S8

20. Tracking Generator

Preference

Japanese "SG"	American "SG"
–6dB	0.25μV
0dB	0.5μV
6dB	1μV
12dB	2μV
24dB	8μV
30dB	15.8μV
40dB	50μV
50dB	158μV
60dB	500μV
70dB	1.58mV
80dB	5mV
90dB	15.8mV
100dB	50mV
120dB	0.5V

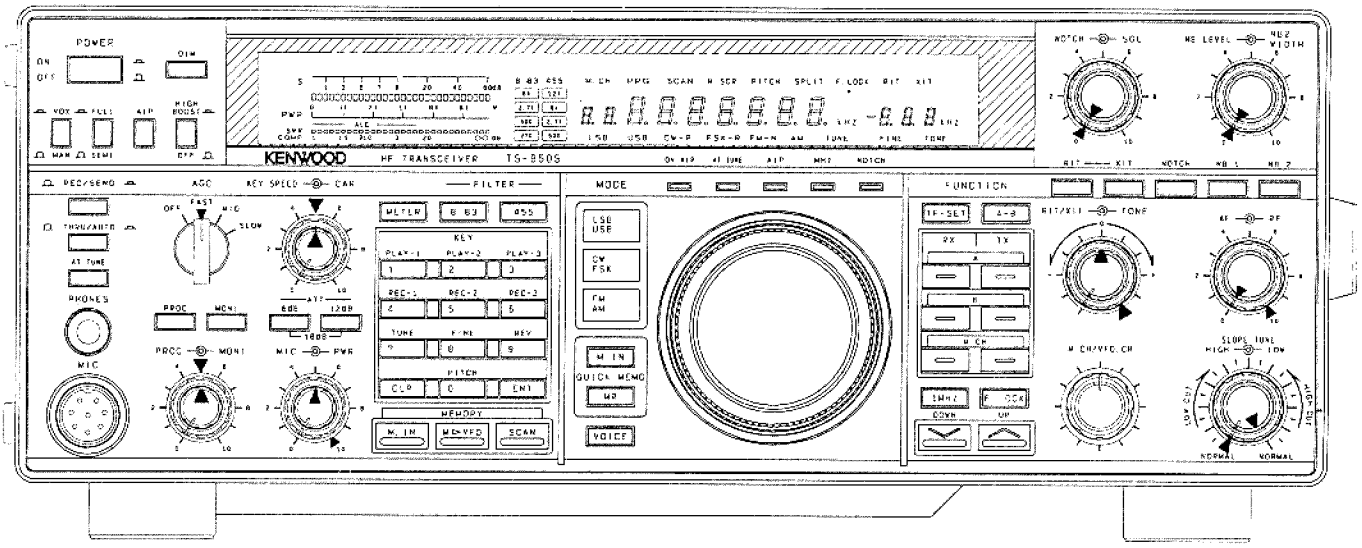
ADJUSTMENT

Preparation

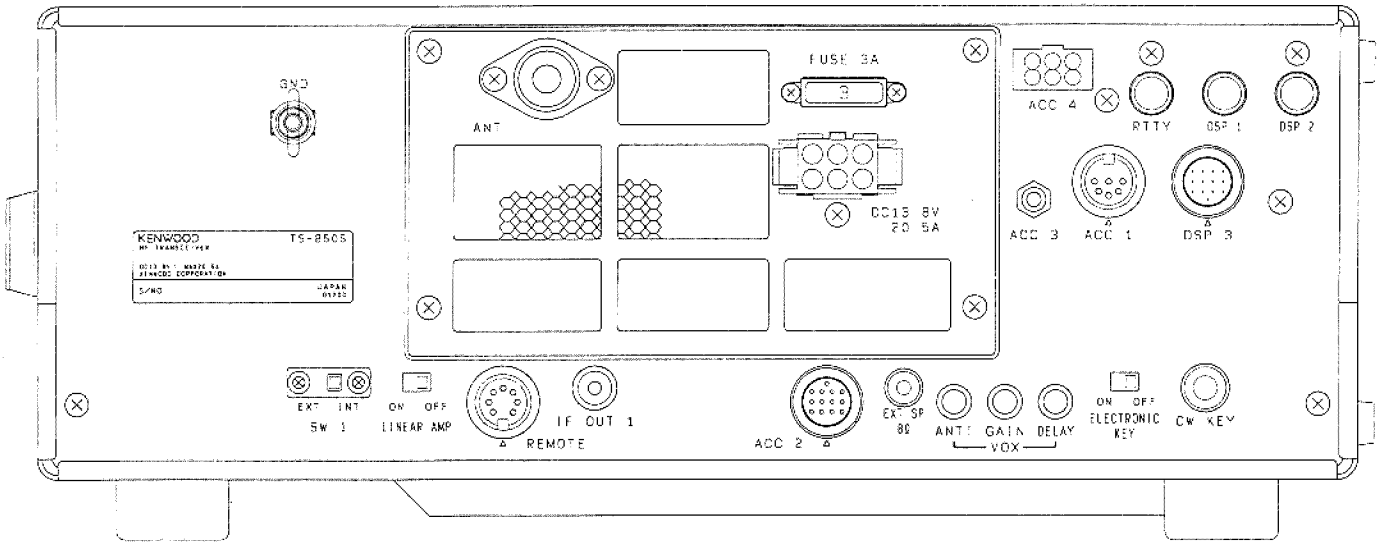
- **Setting**

Set the mark position of round knob as drawing below.
There should not comes out easily.
Push knob are all OFF.

Front Panel

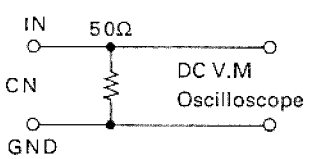


Rear Panel



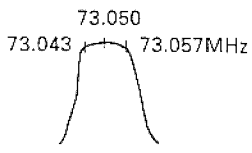
ADJUSTMENT

PLL Section Adjustment

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
1. 20MHz frequency	1) POWER : ON MODE : FM STBY : REC	f. counter	CAR	TP1	PLL	TC5	20,000,000Hz ADJ.	20MHz ± 20Hz
2. L34,35 adjustment	1) MODE : FM STBY : REC	RF V.M	PLL	IC1 pin 2	PLL	L34,35	Level MAX	
3-1. L19,20,21 adjustment	1) Display f. : 14.250MHz MODE : FM STBY : REC	RF V.M	PLL	TP4	PLL	L19,20 L21	Level MAX	
3-2. TP4 frequency	2) Display f. : 14.250MHz	f. counter					Check	55.299~55.301MHz
4. VCO1 adjustment	1) Display f. : 30kHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC1	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V
4-1. VCO1 level check	2) Display f. : 7.499MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V
5. VCO2 adjustment	1) Display f. : 7.500MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC2	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V
5-1. VCO2 level check	2) Display f. : 14.499MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V
6. VCO3 adjustment	1) Display f. : 14.500MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC3	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V
6-1. VCO3 level check	2) Display f. : 21.499MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V
7. VCO4 adjustment	1) Display f. : 21.500MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC4	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V
7-1. VCO4 level check	2) Display f. : 30.000MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V
8. LO2 VCO adjustment (X58-3390-03)	1) Display f. : 30.000MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP2	VCO2 (X58-3390)	TC1	5.0V	5.0 ± 0.03V
9. Level check LO1 (CN5)	1) Display f. : 14.250MHz MODE : FM STBY : REC	DC V.M	PLL	CN5			Check	−5~+2dBm
LO2 (CN6)				CN6			Check	−1~+6dBm (64.220MHz)
20MHz (CN2)				CN2			Check	−10~+0dBm (20.000MHz)
10kHz (CN9)		Oscilloscope (100MHz)		CN9			Check	500~1000mVp-p (10.0kHz)
10. 20MHz frequency	1) MODE : FM STBY : REC	f. counter	CAR	TP1	PLL	TC5	20,000,000Hz ADJ.	20MHz ± 5Hz

ADJUSTMENT

Receiver and Transmitter Section Adjustment

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
1. Display check and reset	1) DC IN : 13.8V Connect the DC plug POWER : ON After checked POWER : OFF Pushing A=B, POWER : ON				Display		Reset display Display f. : 14.000.00kHz MODE : USB FUNCTION RX : A FUNCTION TX : A METER : ALC FILTER 8.83 : 2.7K FILTER 455 : 2.7K	Must display correctly. Must be no generation of smoke or abnormal noise. Should be at the reset frequency.
2. Reference oscillation		f. counter	CAR	TP1	PLL	TC5	20.000.000Hz ADJ.	±20Hz
3. Slope tune, RIT/XIT	1) POWER : OFF Pushing F. LOCK key down POWER : ON SLOPE TUNE HI/LOW : Left turn MAX Turn the click encoder (M.CH) and set the display to 03 (MENU No. 3) HI/LOW VR : After concluded right turn HI MAX	DISP			SW A (A/6)	VR4	Set the display to 0.	±1
	2) Display : 04 (MENU No. 4) After adjusted SLOPE TUNE HI : Normal (right turn MAX)					VR5	Set the display to 0.	±1
	3) RIX/XIT VR : Mechanical center Display : 02 (MENU No. 2) CLR key : Push					VR3	Set the display to 0. ·␣0	·␣0
4. AGC	1) POWER : OFF to ON Display f. : 14.000MHz MODE : USB RF GAIN : MAX	DC V.M	IF	TP1	IF	VR15	2.8V ADJ.	±0.01V
	2) MODE : FM					VR14	2.8V ADJ.	±0.01V
5. ALC voltage	1) Remove RF unit CN2. MODE : USB Display f. : 14.200MHz PWR : MAX STBY : SEND	DC V.M	RF	TP3	RF	VR14	2.7V	±0.05V
6. MCF	1) Tracking generator output : −10dBm Center f. : 73.050MHz AGC : OFF	Spectrum analyzer Tracking generator	RF	TP2 (CN6) TP1 (CN5)	RF	L59~ L62	Repeat 2~3 times. Adjust so that gain is max. and band shown at right becomes flat.	

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
7. BPF	1) ENT 7 ENT key : Push Display f. : 7.000MHz MODE : Arbitrary AIP : OFF Tracking generator output : −20dBm	Spectrum analyzer Tracking generator	RF Rear panel	TP4 (CN27) ANT	RF	L19~ L21		7.0 7.25 7.5MHz
	2) UP key : Push Display f. : 14.000MHz AIP : ON					L28~ L30		13.5 14.25 15MHz
	3) UP key : Push Display f. : 21.000MHz					L34~ L36		21.0 21.5 22.0MHz
8-1. IF AMP (1)	1) Sisplay f. : 14.2MHz MODE : CW CAR : 10 o'clock Connect test instrument to IF unit CN6. Spectrum analyser SPAN : 50kHz ST : 305ms RBW : 1kHz STBY : SEND	50Ω load RF V.M or Synchro scope or Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	IF	L5~L7	Set 14.2MHz signal to MAX.	
8-2. IF AMP (2)	2) MODE : CW CAR : MAX Connect test instrument to RF unit CN2. STBY : SEND				RF	L77,79 L80,82 L83,84 L87 VR2	Set 14.2MHz signal to MAX.	12dBm or more
9. MIX balance	1) ENT 249 ENT key : Push Display f. : 24.900MHz STBY : SEND After adjusted connect CN2.	Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	RF	VR3	±1.65MHz Spurious : MIN	−70dBm or less with respect to 24.9MHz and 10dBm.
10. MIX BAL	1) ENT 001 ENT key : Push Display f. : 0.100MHz MODE : LSB AF VR : MAX SLOPE TUNE HI : Fully CW position LOW : Fully CCW position TONE : Fully CW position After adjusted AF VR : MIN	AF V.M DM. SP	Rear panel	EXT. SP	RF	VR1	Adjust noise level to minimum level. Although noise will be produced when the VR is turning, this is not mulfunction.	1kHz ± 100Hz
11. RF, IF AMP	1) ENT 141 ENT key : Push Display f. : 14.100MHz MODE : USB AGC : OFF AIP : OFF AF VR : 0.63V/8Ω SSG f. : 14.101MHz SSG ATT : −6dBμ Make adjustments at as low at input level as possible.	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	RF	L66,81 L67,68 L69,70	Repeat 2 times for MAX AF output reading.	
					IF	L1~L4 L17~ L19		
						VR17	Set just prior to level dropping turning to the left from the AF output MAX position.	
	2) FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted Return to 2.7kHz SUB : OFF				RF	L74,75	MAX for AF output.	

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
12. IF OUT 1	1) SSG ATT : 90dBμ AF VR : MIN	SSG Synchro scope	Rear panel	ANT IF OUT 1	RF	L64,65	Adjust 8.83MHz signal to MAX level.	
13. S-meter adjustment and RX GAIN check	1) Display f. : 14.100MHz MODE : USB AGC : OFF RF GAIN : MAX SSG RF : OFF	DC V.M	IF	TP2	IF	VR12	0.1V	±0.01V
						VR13	MAX	
	2) AGC : FAST SSG ATT : 6dBμ					L17	S1 (After 3 dots lights)	
	3) SSG ATT : 32dBμ					VR13	S9 (After S9 lights)	
	4) SSG ATT : 6dBμ					VR17	S1	
	5) SSG ATT : 32dBμ						Check	Within S9 +4, −8dBμ
	6) SSG ATT : 6dBμ						Check	S1 lit, ±3dBμ
14. ATT check	1) Display f. : 14.100MHz AGC : OFF SSG : 6dBμ AF VR : 1V/8Ω	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	Front panel	ATT SW 0dB 6dB 12dB 18dB	Check AF output should be lowered 6dB at time.	SSG ATT : Within ±3dB ATT SW 0dB → 1V (0dB) 6dB → 0.5V (−6dB) 12dB → 0.25V (−12dB) 18dB → 0.15V (−18dB)
15. FM GAIN	1) ENT 282 ENT key : Push Display f. : 28.200MHz MODE : FM SSG f. : 28.200MHz MOD : 1kHz DEV : 3kHz ATT : 20dBμ				IF	L21	AF output MAX.	
16. FM S-meter	1) SSG ATT : 30dBμ				IF	VR10	Set the S-meter to just before 60 dots lights.	

ADJUSTMENT

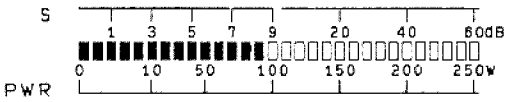
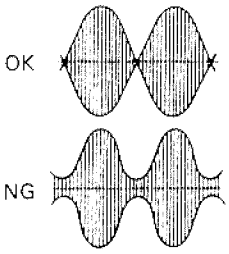
Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
17. NB	1) SSG ATT : 6dBμ	SSG DC V.M	Rear panel	ANT	RF (B/4)	L602 L603	TP600 output MIN	
	2) ENT 212 ENT key : Push Display f. : 21.200MHz MODE : USB AGC : FAST AF VR : Arbitrary NB1 : ON NB LEVEL : 12 o'clock	Noise generator Speaker		ANT EXT. SP			Adjust output of noise generator to small input (S1) and large input (S9) and check each.	Noise should disappear.
	3) NB2 WIDTH : MIN NB2 : ON After adjusted NB1 and NB2 : OFF						Check	When output SW of noise generator is set to NB2 and TIME VR is turned all the way to the right and left, noise should disappear by varying the set NB2 WIDTH.
18. Beep tone adjustment	1) AF VR : MIN CW/FSK key : 1 push	DM. SP Oscilloscope	Rear panel	EXT. SP	IF	VR4	0.2Vp-p	0.1~0.3Vp-p
19. Voice check (equipped on VS-2)	1) AF VR : Arbitrary						Check	When the VOICE key on the front panel pushed once, the displayed frequency can be heard vocally.
20. S/N check	1) Display f. : Indicated below AF VR : 1.0V/8Ω SSG f. : Indicated below However, USB : +1kHz LSB : −1kHz							Note : As AIP will be turned on automatically at frequencies of 9.5kHz or less, turn it off with the AIP SW.

Frequency (M. CH)	MODE	SG ATT	SG MOD	DEV		
100kHz	AM	14dBμ	1kHz	30%	S/N measurement	10dB or more
1.500MHz	AM	36dBμ			MAX sensitivity	0.7V/8Ω or more
1.800MHz	LSB	−6dBμ	OFF		measurement	
3.500MHz	LSB	−6dBμ	OFF			
5.500MHz	LSB	−6dBμ	OFF			
7.100MHz	LSB	−6dBμ	OFF			
10.100MHz	USB	−6dBμ	OFF			
12.500MHz	USB	−6dBμ	OFF			
14.100MHz	USB	−6dBμ	OFF			
18.100MHz	USB	−6dBμ	OFF			
21.100MHz	USB	−6dBμ	OFF			
24.800MHz	USB	−8dB	OFF	← However, MAX sensitivity should be		
29.800MHz	USB	−8dB	OFF	← measured at −6dB.		
29.800MHz	FM	−6dBμ	1kHz	3kHz	SINAD sensitivity measurement	12dB SINAD or more

ADJUSTMENT

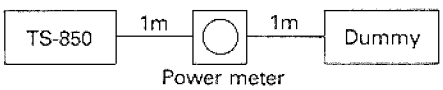
Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
21. SSB squelch	1) ENT 141 ENT key : Push Display f. : 14.100MHz MODE : USB AGC : SLOW SSG f. : 14.101MHz SSG RF : OFF SQL VR : 12 o'clock	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	IF	VR11	Set to the point squelch closes.	
	2) SSG ATT : 12dBμ						Check	Squelch should open.
	3) SQL VR : MAX SSG ATT : 30dBμ							Squelch should open.
22. FM squelch	1) ENT298 ENT key : Push Display f. : 29.800MHz MODE : FM SSG RF : OFF	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP			Adjust SQL VR is slowly increase noise just goes off.	Knob position 8 : 00 ~ 12 : 00
	2) SSG ATT : -6dBμ MOD : 1kHz DEV : 3kHz						Check	Squelch should open.
	3) SQL VR : MAX SSG ATT : 13dBμ After adjusted SQL VR : MIN							Squelch should open.
23. Base current	1) Display f. : 14.1750MHz MODE : USB MIC VR : MIN CAR VR : MIN Final unit VR1, VR2 : MIN Connect ammeter + : EXT. power supply – : Power connector Adjust to minimum current with VR1 and VR2 in the final unit. STBY : SEND	Ammeter			Final	VR1	Current drain (Minumum current) + 200mA	First adjust VR1 and VR2 for minimum. Adjust VR1 for an increase of 200mA when switched to TX. Then adjust VR2 for 200mA over this reading.
						VR2	Current drain (Minimum current) + driver current (200mA) + 200mA.	
24. NULL	1) ENT 035 ENT key : Push MODE : CW Display f. : 3.500MHz CAR VR : MIN RF unit VR7, VR8 : MIN STBY : SEND	DC V.M Power meter	Filter Rear panel	TP1 ANT	Filter	TC1	Turn up CAR set to 10W. Reduce the voltage to the minimum level by turning TC1.	Ref. 50mV or less
25. ALC adjustment	1) Display f. : 14.200MHz CAR VR : MIN RF unit VR7 : MAX RF unit VR8 : MIN MODE : CW CAR VR : Turn slowly to the right starting at minimum. STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR7	After checking that only an output of roughly 10W is generated when CAR VR is turned to MAX, adjust to 100W.	±5W

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
26. ALC frequency characteristic	1) ENT 296 ENT key : Push Display f. : 29.600MHz CAR VR : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	Filter	VR1	90W	±5W
	2) ENT 142 ENT key : Push Display f. : 14.200MHz STBY : SEND						When the above range is exceeded during transmission, repeat the above adjustment.	
27. Power meter	1) PWR : MAX CAR VR : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR9	Adjust power set to 90W.	90W dot should go out at 88W or higher by turning PWR.
								
28. Power down	1) ENT 287 ENT key : Push Display f. : 28.700MHz RF unit S1 : ON PWR : MAX STBY: SEND After adjusted S1 : OFF	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR4	55W	±5W
	2) TUNE : ON (7 key) PWR : MAX RF unit VR6 : MAX STBY : SEND After adjusted TUNE : OFF					VR6	55W	±5W
29. MIN power	1) PWR : MIN STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR5	10W	20W or less
30. Power control tracking	1) MODE : CW PWR : MAX STBY : SEND Turn CAR VR and set to ALC meter zone MAX.	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	TC1	Reduced PWR to MIN and adjust TC1 so that ALC meter reaches zone MAX.	
31. Carrier point	1) ENT 142 ENT key : Push Display f. : 14.200MHz While pushing the F. LOCK key, POWER : ON (Display the MENU No. of M. CH) Display : 00 (MENU No. 00) MODE : USB/LSB 8.83MHz filter key : 6kHz AG1 : 900Hz/5mV AG2 : 3500Hz/5mV MIC : Level at which not activated STBY : SEND	Power meter Oscilloscope AG AF V.M	Rear panel Front panel	ANT MIC	RF (D/4)	VR501	Adjust so that waveforms cross with LSB.	
						VR502	Adjust so that waveforms cross with USB.	
	2) 8.83MHz filter key : 2.7kHz Turn the click encoder to set MENU 1. MODE : LSB/USB AG1 : 1kHz/5mV AG2 : 3.4kHz/5mV MIC : Turn slowly STBY : SEND After adjusted CLR key : Push					VR503	Adjust so that waveforms cross with USB. Check so that waveforms cross with LSB. When the waveforms do not cross with LSB, adjust while changing the mode to set to the same waveform.	

ADJUSTMENT

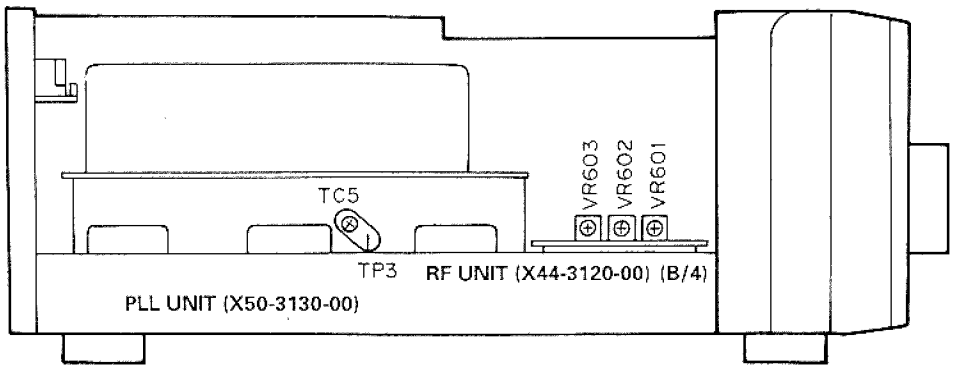
Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
32. CAR suppression	1) Display f. : 14.2MHz MODE : USB/LSB MIC : MIN STBY : SEND After adjusted connect CN6.	50Ω load RF V.M or Synchro scope or Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	IF	VR8,9	Alternately turn the VR to set CAR to the MIN level. Should go to the minimum level when VR is turned all the way. Check both LSB and USB.	–50dB or less There is a dip point near center position of the VR.
33. PROC AMP and meter	1) PROC SW : ON PROC VR : Mechanical center position AG : 1kHz/10mV STBY : SEND	Power meter Oscilloscope AG AF V.M	Rear panel Front panel	ANT MIC	IF	L8	MAX Adjust MIC so that it remains constantly at roughly 40W.	
	2) Meter : COMP AG : 1kHz/1mV STBY : SEND PROC VR : Until the oscilloscope waveform becomes saturated.						Adjust PROC VR and set to roughly 80% of oscilloscope waveform saturation.	
						VR6	One dot of COMP meter should be lit.	One dot light.
	3) AG : 1kHz/10mV STBY: SEND After adjusted, PROC SW : OFF				RF	VR13	Adjust so that 21dB dot lights.	
	4) AG : 1kHz/1mV STBY : SEND						Check	One dot of the COMP meter should be lit.
34. ALC meter	1) Meter : ALC AG : 1kHz/5mV MODE : USB MIC VR : MIN RF unit VR12 : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter DC V.M	Rear panel RF	ANT TP6	RF	VR11	Adjust prior to voltage deviation.	0V
	2) AG : 1kHz/5mV STBY : SEND	AG AF V.M Power meter	Front panel	MIC			Adjust so that ALC meter one dot lights with MIC VR.	
	3) AG : 1kHz/10mV STBY : SEND					VR12	Adjust so that ALC meter lights to zone MAX.	
35. Spurious	1) ENT 249 ENT key : Push Display f. : 24.900MHz STBY : SEND	Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	RF	VR3	±1.65MHz Spurious level MIN	–60dB or less (24.9MHz)
36. SWR protection	1) MODE : CW CAR VR : MIN PWR : MAX RF unit VR8 : MAX STBY : SEND	150Ω dummy load Through-type power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR8	40W Note : Perform adjustment quickly.	±5W
37. SWR meter	1) ENT 18 ENT key : Push Display f. : 1.800MHz Meter : SWR STBY : SEND	150Ω dummy load	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR10	SWR : 3 Adjust just after SWR 3 dot lights.	

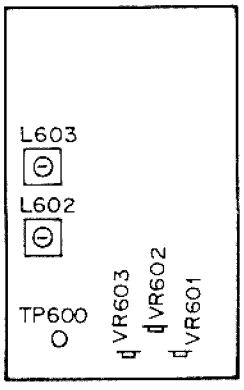


ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications/Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
38. FM MAX DEV	1) ENT 282 ENT key : push Display f. : 28.800MHz MODE : FM CAR VR : MAX AG : 1kHz/50mV (**K,P,M**), 30mV (**X,E**) STBY : SEND	Power meter Linear detector AG AF V.M	Rear panel Front panel	ANT MIC	RF (B/4)	VR603	±4.6kHz	±0.1kHz
39. FM MIC SENS	1) AG : 1kHz/5mV (**K,P,M**), 3mV (**X,E**) STBY : SEND					VR601	±3kHz	±0.1kHz
40. FM NAR MAX DEV	1) 455 key : Push AG : 1kHz/50mV (**K,P,M**), 30mV (**X,E**) STBY : SEND					VR602	±2.3kHz	±0.1kHz FM-N LED lit.
	2) AG : 1kHz/5mV (**K,P,M**), 3mV (**X,E**) STBY : SEND						±1.5kHz	±0.1kHz
41. Monitor level	1) Display f. : 21.100MHz MODE : USB MONI SW : ON MONI VR : 11 o'clock Meter : ALC MIC : AG (1kHz/10mV) MIC VR : ALC zone MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP			Check	0.63V or more / 8Ω
42. Side tone	1) MODE : CW AF VR : Center KEY : Down MONI SW : OFF PITCH VR : OFF VOX SW : ON Rear panel ELECTRONIC KEY : OFF LINEAR AMP : ON	DM. SP AF V.M ELE. KEY Power meter f. counter	Rear panel	EXT. SP CW KEY ANT Remote RTTY EXT. SP	IF	VR5	Adjust to 0.2V/8Ω with key down.	0.18 ~ 0.22V

Adjustment Points (Side)





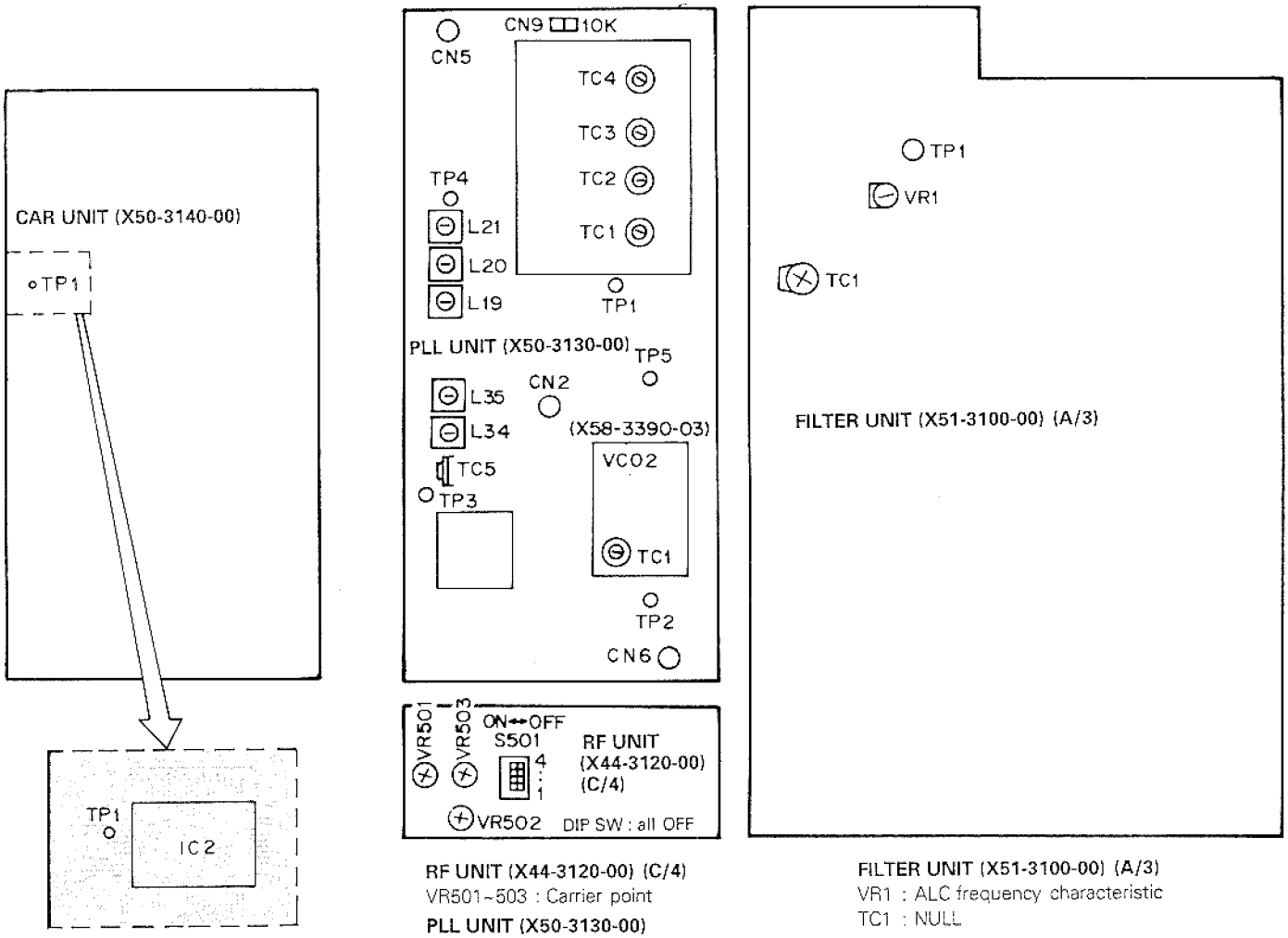
PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)
TC5 : Ref. OSC, 20MHz frequency

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (B/4)
VR601 : FM MIC SENS
VR602 : FM NARROW MAX DEV
VR603 : FM MAX DEV
L602,603 : NB

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (B/4)

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment Points (Upper)

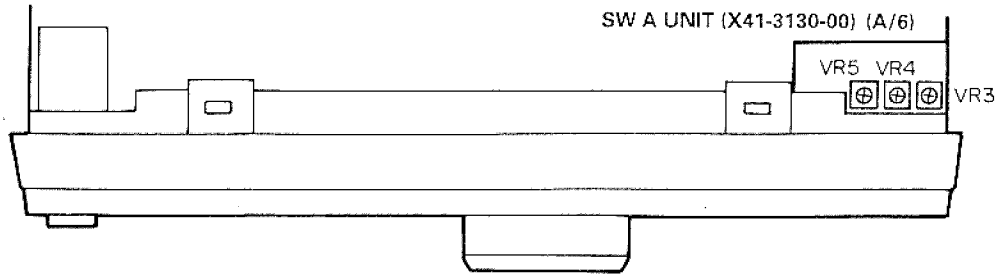


RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (C/4)
VR501~503 : Carrier point

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)
L19~21 : Peak level
L34,35 : Peak level
TC1 : VCO1
TC2 : VCO2
TC3 : VCO3
TC4 : VCO4

VCO2 (X58-3390-03)
TC1 : LO2 VCO

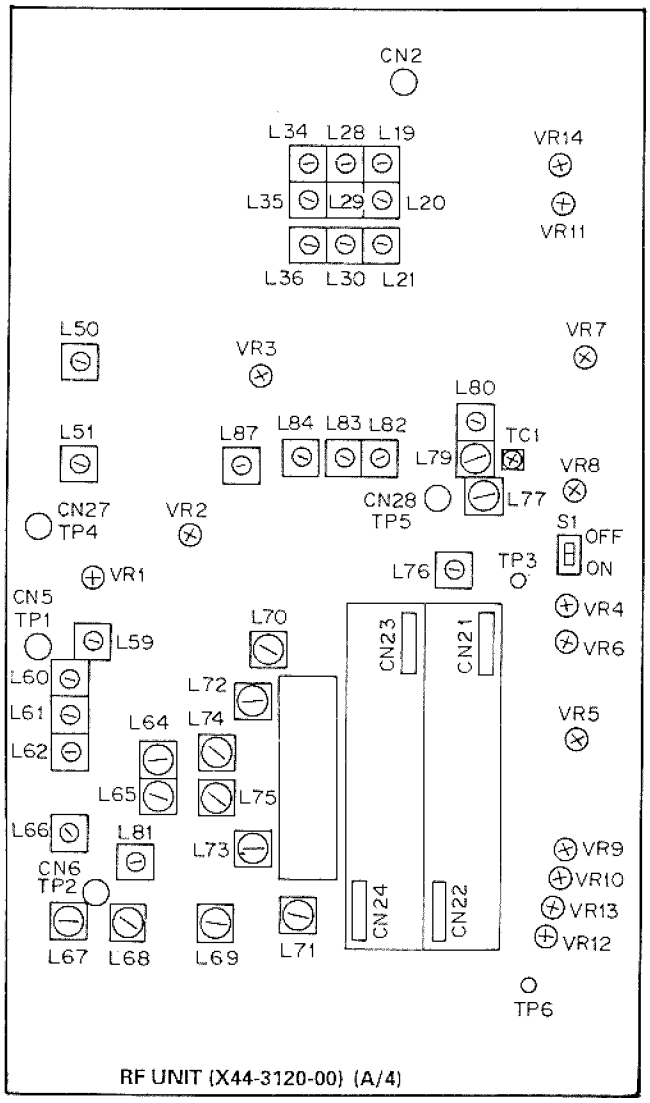
FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00) (A/3)
VR1 : ALC frequency characteristic
TC1 : NULL



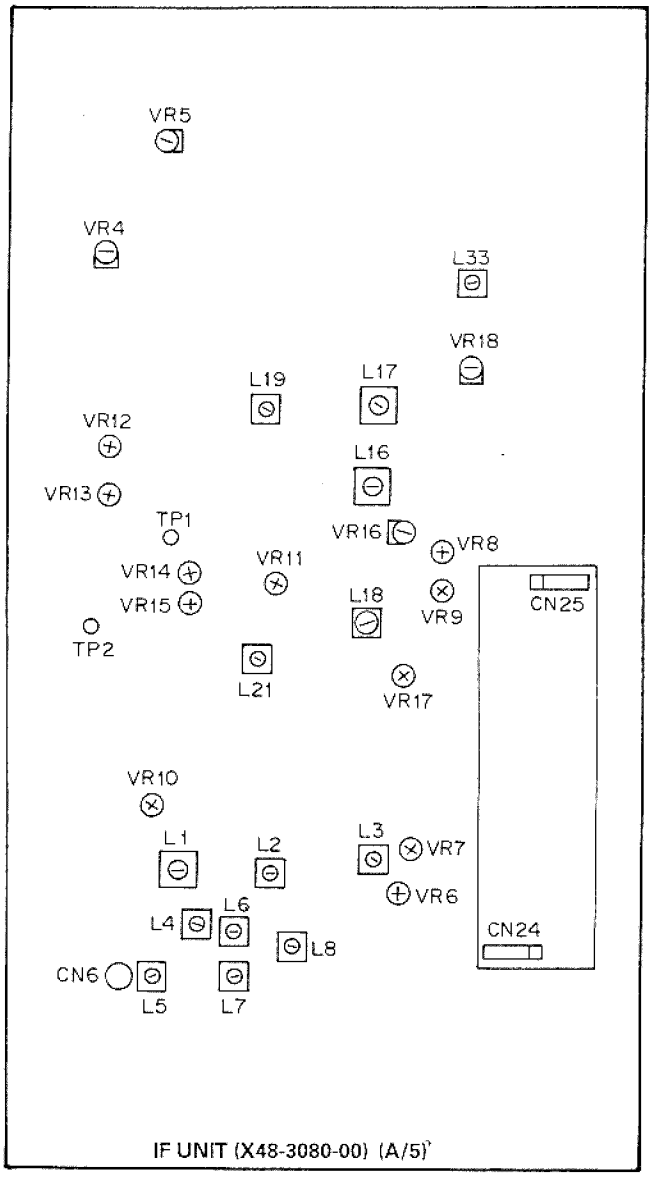
SW A UNIT (X41-3130-00) (A/6)
VR3~5 : Slope tune and RIT/XIT

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment Points (Lower)



RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (A/4)



IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) (A/5)

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (A/4)

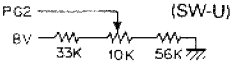
VR1 : MIX BAL
VR2 : IF AMP
VR3 : MIX balance, spurious
VR4,6 : Power down
VR5 : MIN power
VR7 : ALC
VR8 : SWR protection
VR9 : Power meter
VR10 : SWR meter
VR11,12 : ALC meter
VR13 : PROC amp and meter
VR14 : ALC voltage
TC1 : Power control tracking
L19~21 : BPF (7~7.5MHz)
L28~30 : BPF (14~14.5MHz)
L34~36 : BPF (21~22MHz)
L59~62 : MCF
L64,65 : IF OUT 1
L66~70,74,75,81 : RF amp and IF amp
L77,79,80,82~84,87 : IF amp

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) (A/5)

VR4 : Beep tone
VR5 : Side tone
VR6 : PROC amp and meter
VR8,9 : CAR suppression
VR10 : FM S-meter
VR11 : SSB squelch
VR12,13 : S-meter and RX gain
VR14,15 : AGC
VR17 : S-meter and RX gain
L1~4 : RF amp and IF amp
L5~7 : IF amp
L8 : PROC amp and meter
L17 : S-meter and RX gain
L17~19 : RF amp and IF amp
L21 : FM gain

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)			
CN1	Coaxial	RAT	Reception signal input
CN2	Coaxial	DRV	Drive output
CN3	Coaxial	LO1	1st station transmission input ≡ 0dBm, 73.05~103.5MHz
CN4	Coaxial	LO2	2nd station transmission input ≡ +4dBm, 64.22MHz
CN5	Coaxial	TP1	TG terminal for X1 (73.05MHz MCF) adjustment, 0dBm
CN6	Coaxial	TP2	Spectrum analyzer terminal for X1 (73.05MHz MCF)
CN7	RCA		Cope out (8.83MHz)
CN8	1	14V	14V
	2	NBG	NB gate cut when high
	3	GND	GND
	4	GND	GND
	5	NBI	8.83MHz NB amplifier output
CN9	1	LC2	Relay
	2	LC1	Relay
	3	HC2	Relay
	4	HC1	Relay
	5	CEN2	Relay
	6	CEN1	Relay
	7	GND	GND
	8	NC	
	9	GND	GND
	10	RF1	Relay
	11	RF2	Relay
	12	RIT1	Relay
	13	RIT2	Relay
CN10	1	GND	GND
	2	NB2S	Relay
	3	8A	8V output for analog
	4	NB1S	Relay
	5	NB1V	Relay
	6	NTL	Relay
	7	NV2	Relay
	8	NCH	Relay
	9	–6	–6V output
	10	RITS	Relay
	11	XITS	Relay
	12	NC	
	13	LC1	Relay
	14	HC1	Relay
	15	RIT1	Relay
	16	8A	8V output for analog
	17	NB1V	Relay
	18	FSQ	Relay
	19	SSQ	Relay
	20	NV2	Relay
	21	GND	GND
CN11	1	GND	GND
	2	NC	
	3	ATT2	RF attenuation 12dB, through when 8V, 12dB when low
	4	ATT1	RF attenuation 6dB, through when 8V, 6dB when low
	5	GR	Outputs 12V when 22 to 30MHz BPF selected
	6	AGC	AGC voltage input
	7	FSQ	Relay

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	8	SSQ	Relay
	9	NB2S	Relay
	10	NB1S	Relay
	11	NCH	Relay
	12	–6	–6V input
	13	RF2	Relay
	14	RF1	Relay
	15	45D	Output for IF unit 455kHz filter selection Active low
	16	45C	
	17	45B	
	18	45A	
	19	PRV	Input terminal for compression meter
	20	CKY	Keying line, radio signal output when high
	21	PP3	ALC threshold variation terminal during power control
	22	PP2	
	23	PP1	
	24	PG2	Gain control terminal during power control 
	25	SS	To CN20 (remote) pin 3
	26	TXB	TXB (8V) input
	27	RXB	RXB (8V) input
	28	8A	8V output for analog
	29	14AF	Relay
	30	DB	When changed over to 8V, forces Q29 on and prevents ALC keying
CN12	1	SPO	Connected to CN20 (remote) pin 1
	2	GND	GND
CN13	1	8D	Relay
	2	14V	Relay
	3	PDE	Power down enable input, RF unit becomes 10W when low
	4	TB0	Relay
	5	TB1	Relay
	6	TB2	Relay
	7	TB3	Relay
CN14	1	GND	Relay
	2	LC2	Relay
	3	HC2	Relay
	4	CEN2	Relay
	5	CEN1	Relay
	6	NTL	Relay
	7	RIT2	Relay
	8	RITS	Relay
	9	XITS	Relay
	10	AIP	AIP control input, open : AIP on, GND : AIP off
	11	TB3	Relay
	12	TB2	Relay
	13	TB1	Relay
	14	TB0	Relay
	15	PDE	PDE output
	16	8D	Relay
	17	NC	
	18	14V	Relay

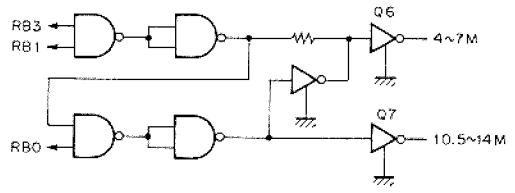
TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN15	1	RB2	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input
	2	RB0	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input
	3	RB1	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input
	4	RB3	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input

12pin RB3	13pin RB2	14pin RB1	15pin RB0	Output pin becomes low	Band (MHz)
0	0	1	0	3	~0.5
0	0	0	1	2	0.5~1.62 0.5~1.705 : K type
0	1	0	0	5	1.62~2.5 1.705~2.5 : K type
1	0	0	0	10	2.5~4
1	0	1	0	*	4~7
0	0	0	0	1	7~7.5
0	1	1	1	9	7.5~10.5
1	0	1	1	*	10.5~14
0	0	1	1	4	14~14.5
1	0	0	1	11	14.5~21
0	1	1	0	7	21~22
0	1	0	1	6	22~30

Each BPF is active low

Band of *

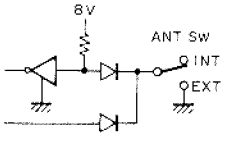


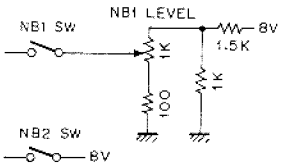
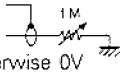
5	RBK	RX RF blanking input, when 8V is changed over, NB gate is shut off
6	FEN	IC3 : TC9174 control enable
7	FDA	IC3 : TC9174 control data
8	FCK	IC3 : TC9174 control clock

IC3 output and filter response

3	45D		6	8.83	L74,75	9	45A
4	8.83	OP1	7	8.83	XF3	10	45B
5	8.83	XF2	8	8.83	OP2	11	45C

9	ALM	ALC meter output
10	CPM	Compression level output
11	VSRM	Reflected wave voltage output
12	VSFM	Forward wave voltage output
13	BPD	Control of power down according to band, active low
14	TPD	Control of power down accoeding to destination, active low
15	ATPD	Power down control during AT tune, active low
16	ATAE	AT internal/external decision
17	EAT	
18	PT	Final temperature protection output



Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN16	1	GND	GND
	2	RL	13V output during TX
	3	14V	13.8V input
	4	PT	Final temperature protection signal input
	5	VSR	Reflected wave detection voltage input
	6	VSF	Forward wave detection voltage input
	7	TXB	TXB (8V) output
	8	8A	8V input
	9	14AF	Relay
CN17	1	MON	TX monitor output, output 95mVrms (no-load) suring SSB 100W output (when ALC started)
	2	GND	GND
CN18	Coaxial	MCAR	Monitor carrier input, 8.83MHz ± 1.5kHz, about 0dBm
CN19	Coaxial	TIF	8.83MHz TX IF input, TIF input -13.2dBm when CN2 DRV OUT is 10dBm (f = 14.1MHz)
CN20	1	SPO	CN12 pin 1
	2	C	Relay common terminal
7 pin DIN	3	SS	CN11 pin 25
	4	NO	Relay normal open, Closed when TX
	5	NC	Relay normal close, Open when TX
	6	ALC	ALC input
	7	RL	13V output when TX
CN601	1	14V	DV 13V input
	2	NBG	NB blanking pulse output
	3	GND	NBG ground
	4	GND	NBI ground
	5	NBI	NB amplifier signal input
CN602	1	-6V	-6V output
	2	GND	GND
	3	NB1S	
	4	NB2S	
	5	8V	8V input
CN603	1	GND	GND
	2	NBW	NB2 width 
	3	FMB	8V when FM mode, otherwise 0V
	4	NFB	8V when FM narrow mode, otherwise 0V
	5	NFMT	0V when FM mode, otherwise 8V
	6	FMD	FM modulation output (to PLL)
	7	GND	GND
	8	GND	GND
	9	FMI	FM modulation input (from IF)

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

CN1	1	14S	PLL, CAR unit 14V
	2	TU8C	TU-8 control
	3	TXB	Transmission +B
	4	8D	PLL, CAR unit 8V
	5	GND	GND
	6	VB3	VCO select signal
	7	VB2	VCO select signal
	8	VB1	VCO select signal

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	9	VB0	VCO select signal
	10	ULL	Unlock signal
	11	GND	GND
	12	PEL2	PLL, DDS control data enable
	13	PLE1	PLL, DDS control data enable
	14	PCK	PLL, DDS control data clock
	15	PDA	PLL, DDS control data
	16	DLE4	PLL, DDS control data enable
	17	DLE3	PLL, DDS control data enable
	18	DLE2	PLL, DDS control data enable
	19	DLE1	PLL, DDS control data enable
	20	TOC	Repeater tone control
	21	ABSL	DDS register select
	22	GND	GND
	23	CASL	DDS register select
	24	GND	GND
CN2	1	DOT	Dot input
	2	DASH	Dash input
	3	EKS	Electronic keyer select swiwtch
	4	KEY	Key output
	5	TXI	TX inhibit signal
	6	MUP	MIC up switch
	7	MDN	MIC down switch
	8	TXB	Transmission +B
	9	CWC	Mode select signal
	10	RYC	Mode select signal
	11	SSBC	Mode select signal
	12	AMC	Mode select signal
	13	FMC	Mode select signal
	14	ATA	AT AUTO/THROUGH switch
	15	SS	Transmit/receive control signal
	16	ATS	AT start switch
	17	VOX	VOX switch
	18	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch
	19	AIPS	AIP switch
	20	DIM	Dimmer switch
	21	KS1	Electronic keyer speed control
	22	KS2	Electronic keyer speed control
	23	PRS	Processor switch
	24	SM	Signal meter voltage
	25	BEEP	Buzzer output
	26	ABK	AF blanking
	27	RDC	RX DSP select
	28	TDC	TX DSP select
CN3	1	5V	5V
	2	EN1	Main encoder pulse input
	3	EN2	main encoder pulse input
	4	GND	GND
CN4	1	5V	5V
	2	8V	8V
	3	LEN1	LCD control data enable
	4	LEN2	LCD control data enable
	5	LDA	LCD control data
	6	LCK	LCD control data clock
	7	BLK	LCD all light off
	8	INH	LCD all light off
	9	DIM	Dimmer switch
	10	GND	GND
CN5	1	GND	GND
	2	5V	5V
	3	ATL	AT LED control
	4	AIL	AIP LED control
	5	MHL	1MHz LED control

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	6	TXL	TX LED control
	7	NTL	Notch LED control
	8	RXAL	Function LED control
	9	RXBL	Function LED control
	10	RXML	Function LED control
	11	TXAL	Function LED control
	12	TXBL	Function LED control
	13	TXML	Function LEd control
	14	S0	Key matrix output
	15	S1	Key matrix output
	16	S2	Key matrix output
	17	S3	Key matrix output
	18	S4	Key matrix output
	19	S5	Key matrix output
	20	K5	Key matrix input
	21	K4	Key matrix input
	22	K3	Key matrix input
	23	K2	Key matrix input
	24	K1	Key matrix input
	25	K0	Key matrix input
CN6	1	PT	Temperature protection input
	2	EAT	AT select switch
	3	ATAE	ATA control
	4	ATPD	Power down control
	5	TPD	Power down control
	6	BPD	Power down control
	7	VSFM	RF meter voltage
	8	VSRM	Reflector voltage
	9	CPM	Processor meter voltage
	10	ALM	ALC meter voltage
	11	FCK	Filter select data clock
	12	FDA	Filter select data
	13	FEN	Filter select data enable
	14	RBK	RF blanking
	15	RB3	RX BPF band data
	16	RB1	RX BPF band data
	17	RB0	RX BPF band data
	18	RB2	RX BPF band data
CN7	1	14V	14V
	2	NC	
	3	8D	8V
	4	PDE	Final decision
	5	TB0	TX LPF band data
	6	TB1	TX LPF band data
	7	TB2	TX LPF band data
	8	TB3	TX LPF band data
	9	AIP	AIP control
	10	XITS	XIT switch
	11	RITS	RIT switch
	12	RIT2	RIT/XIT control
	13	NTL	Notch LED
	14	CEN1	Click encoder pulse
	15	CEN2	Click encoder pulse
	16	HC2	Slope tune high cut volume
	17	LC1	Slope tune low cut volume
	18	GND	GND
CN8	1	GND	GND
	2	POD1	AT variable condenser position volume
	3	POD2	AT variable condenser position volume
	4	VRE	5V
	5	PR11	Motor rotate direction control
	6	PR12	Motor rotate direction control
	7	PR21	Motor rotate direction control

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	8	PR22	Motor rotate direction control
	9	APRE	Motor control select
	10	SPED	Motor speed control
	11	ATE	AT connect decision
	12	ATA	AT AUTO/THROUGH
CN9	1	GND	GND
	2	CRW2	CAR point tuned volume
	3	CRV2	CAR point tuned volume
	4	CRL2	CAR point tuned volume
	5	VRE	5V
	6	DPS4	Option filter installed switch
	7	DPS3	Option filter installed switch
	8	DPS2	Option filter installed switch
	9	DPS1	Option filter installed switch
	10	SD	VS-2 control data
	11	SCK	VS-2 control data clock
	12	SBSY	VS-2 busy
	13	STR	VS-2 synthesize control
	14	STBY	DRU-1 stand by control
	15	ACL	DRU-1 reset
	16	WR	DRU-1 write
	17	RD	DRU-1 read
	18	VOB	DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch
	19	VOA	DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch
	20	5V	5V
	21	D8	DRU-1 control data
	22	D4	DRU-1 control data
	23	D2	DRU-1 control data
	24	D1	DRU-1 control data
	25	VCK	DRU-1 installed signal
	26	GND	GND
CN10	1	TT	External AT control
	2	TS	External AT control
	3	DGD	Ground
	4	RTS	Personal computer interface
	5	CTS	Personal computer interface
	6	RXD	Personal computer interface
	7	TXD	Personal computer interface
	8	DBC	DSP control input
CN12	1	RMC2	Wired remoto control voltage
	2	DG	Ground
IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)			
CN1	1	NC	
	2	ATA	Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO
	3	SS	Stand by switch, TX when GND
	4	ATS	Antenna tuner start/stop, operation starts upon lowering
	5	GND	GND
	6	NC	
	7	VOX	VOX switch, open at VOX on
	8	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch, GND when FULL
	9	AIPS	AIP switch, operates upon lowering
	10	DIM	Dimmer switch, GND at dimmer on
	11	HIBST	High boost switch, Creates the peak at high pass (about 2.5kHz) of the microphone amplifier
	12	GND	GND
CN2	1	8A	8V for analog
	2	AGO	AGC switch OFF
	3	SLOW	AGC switch SLOW
	4	MID	AGC switch MID

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	5	KS1	Speed VR 1 of the built-in electronic keyer 
	6	KS2	Speed VR 2 of the built-in electronic keyer
	7	CAR2	Carrier volume 2 
	8	GND	GND
	9	NC	
	10	SSBB	8V when SSB
	11	PROS	Speech processor switch, on : 8V (SSB)
	12	MONS	Monitor switch, off : 8V
	13	8A	8V for analog
	14	ATT1	Attenuator switch for 6dB, on : open
	15	ATT2	Attenuator switch for 12dB, on : open
	16	NC	
	17	GND	GND
	18	PRO2	Speech processor gain VR 2 
	19	8A	8V for analog
	20	PG2	Power control gain setting VR 2 
	21	PP1	Power control VR 1
	22	PP2	Power control VR 2 
	23	PP3	Power control VR 3
	24	NC	
	25	8A	8V for analog
	26	NB2S	NB2 switch
	27	NB1S	NB1 switch
	28	GND	GND
	29	−6	−6V
CN3	1	DOT	Dot input for built-in electronic keyer
	2	DASH	Dash input for built-in electronic keyer
	3	EKS	Internal/external electronic keyer select
	4	KEY	KEY line
	5	TXI	TX inhibit, inhibit when low
	6	UP	MIC up
	7	DN	MIC down
	8	TXB	8V during transmission
	9	CWC	GND when CW mode
	10	RYC	GND when FSK mode
	11	SSBC	GND when SSB mode
	12	AMC	GND when AM mode
	13	FMC	GND when FM mode
	14	ATA	Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO
	15	SS	Stand by switch, TX when GND
	16	ATS	Antenna tuner start/stop, operation starts upon lowering
	17	VOX	VOX switch, open at VOX on
	18	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch, GND when FULL
	19	AIPS	AIP switch, operates upon lowering
	20	DIM	Dimmer switch, GND at dimmer on
	21	KS1	Speed VR 1 of the built-in electronic keyer
	22	KS2	Speed VR 2 of the built-in electronic keyer
	23	PROS	Speech processor switch, on : 8V (SSB)
	24	SM	S-meter voltage output
	25	BEEP	Beep signal input
	26	ABK	RX audio mute signal

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	27	RDC	Low when DSP reception is connected
	28	TDC	Low when DSP transmission is connected
CN4	1	GND	GND
	2	NC	
	3	ATT2	Attenuator switch for 12dB, on : open
	4	ATT1	Attenuator switch for 6dB, on : open
	5	28GD	28MHz gain down signal, high when 28MHz
	6	AGC	AGC line
	7	FSQ	FM squelch setting voltage
	8	SSQ	FM squelch setting voltage
	9	NB2S	NB2 switch
	10	NB1S	NB1 switch
	11	NCH	Notch setting voltage
	12	–6	–6V
	13	RF2	RF gain VR 2
	14	RF1	RF gain VR 1
	15	45D	12kHz filter select signal
	16	45C	6kHz filter select signal
	17	45B	2.7kHz filter select signal
	18	45A	Option CW filter select signal
	19	PRV	Compression meter voltage
	20	CKY	Keying signal
	21	PP3	Power control VR 3
	22	PP2	Power control VR 2
	23	PP1	Power control VR 1
	24	PG2	Power control gain setting VR 2
	25	SS	Stand by switch, TX when GND
	26	TXB	8V during transmission
	27	RXB	8V during reception
	28	8A	8V for analog
	29	14AF	13.8V for audio amplifier
	30	TDB	8V when TDC is low
CN5	Coaxial	RIF	RX IF input (8.83MHz)
CN6	Coaxial	RIF	TX IF output (8.83MHz)
CN7	Coaxial	LO3	Local 3 input (8.375MHz)
CN8	1	DTIF	DSP transmission input
	2	GND	GND
CN9	1	CAR	Carrier input
	2	GND	GND
CN10	1	DRIF	DSP reception output
	2	GND	GND
CN11	1	AV1	AF VR 1
	2	AV2	AF VR 2
	3	GND	AF VR 3
	4	NC	
CN12	1	SPO	Speaker output for remote jack
	2	GND	GND
CN13	1	PH1	Phone jack output
	2	PH2	Phone jack through
	3	GND	GND
CN14	1	GND	GND
	2	SP	internal speaker output
CN15	1	STON	Side-tone input
	2	GND	GND
CN16	1	MONI	Monitor detection input
	2	GND	GND
CN17	1	MON1	Monitor VR 1
	2	GND	Monitor VR 3
	3	MON2	Monitor VR 2

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN18	1	NC	
	2	DRU10	DRU-1 monitor input
	3	GND	GND
	4	VS2	VS-2 input
	5	NC	
CN19	1	GND	GND
	2	DAF2	RX AF input for DSP
	3	GND	GND
	4	DAF1	RX AF output for DSP
	5	CKY	CKY for DSP
	6	TXB	TXB for DSP
	7	MAG	MIC amplifier GND for DSP
	8	MAO	MIC amplifier output for DSP
CN20	1	MAG	MIC amplifier ground
	2	MAO	MIC amplifier output
	3	MV2	MIC gain VR 2
	4	MVG	MIC gain VR 3
	5	PV2	Processor processor VR 2 (MAC / MAG)
	6	NC	
CN21	1	GND	GND
	2	VI	Input/output for DRU-1
CN22	1	MIC	MIC connector
	2	MICG	GND for MIC
	3	8M	8V output for MIC connector
	4	SS	Stand by switch for MIC
	5	UP	Up switch for MIC
	6	DN	Down switch for MIC
CN23	1	FMN	FM narrow signal
	2	MUTE	"H" except when FM transmission
	3	FMB	8V when FM mode
	4	MAG	FM MIC amplifier GND
	5	MAO	FM MIC amplifier output
J1	1	NC	
	2	NC	
Data communication jack	3	ANO	RX audio output
	4	ANG	RX audio output GND
	5	PSQ	GND when squelch open, open when squelch closed
	6	SM	S-meter voltage output
	7	NC	
	8	GND	GND
	9	PKS	Stand by switch when ANI input used MIC input is muted
	10	NC	
	11	ANI	TX input
	12	ANIG	TX input GND
	13	SS	Stand by switch
J2		EXT. SP	External speaker jack
J3		KEY	Key jack
PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)			
CN1		DLO1	DDS1 output, 4.45~4.95MHz, –17dBm
CN2		20M	Reference signal output for CAR unit, 20MHz, –6dBm
CN3	1	TXB	Transmission +B
	2	8D	8V
	3	GND	GND
	4	PCK	DDS data clock
	5	PDA	DDS data
	6	DLE4	DDS enable, IC3

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	7	DLE3	DDS enable, IC2
	8	DLE2	DDS enable, IC4
	9	DLE1	DDS enable, IC1
	10	TOC	Sub-tone ON/OFF control
	11	ABSL	DDS data select, IC1 and IC3
	12	CASL	DDS data select, IC2 and IC4
CN4	1	14S	Power line, 10~14V
	2	TU8C	TU-8 control line, active low
	3	TXB	TXB
	4	8D	8V for digital
	5	GND	GND
	6	VB3	VCO select line, active high: 21.5~30MHz
	7	VB2	VCO select line, active high: 14.5~21.49999
	8	VB1	VCO select line, active high: 7.5~14.49999
	9	VB0	VCO select line, active high: 30kHz~7.49999
	10	UNL	Unlock detection output
	11	GND	GND
	12	PLE2	PLL2 (VCO2, LO2) enable
	13	PLE1	PLL1 (LO1) enable
	14	PCK	PLL clock
	15	PDA	PLL data
	16	DLE4	DDS enable
	17	DLE3	DDS enable
	18	DLE2	DDS enable
	19	DLE1	DDS enable
	20	TOC	Sub-tone ON/OFF control
	21	ABSL	DDS data select, IC1 and IC3
	22	GND	GND
	23	CASL	DDS data select, IC2 and IC4
	24	GND	GND
CN5		LO1	LO1 output, 73.08~103.05MHz, 0dBm
CN6		LO2	LO2 output, 64.2200MHz, 5dBm
CN7	1	GND	GND
	2	TON	Option TU-8 AF output
	3	TOB	Option TU-8 power supply
CN8	1	GND	GND
	2	FMD	FM modulation input
CN9	1	GND	GND
	2	10K	External DSP reference signal 10kHz, 200mVp-p (600Ω)
CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)			
CN1	1	TXB	Transmission power +B
	2	8D	8V
	3	GND	GND
	4	PCK	DDS data clock
	5	PDA	DDS data
	6	DLE4	DDS enable, IC3
	7	DLE3	DDS enable, IC2
	8	DLE2	DDS enable, IC4
	9	DLE1	DDS enable, IC1
	10	TOC	Sub-tone ON/OFF control
	11	ABSL	DDS data select, IC1 and IC3
	12	CASL	DDS data select, IC2 and IC4
CN2		DLO1	Main local : 1Hz step
CN3		20M	Reference 20MHz input
CN4		LO3	Local : 8.375MHz
CN5		MCAR	Monitor carrier : 8.83MHz
CN6	1	CAR	Carrier : 455kHz
	2	GND	GND
	3	GND	GND
	4	RTK	RTTY keyer input

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN7		CTON	Tone for CW side-tone
FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)			
CN1		PO	Filter input
CN2		ATI	AT input
CN3	1	8V	+8V
	2	GND	GND
	3	GND	GND
	4	14S	+14V
	5	14S	+14V
	6	LP0	Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	7	LP1	Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	8	LP2	Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	9	LP3	Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	10	RL	+14V during transmission
	11	VSF	Forward wave detection
	12	VSR	Reflected wave detection
CN4	1	GND	GND
	2	14S	+14V
	3	GND	GND
	4	10A	AT coil tap band data: 7.5~10.5MHz
	5	28A	AT coil tap band data: 24.5~30MHz
	6	25A	AT coil tap band data: 21.5~24.5MHz
	7	7A	AT coil tap band data: 4~7.5MHz
	8	21A	AT coil tap band data: 18.5~21.5MHz
	9	18A	AT coil tap band data: 14.5~18.5MHz
	10	4A	AT coil tap band data: 2.5~4.0MHz
	11	14A	AT coil tap band data: 10.5~14.5MHz
CN5		AT2	AT output
CN6		RAT	Reception antenna
CN7	1	GND	GND
	2	RL	+14V during transmission
	3	14S	+14V
CN8	1	TT	Tuning control
	2	TS	Tuning control
CN9	1	DBC	DSP connection
	2	GND	GND
	3	DGD	Digital GND
	4	TXD	TX data output
	5	RXD	RX data input
	6	GND	GND
	7	CTS	Transmittable input
	8	RTS	TX request output
	9	GND	GND
	10	GND	GND
	11	TS	Tuning control
	12	TT	Tuning control
CN10	1	TXB	+12V during transmission
	2	DAF1	DSP audio output
	3	GND	GND
	4	CKY	Keying control
	5	DAF2	DSP audio input
	6	GND	GND
	7	MAG	MIC amplifier GND
	8	MAO	MIC amplifier output
CN11	1	10K	10kHz output
	2	GND	GND
CN12		RTK	RTTY keying
CN13		CAL	Calibration input
CN14		TP1	VSR voltage detection

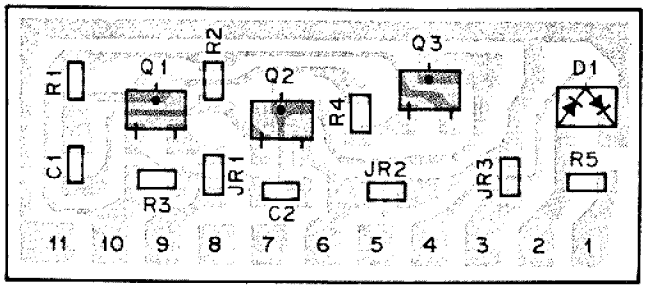
TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN15	1	RMC	Remote control signal
	2	DG	GND
	3	GND	GND
W1	1	14S	+14V
	2	RL	+14V during transmission
	3	GND	GND
J1	1	DAF1	DSP audio output
	2	GND	GND
	3	DAF2	DSP audio input
	4	GND	GND
	5	DBC	DSP connection
	6	RTK	RTTY keying
	7	CKY	Keying control
	8	GND	GND
	9	GND	GND
	10	10K	10kHz output
	11	MAO	MIC amplifier output
	12	MAG	MIC amplifier GND
	13	TXB	+12V during transmission
J2	1	DGD	Digital GDN
	2	TXD	TX data output
	3	RXD	RX data input
	4	CTS	Transmittable input
	5	RTS	TX request output
	6	NC	
J3		RMC	Remote control

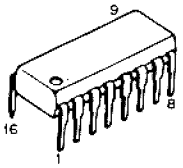
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)			
CN1		AT1	AT input
CN2		AT2	AT output
CN3	1	VRE	+5V reference for A/D
	2	POD2	VC2 position detection, VR101 output
	3	GND	GND
	4	POD1	VC1 position detection, VR102 output
CN4	1	NC	
	2	M2–	Motor 2 drive –
	3	M2+	Motor 2 drive +
	4	M1–	Motor 1 drive –
	5	M1+	Motor 1 drive +
CN5	1	NC	
	2	F15	Power line, 11–14V
	3	GND	GND
CN6	1	ATA	Make for AT through/on relay, on when low
	2	NC	
CN7	1	ATG	GND for discriminating that AT is connected to microcomputer
	2	SPED	Motor speed control pulse
	3	APRE	Control selection, high : preset type, low : auto tuning
	4	VRE	+5V reference for A/D
	5	PR22	Motor 2 control signal
	6	PR21	Motor 2 control signal
	7	POD2	VC2 position detection
	8	PR12	Motor 1 control signal
	9	PR11	Motor 1 control signal
	10	POD1	VC1 position detection
	11	GND	GND

TS-850S PC BOARD VIEWS

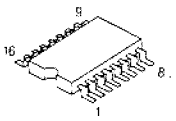
DC-DC (X59-1100-00) Component side view



SN74LS145N

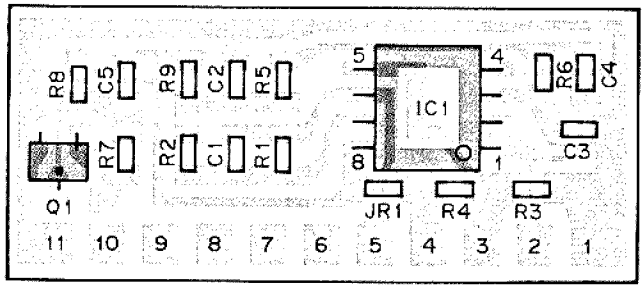


TC4538BF

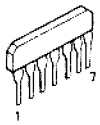


2SA1162(Y)
2SC2712(Y)
2SC2714(Y)
2SD1757K
DTA124EK
DTA144EK
DTA143TK
DTC124EK
DTC114EK
DTC143TK

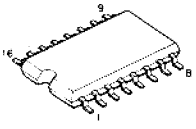
FM MIC (X59-3000-03) Component side view



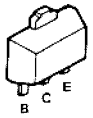
µPC1037HA



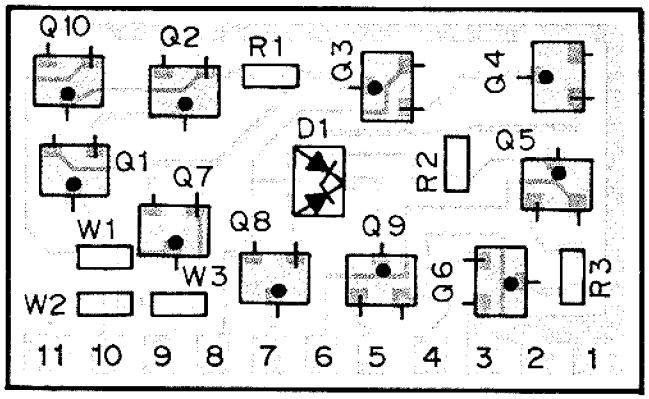
TC9174F



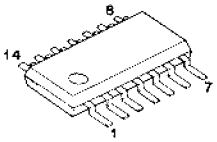
2SA1213(Y)
2SC2954(QK)



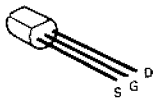
AIP SW (X59-3900-00) Component side view



NJM2902M

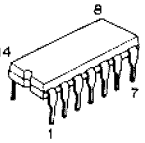


2SK125-5



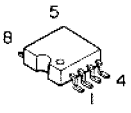
2SD1624S

TC4011BP

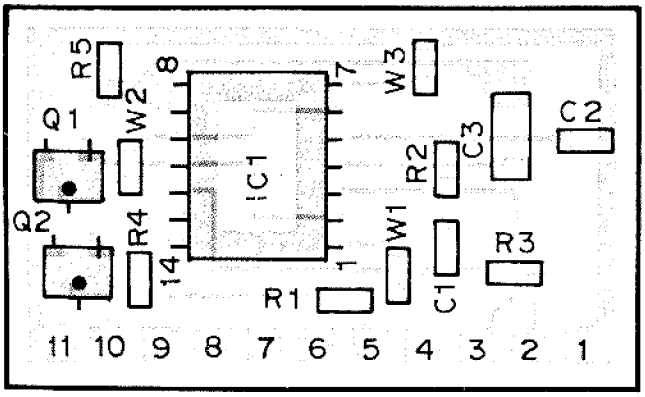


2SK208(GR)
2SK520(K44)

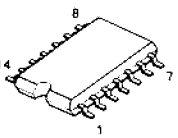
NJM4558M



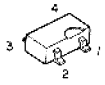
NB2 (X59-3910-00) Component side view



TC4011BF
TC4066BF

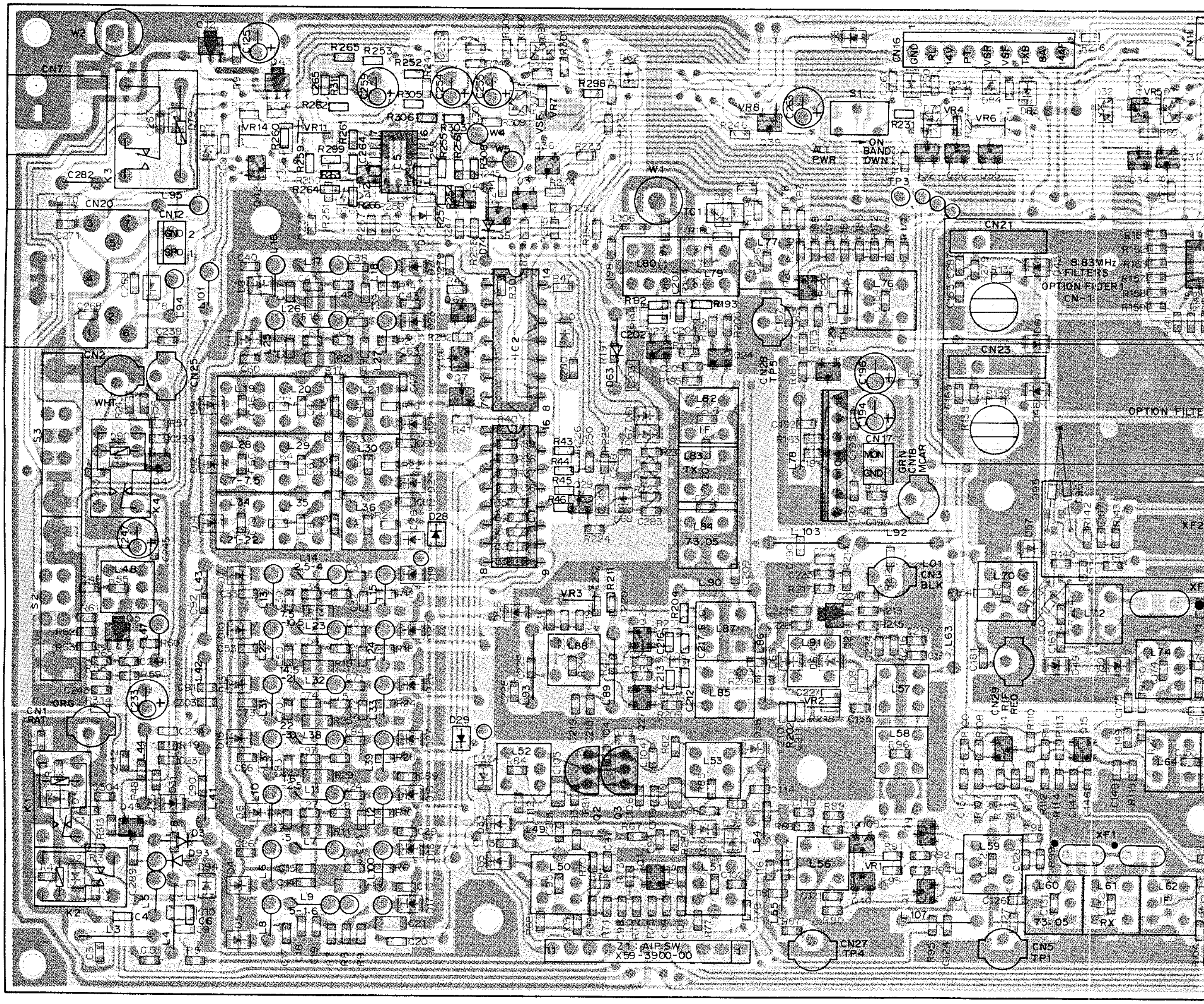


3SK131(M)

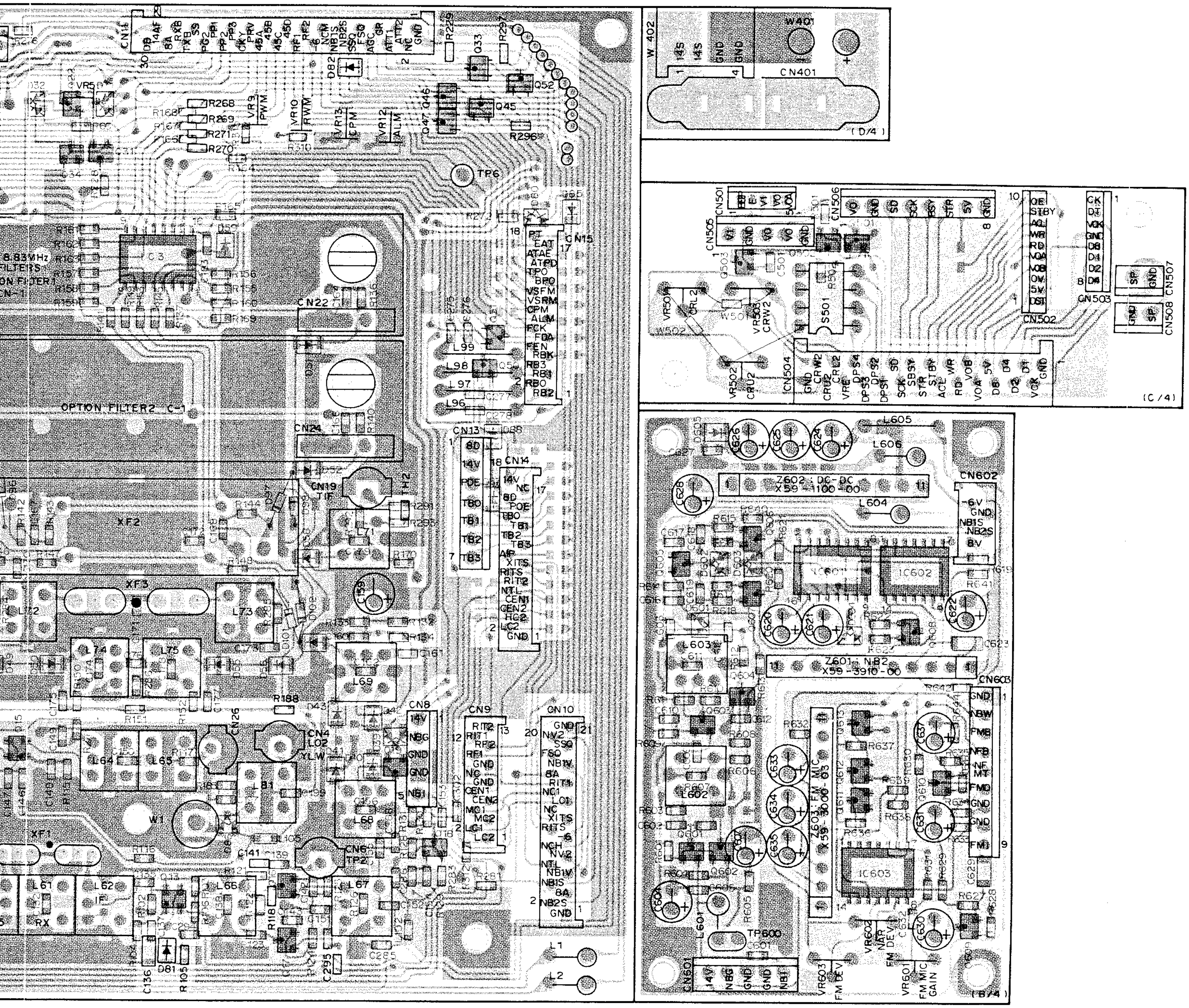


A B C D E F

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) Component side view

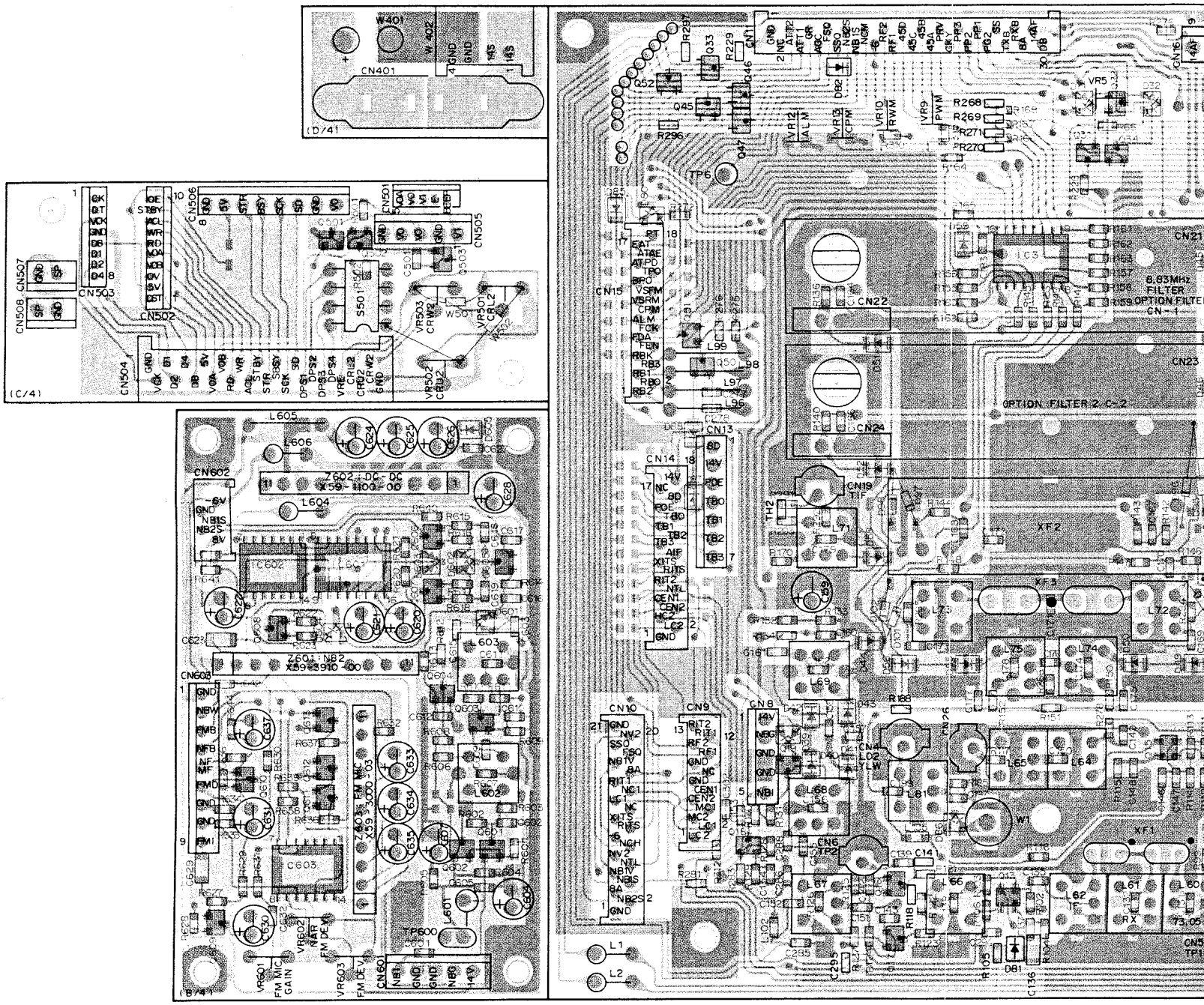


F G H I J

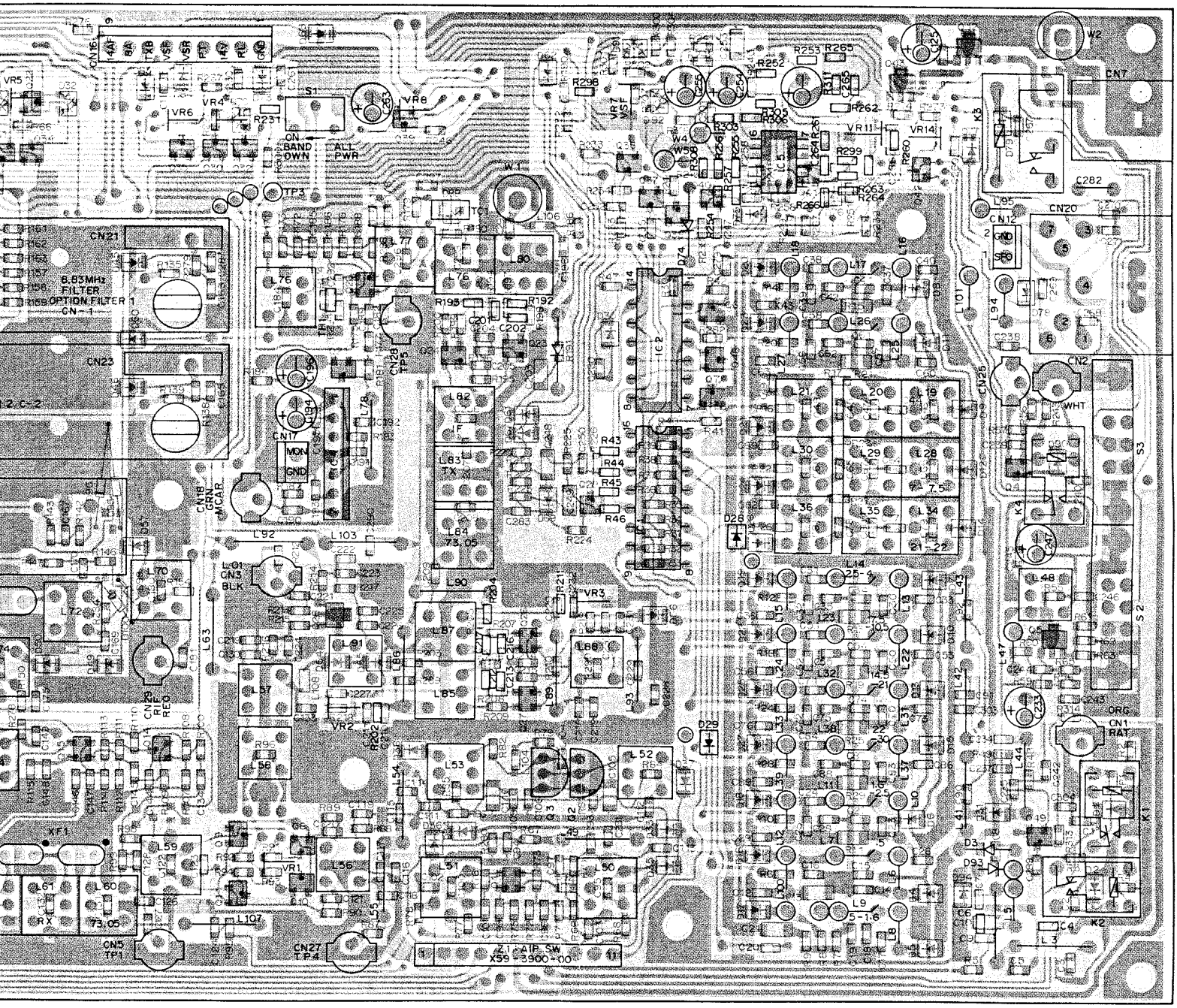


OPTION FILTER2 C-1
XF2
XF3
XF1
W 402
CN401
W401
(D/4)
(C/4)
(B/4)
Z602 : DC-DC
X59-1100-00
Z601 : NB2
X59-3910-00
IC601
IC602
IC603
CN602
CN603
CN601
CN502
CN503
CN504
CN505
CN506
CN507
CN508
TP600
TP6
VR601 FM MIC GAIN
VR602 NAR FM DEV
VR603 FM DEV

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) Foil side view

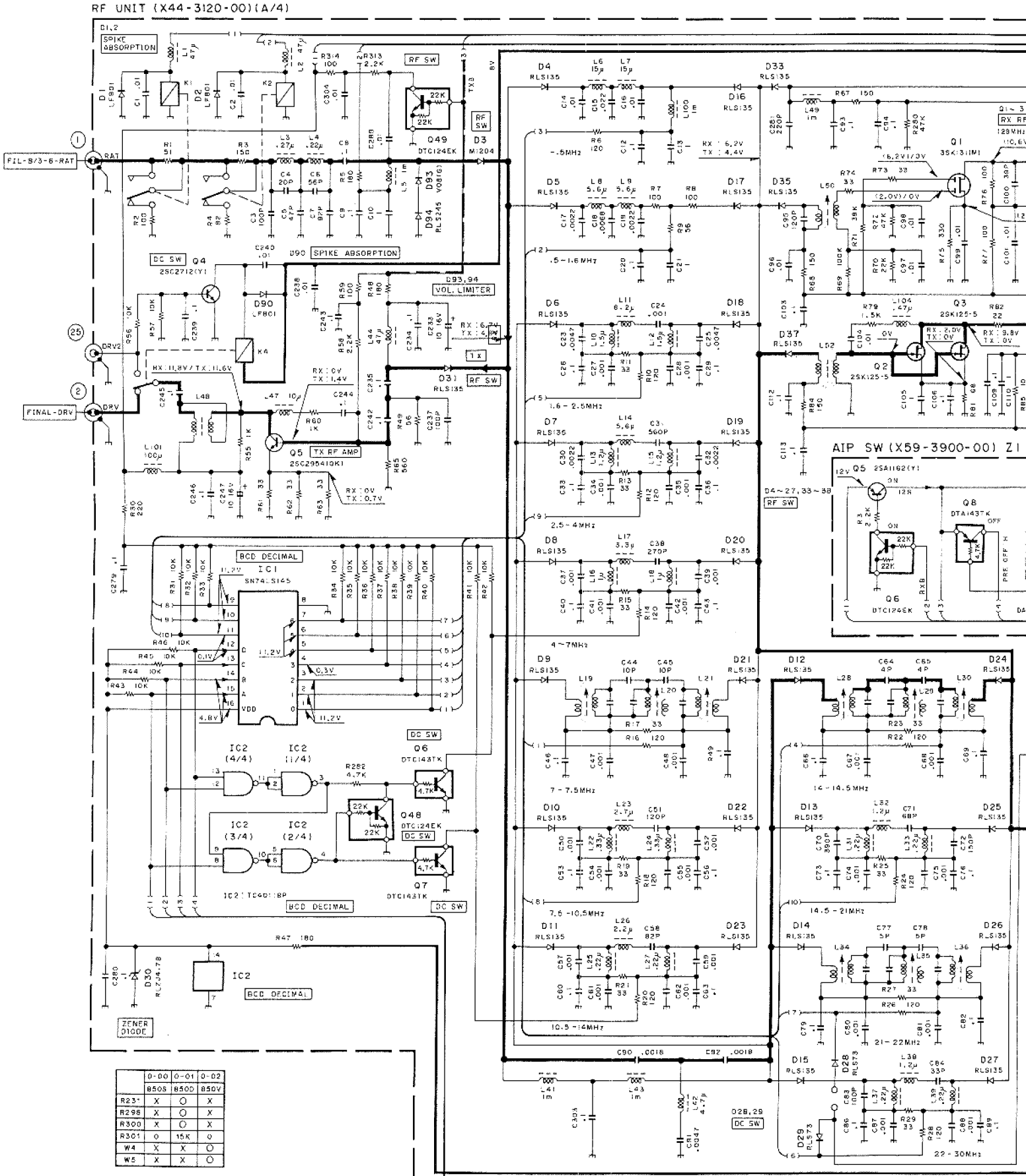


PC BOARD VIEWS TS-850

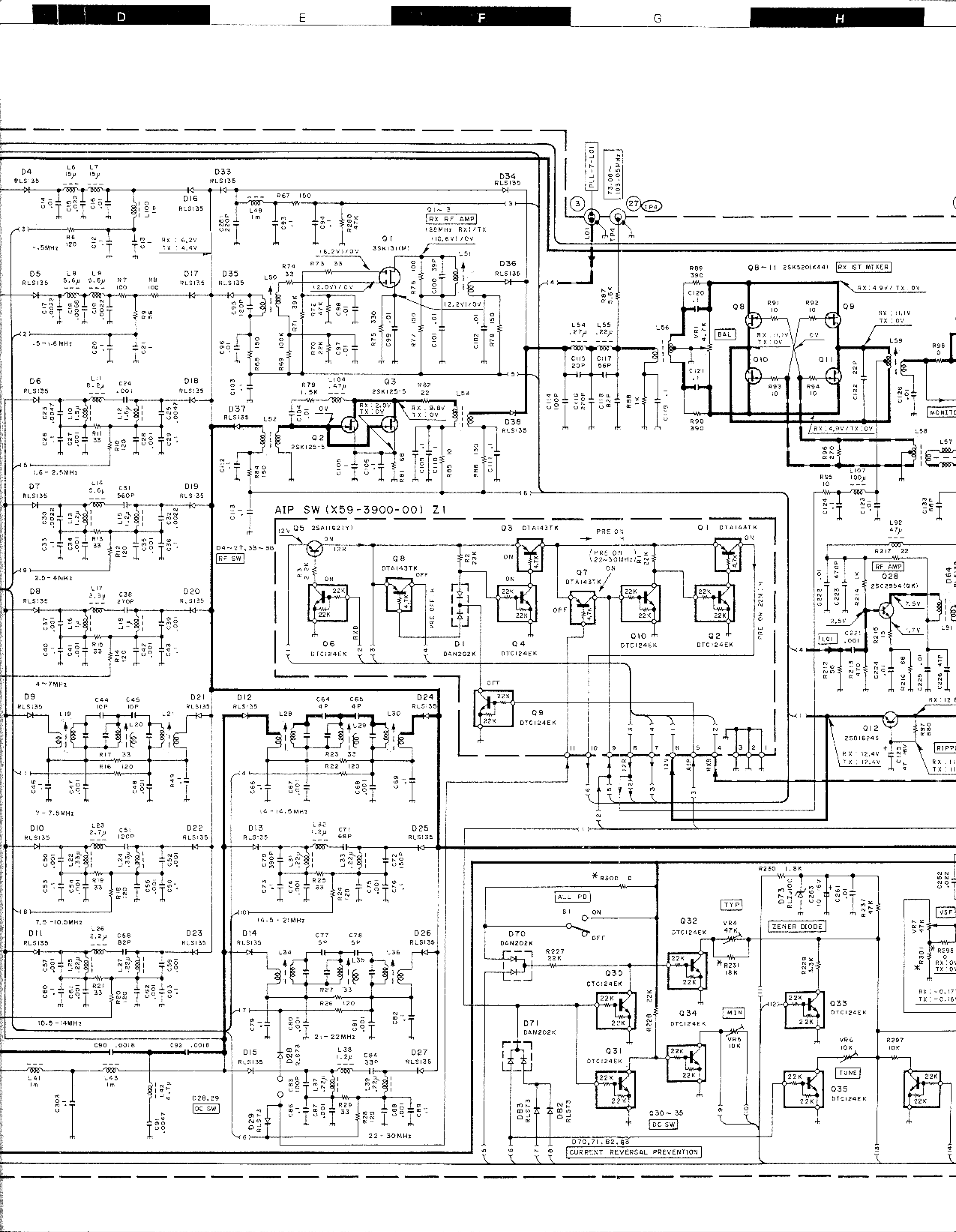


TS-850S CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

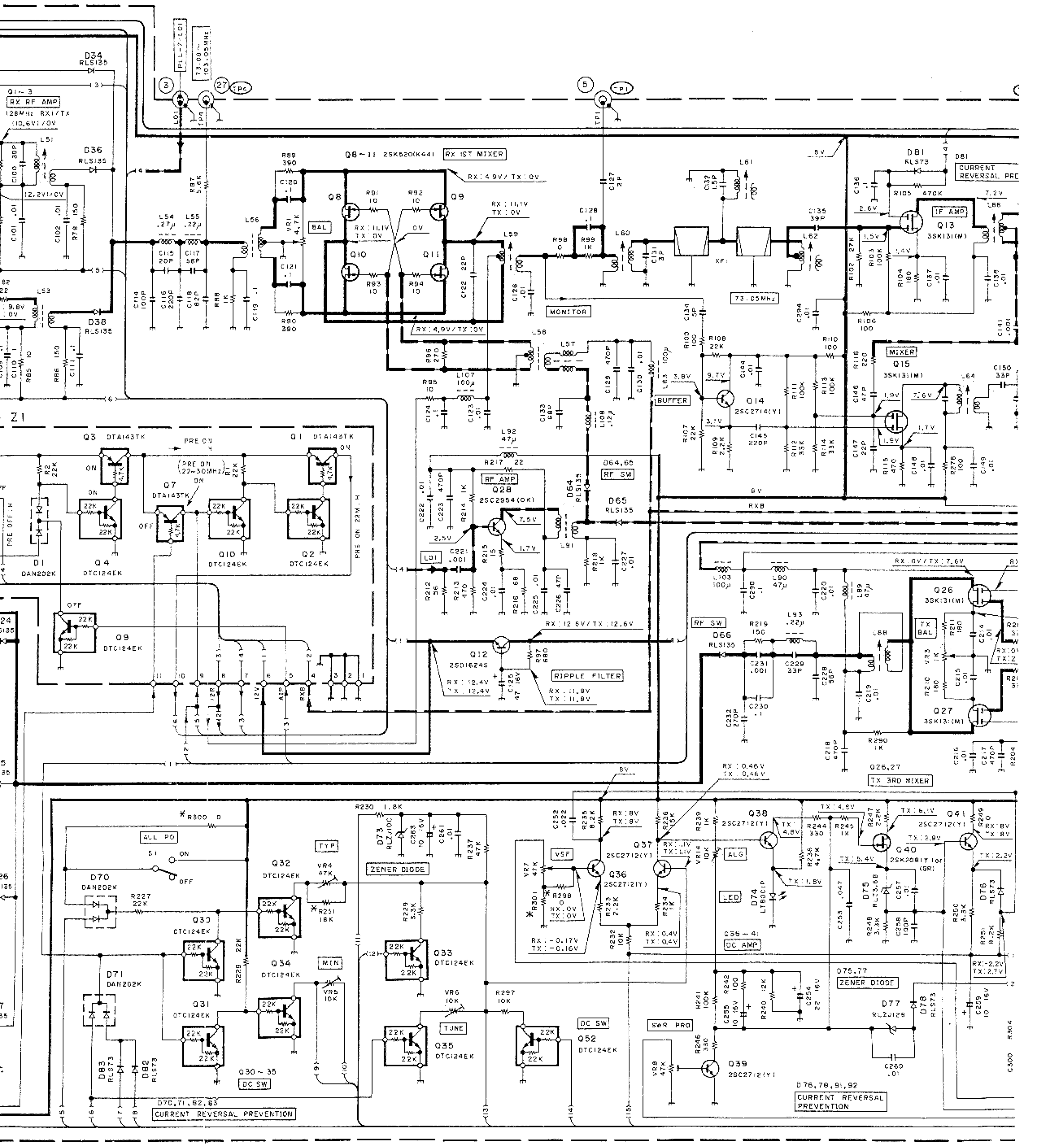


	0-00	0-01	0-02
	850S	850D	850V
R231	X	O	X
R298	X	O	X
R300	X	O	X
R301	0	15K	0
W4	X	X	O
W5	X	X	O

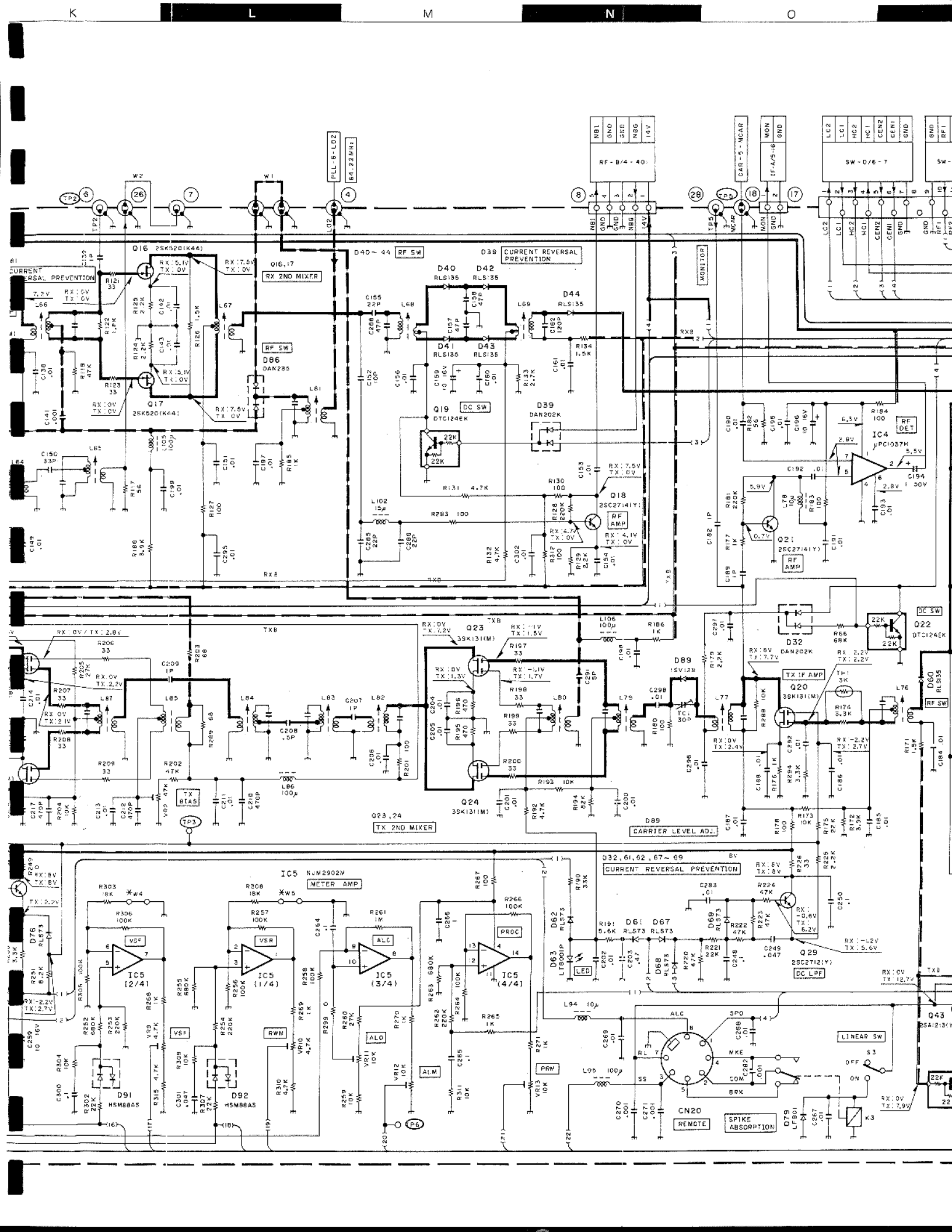


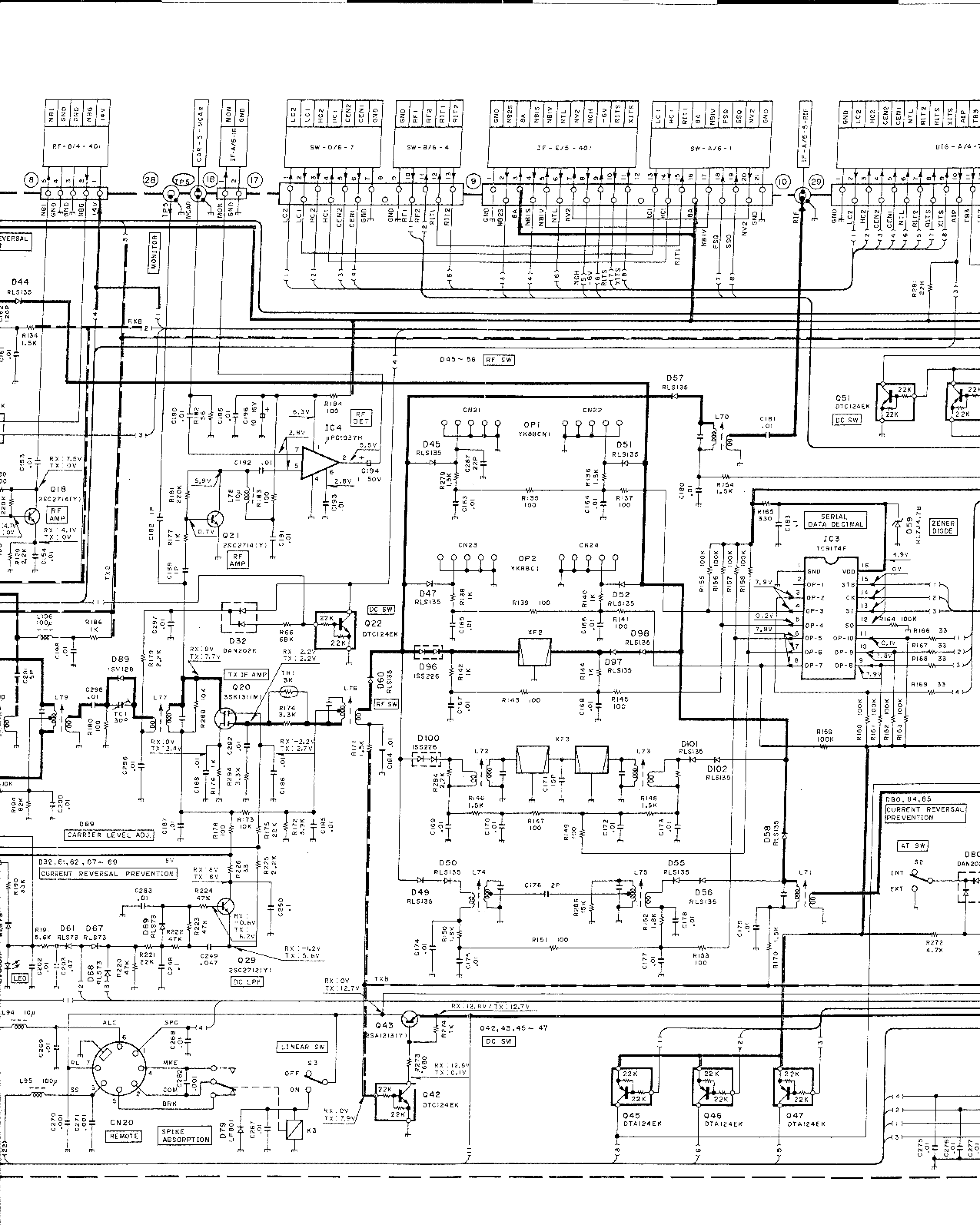
D
E
F
G
H
RX RF AMP
RX 1ST MIXER
AIP SW (X59-3900-00) Z1
RF SW
RF AMP
DC SW
ALL PD
TYP
ZENER DIODE
MIN
TUNE
BAL
MONITOR
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
D70,71,82,83
D28,29
Q30~35
Q1~3
Q8~11 2SK520(K44)
D4~27,33~38
PLL-7-L01
73.06~103.05MHz
1.6~2.5MHz
2.5~4MHz
4~7MHz
7~7.5MHz
7.5~10.5MHz
10.5~14MHz
14~14.5MHz
14.5~21MHz
21~22MHz
22~30MHz

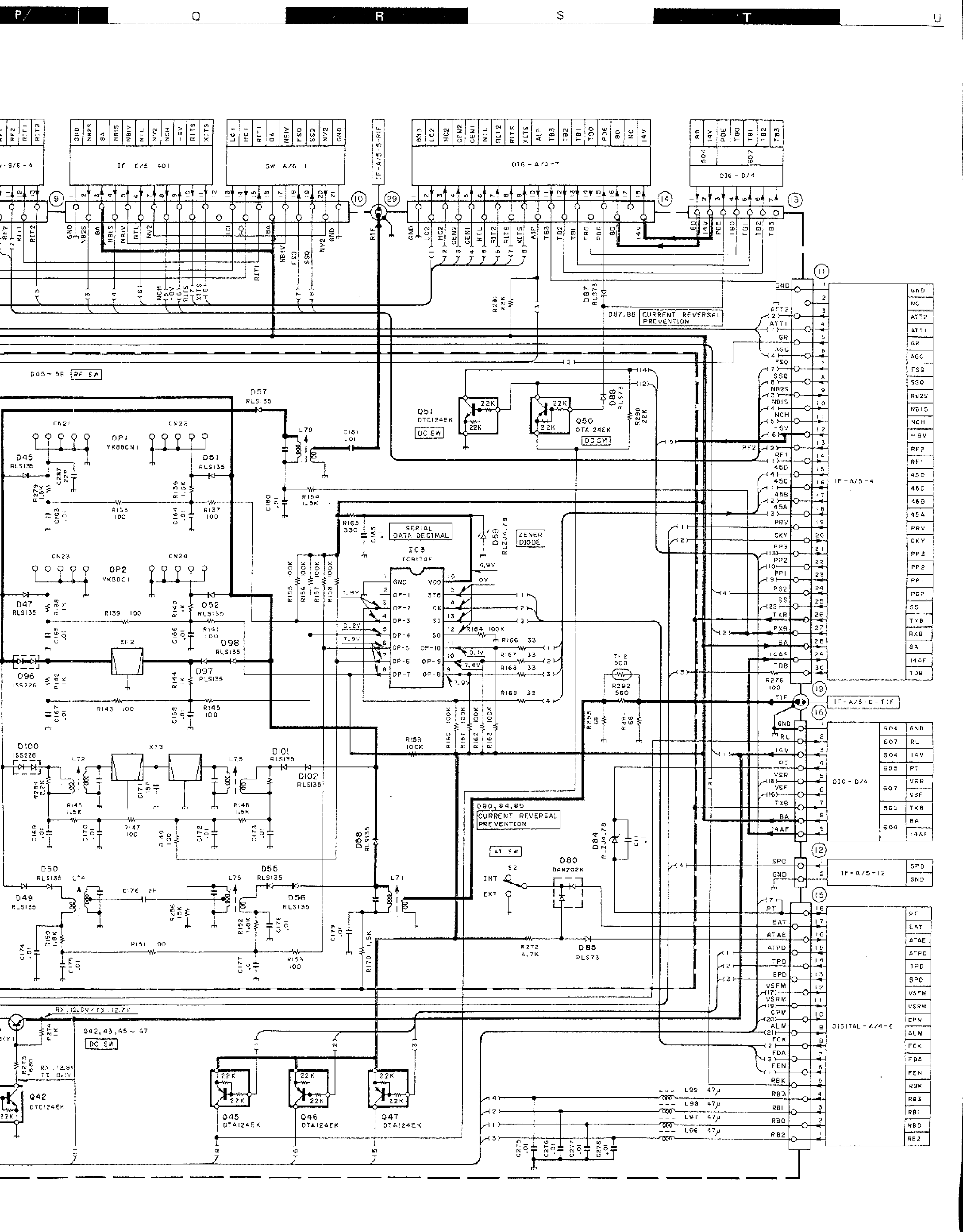
F G H I J



Q1~3
RX RF AMP
D34
RLS135
D36
RLS135
D38
RLS135
Z1
Q8~11 2SK520(K44)
RX 1ST MIXER
BAL
MONITOR
73.05MHz
XF1
Q13
3SK131(M)
IF AMP
D81
RLS73
D81
CURRENT REVERSAL PRE
MIXER
Q15
3SK131(M)
BUFFER
Q14
2SC2714(Y)
Q28
2SC2954(OK)
RF AMP
D64,65
RF SW
D65
RLS135
Q12
2SD1624S
RIPPLE FILTER
RF SW
D66
RLS135
Q26
3SK131(M)
TX BAL
Q27
3SK131(M)
Q26,27
TX 3RD MIXER
Q3 DTA143TK
Q1 DTA143TK
Q7 DTA143TK
PRE ON
Q4 DTC124EK
Q10 DTC124EK
Q2 DTC124EK
D1 DAN202K
Q9 DTC124EK
ALL PO
TYP
D73 RLZJ10C
ZENER DIODE
D70 DAN202K
Q32 DTC124EK
Q30 DTC124EK
Q34 DTC124EK
MIN
D71 DAN202K
Q31 DTC124EK
Q33 DTC124EK
TUNE
Q35 DTC124EK
DC SW
Q52 DTC124EK
Q30~35
DC SW
D70,71,82,83
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
VSF
Q36 2SC2712(Y)
Q37 2SC2712(Y)
ALC
Q38 2SC2712(Y)
LED
D74 LT9001P
Q36~41
DC AMP
Q40 2SK208(Y)or(GR)
Q41 2SC2712(Y)
D75,77
ZENER DIODE
D77 RLZJ12B
D78 RLS73
SWR PRO
Q39 2SC2712(Y)
D76,78,81,92
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION

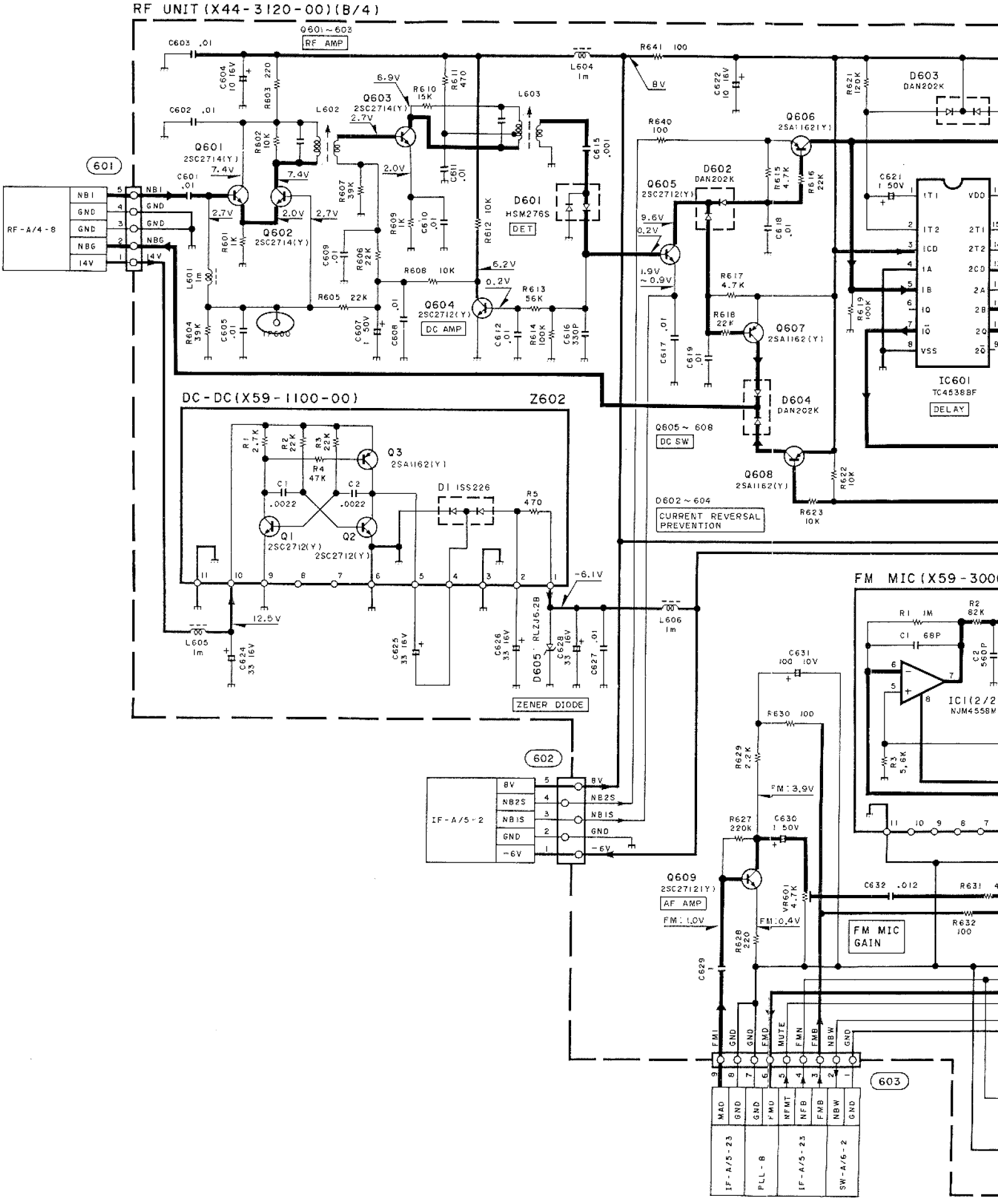

K
L
M
N
O
RF-B/4-40
SW-0/6-7
CAR-5-MCAR
EF-A/5-16
PLL-6-LO2
64.22MHz
Q16 2SK520(K44)
Q17 2SK520(K44)
RX 2ND MIXER
RF SW
D40~44 RF SW
D39 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
D86 DAN235
D40 RLS135
D41 RLS135
D42 RLS135
D43 RLS135
D44 RLS135
Q19 DTC124EK
D39 DAN202K
Q18 2SC2714(Y)
RF AMP
IC4 μPC1037H
RF DET
Q21 2SC2714(Y)
RF AMP
Q23 3SK131(M)
Q24 3SK131(M)
Q23,24 TX 2ND MIXER
D89 1SV128
CARRIER LEVEL ADJ.
TX IF AMP
Q20 3SK131(M)
D32 DAN202K
Q22 DTC124EK
DC SW
D60 RLS135
RF SW
TX BIAS
IC5 NJM2902W
METER AMP
IC5 (2/4)
IC5 (1/4)
IC5 (3/4)
IC5 (4/4)
VSF
VSR
ALC
PROC
RWM
ALO
ALM
PRM
D91 HSM88AS
D92 HSM88AS
D76 RLS73
D62 RLS73
D61 RLS73
D67 RLS73
D69 RLS73
D68 RLS73
D63 LT8001P
LED
D32,61,62,67~69 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
Q29 2SC2712(Y)
DC LPF
Q43 2SA1213(Y)
LINEAR SW
CN20 REMOTE
SPIKE ABSORPTION
D79 LF801
MONITOR


RF-B/4-40I
SW-D/6-7
SW-B/6-4
IF-E/5-40I
SW-A/6-1
DIG-A/4-7
MONITOR
D45~56 RF SW
RF DET
IC4
μPC1037H
RF AMP
Q18
2SC2714(Y)
Q21
2SC2714(Y)
OP1
YK88CN1
OP2
YK88C1
SERIAL DATA DECIMAL
IC3
TC9174F
ZENER DIODE
DC SW
Q51
DTC124EK
Q22
DTC124EK
D32
DAN202K
TX IF AMP
Q20
3SK131(M)
RF SW
XF2
XF3
D96
1SS226
D100
1SS226
CARRIER LEVEL ADJ.
D32,61,62,67~69
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
Q29
2SC2712(Y)
DC LPF
LED
D80,84,85
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
AT SW
INT
EXT
Q43
2SA1213(Y)
Q42,43,45~47
DC SW
Q42
DTC124EK
LINEAR SW
S3
OFF
ON
K3
CN20
REMOTE
SPIKE ABSORPTION
Q45
DTA124EK
Q46
DTA124EK
Q47
DTA124EK

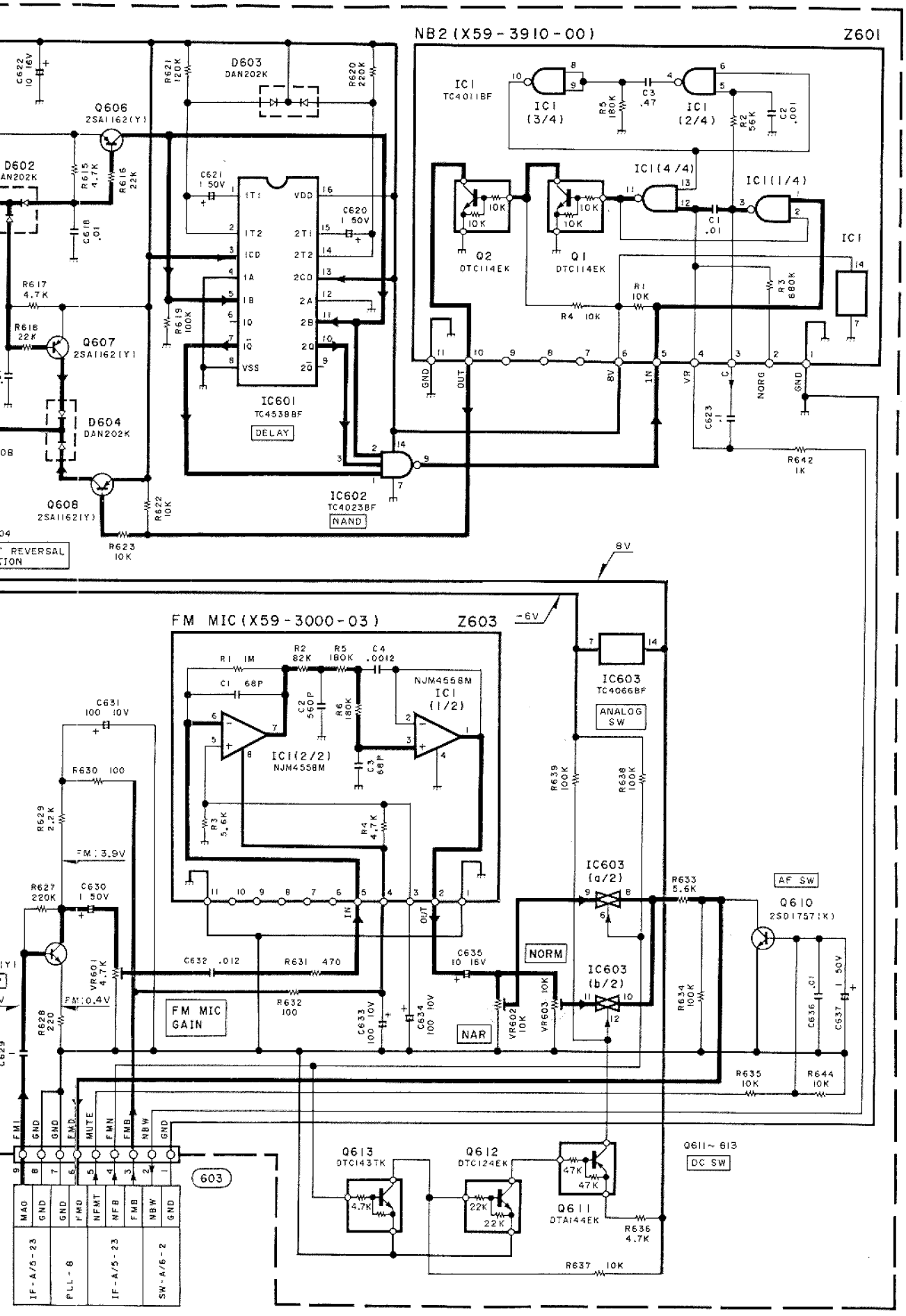


P
Q
R
S
T
U
IF-E/5-401
SW-A/6-1
IF-A/5-5-RIF
DIG-A/4-7
DIG-D/4
D87,88 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
D45~58 RF SW
D57 RLS135
L70
C181 .01
OP1 YK88CN1
CN21
CN22
Q51 DTC124EK
DC SW
Q50 DTA124EK
DC SW
D88 RLS73
D87 RLS73
R296 22K
R281 22K
D45 RLS135
D51 RLS135
C287 22P
R279 1.5K
R136 1.5K
R135 100
R137 100
C163 .01
C164 .01
C180 .01
R154 1.5K
R165 330
C183 .1
SERIAL DATA DECIMAL
D59 RLZJ4.7B
ZENER DIODE
IC3 TC9174F
CN23
CN24
OP2 YK88C1
D47 RLS135
D52 RLS135
R138 1K
R140 1K
R139 100
R141 100
C165 .01
C166 .01
XF2
D98 RLS135
D96 1SS226
D97 RLS135
R142 1K
R144 1K
R143 100
R145 100
C167 .01
C168 .01
R155 100K
R156 100K
R157 100K
R158 100K
GND
OP-1
OP-2
OP-3
OP-4
OP-5
OP-6
OP-7
VDD
STB
CK
SI
SO
OP-10
OP-9
OP-8
4.9V
0V
7.9V
0.2V
0.1V
7.8V
R164 100K
R166 33
R167 33
R168 33
R169 33
TH2 500
R292 560
R293 68
R291 68
IF-A/5-4
IF-A/5-6-TIF
D100 1SS226
X73
L72
L73
D101 RLS135
D102 RLS135
R284 2.2K
C171 15P
R146 1.5K
R148 1.5K
R147 100
R149 100
C169 .01
C170 .01
C172 .01
C173 .01
R159 100K
R160 100K
R161 100K
R162 100K
R163 100K
D80,84,85 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
D84 RLZJ4.7B
C11 .1
D58 RLS135
AT SW
S2
INT
EXT
D80 DAN202K
D50 RLS135
L74
L75
D55 RLS135
D56 RLS135
D49 RLS135
C176 2P
R286 15K
R152 1.8K
C178 .01
L71
C179 .01
R150 1.8K
C174 .01
C175 .01
R151 100
C177 .01
R153 100
R170 1.5K
R272 4.7K
D85 RLS73
IF-A/5-12
DIGITAL-A/4-6
RX 12.6V/TX 12.7V
R274 1K
Q42,43,45~47
DC SW
R273 680
RX 12.8V
TX 0.1V
Q42 DTC124EK
Q45 DTA124EK
Q46 DTA124EK
Q47 DTA124EK
L99 47μ
L98 47μ
L97 47μ
L96 47μ
C275 .01
C276 .01
C277 .01
C278 .01

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

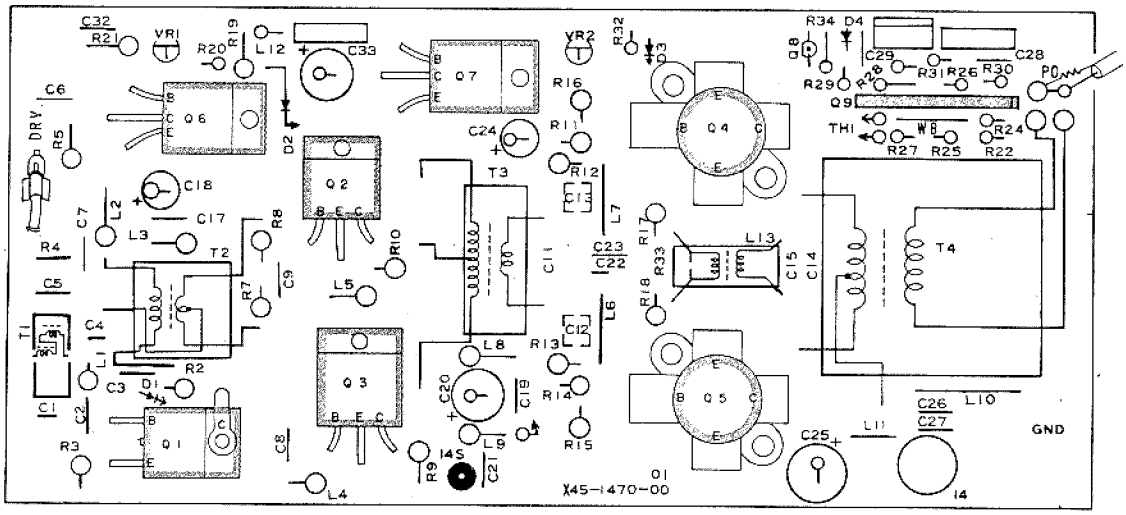


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-850S

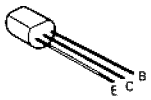


TS-850S CIRCUIT DIAGRAM / PC BOARD VIEW

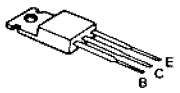
FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02) Component side view



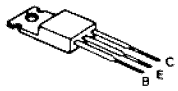
2SC1815(Y)



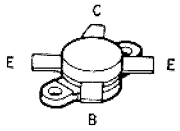
2SC2075



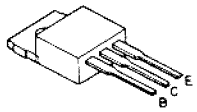
2SC2509



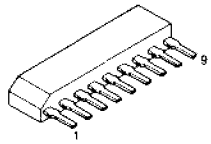
2SC2879



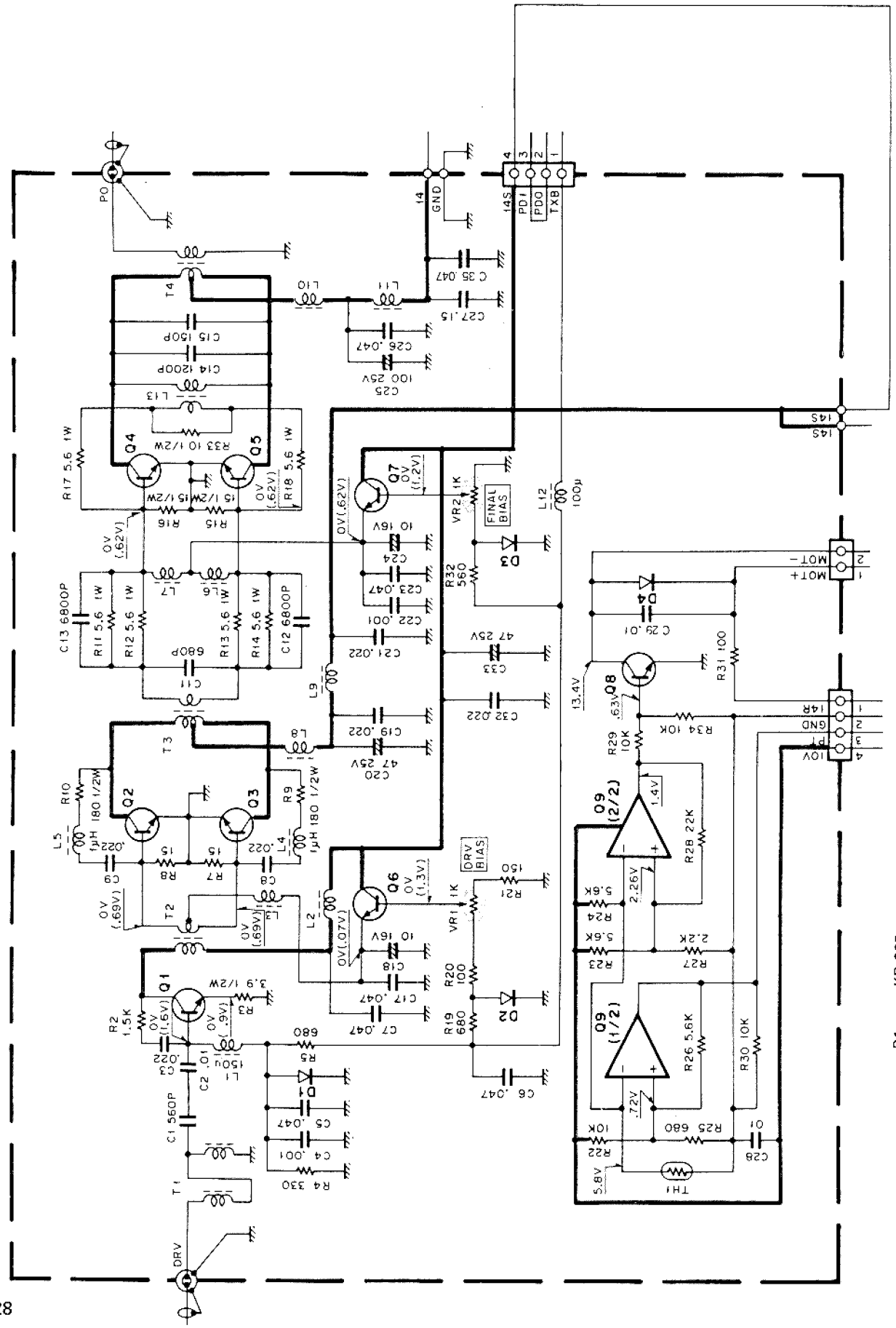
2SD1406(Y)



AN6551



FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

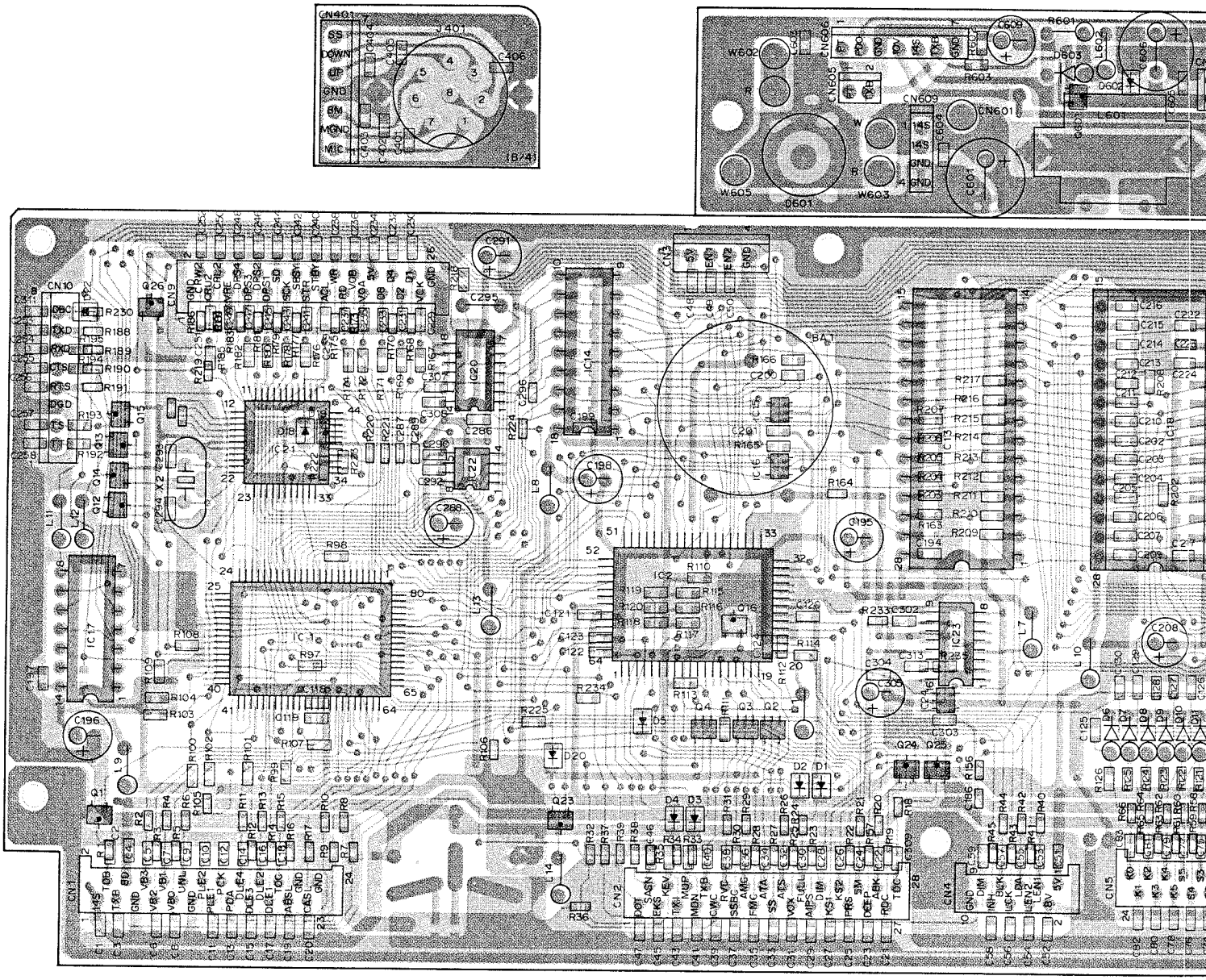


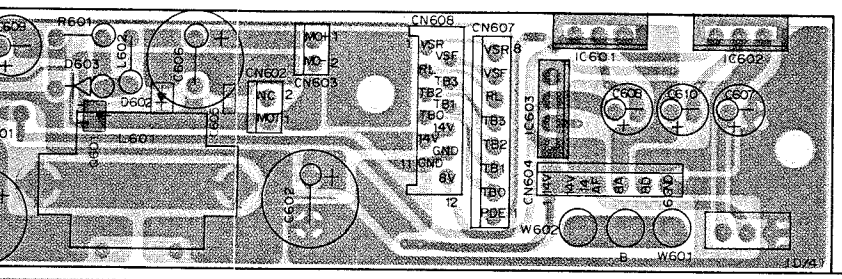
Q1 : 2SC2075
Q2,3 : 2SC2509
Q4,5 : 2SC2879*J
Q6,7 : 2SD1406(Y)
Q8 : 2SC1815(Y)
Q9 : AN6551

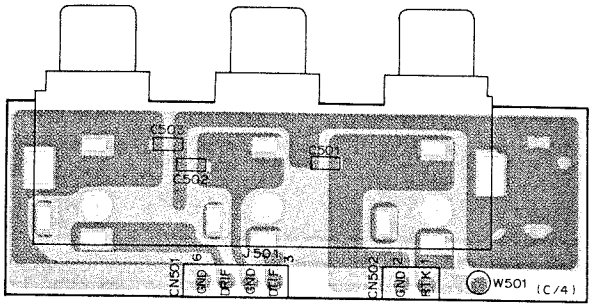
D1 : KB-365
D2,3 : SV-03YS
D4 : IS1555 or IN4448

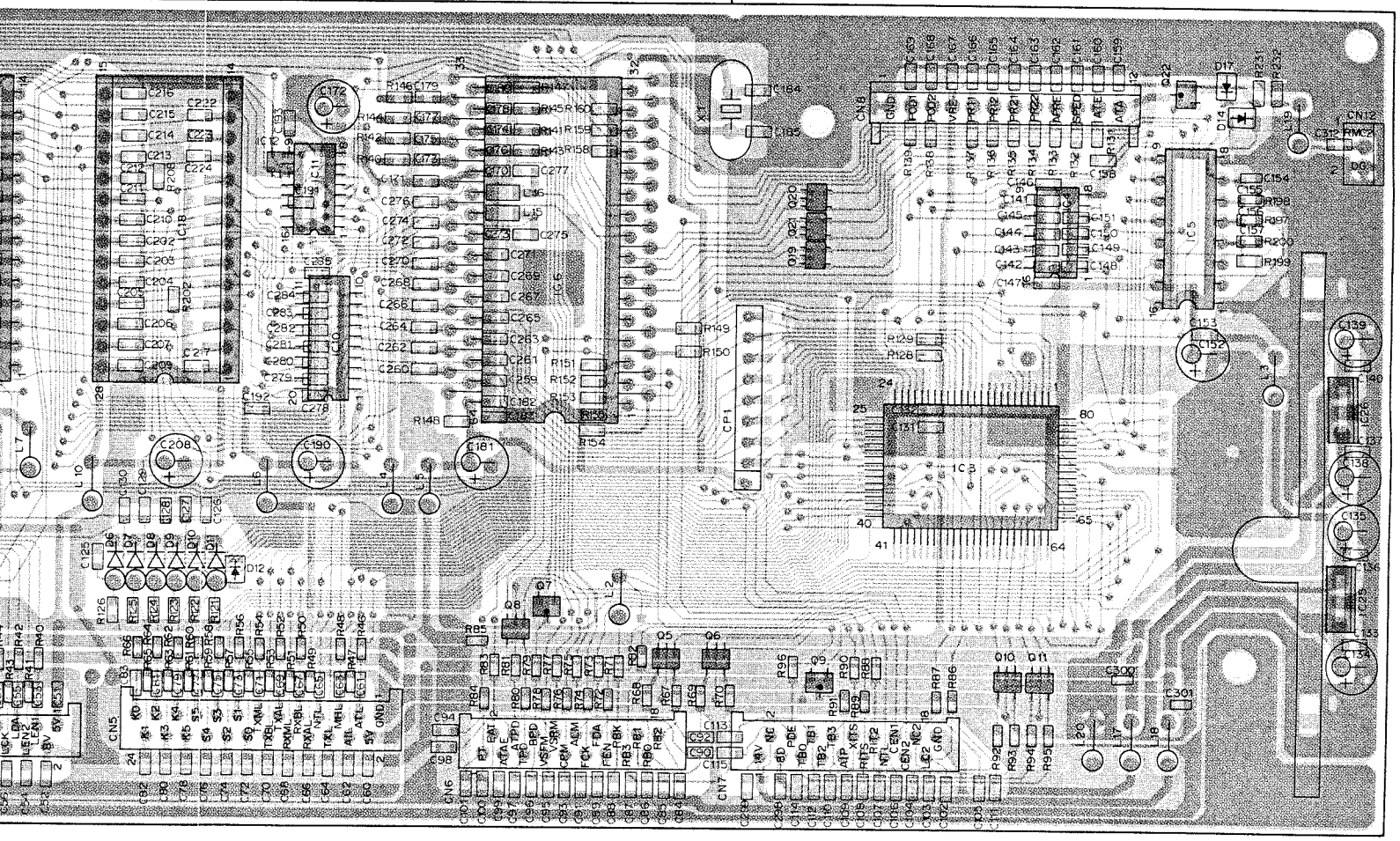
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) Component side view

0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4



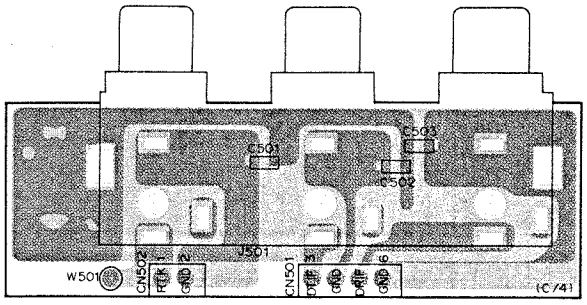

R601
CN606
CN607
CN602
CN603
IC601
IC602
CN604
CN605
W602
W601
(D/4)

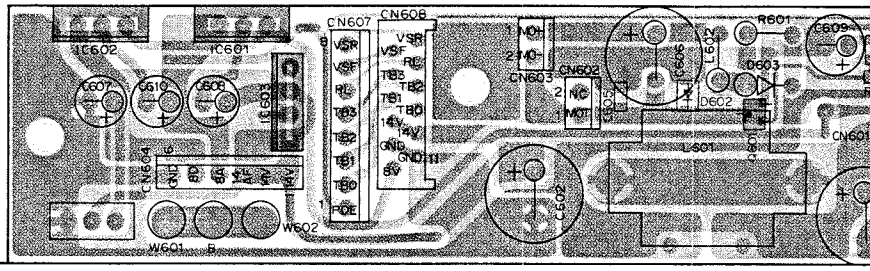

CN501
CN502
J501
W501 (C/4)

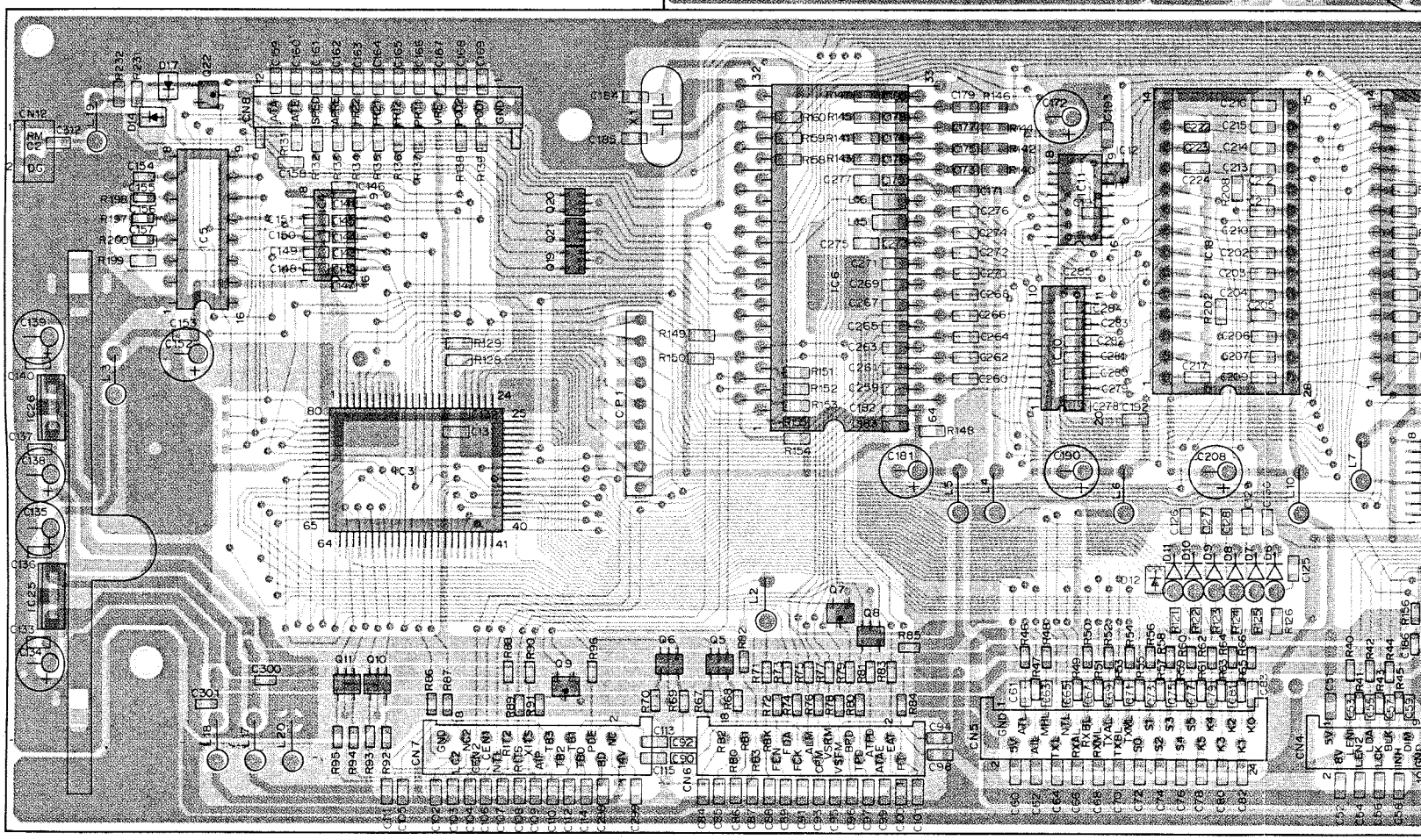

IC1
IC2
IC3
IC5
IC6
IC11
IC12
IC13
IC14
IC15
IC16
IC17
IC18
IC19
IC20
IC21
IC22
IC23
IC24
IC25
IC26
CN1
CN2
CN3
CN4
CN5
CN6
CN7
CN8
CN9
CN10
CN11
CN12
CP1
X1
X2
X3
Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9
Q10
Q11
Q12
Q13
Q14
Q15
Q16
Q17
Q18
Q19
Q20
Q21
Q22
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
D8
D9
D10
D11
D12
D13
D14
D15
D16
D17
D18
D19
D20
D21
D22
D23
D24
D25
D26
D27
D28
D29
D30
D31
D32
D33
D34
D35
D36
D37
D38
D39
D40
D41
D42
D43
D44
D45
D46
D47
D48
D49
D50
D51
D52
D53
D54
D55
D56
D57
D58
D59
D60
D61
D62
D63
D64
D65
D66
D67
D68
D69
D70
D71
D72
D73
D74
D75
D76
D77
D78
D79
D80
D81
D82
D83
D84
D85
D86
D87
D88
D89
D90
D91
D92
D93
D94
D95
D96
D97
D98
D99
D100
D101
D102
D103
D104
D105
D106
D107
D108
D109
D110
D111
D112
D113
D114
D115
D116
D117
D118
D119
D120
D121
D122
D123
D124
D125
D126
D127
D128
D129
D130
D131
D132
D133
D134
D135
D136
D137
D138
D139
D140
D141
D142
D143
D144
D145
D146
D147
D148
D149
D150
D151
D152
D153
D154
D155
D156
D157
D158
D159
D160
D161
D162
D163
D164
D165
D166
D167
D168
D169
D170
D171
D172
D173
D174
D175
D176
D177
D178
D179
D180
D181
D182
D183
D184
D185
D186
D187
D188
D189
D190
D191
D192
D193
D194
D195
D196
D197
D198
D199
D200
D201
D202
D203
D204
D205
D206
D207
D208
D209
D210
D211
D212
D213
D214
D215
D216
D217
D218
D219
D220
D221
D222
D223
D224
D225
D226
D227
D228
D229
D230
D231
D232
D233
D234
D235
D236
D237
D238
D239
D240
D241
D242
D243
D244
D245
D246
D247
D248
D249
D250
D251
D252
D253
D254
D255
D256
D257
D258
D259
D260
D261
D262
D263
D264
D265
D266
D267
D268
D269
D270
D271
D272
D273
D274
D275
D276
D277
D278
D279
D280
D281
D282
D283
D284
D285
D286
D287
D288
D289
D290
D291
D292
D293
D294
D295
D296
D297
D298
D299
D300
D301
D302
D303
D304
D305
D306
D307
D308
D309
D310
D311
D312
D313
D314
D315
D316
D317
D318
D319
D320
D321
D322
D323
D324
D325
D326
D327
D328
D329
D330
D331
D332
D333
D334
D335
D336
D337
D338
D339
D340
D341
D342
D343
D344
D345
D346
D347
D348
D349
D350
D351
D352
D353
D354
D355
D356
D357
D358
D359
D360
D361
D362
D363
D364
D365
D366
D367
D368
D369
D370
D371
D372
D373
D374
D375
D376
D377
D378
D379
D380
D381
D382
D383
D384
D385
D386
D387
D388
D389
D390
D391
D392
D393
D394
D395
D396
D397
D398
D399
D400
D401
D402
D403
D404
D405
D406
D407
D408
D409
D410
D411
D412
D413
D414
D415
D416
D417
D418
D419
D420
D421
D422
D423
D424
D425
D426
D427
D428
D429
D430
D431
D432
D433
D434
D435
D436
D437
D438
D439
D440
D441
D442
D443
D444
D445
D446
D447
D448
D449
D450
D451
D452
D453
D454
D455
D456
D457
D458
D459
D460
D461
D462
D463
D464
D465
D466
D467
D468
D469
D470
D471
D472
D473
D474
D475
D476
D477
D478
D479
D480
D481
D482
D483
D484
D485
D486
D487
D488
D489
D490
D491
D492
D493
D494
D495
D496
D497
D498
D499
D500
D501
D502
D503
D504
D505
D506
D507
D508
D509
D510
D511
D512
D513
D514
D515
D516
D517
D518
D519
D520
D521
D522
D523
D524
D525
D526
D527
D528
D529
D530
D531
D532
D533
D534
D535
D536
D537
D538
D539
D540
D541
D542
D543
D544
D545
D546
D547
D548
D549
D550
D551
D552
D553
D554
D555
D556
D557
D558
D559
D560
D561
D562
D563
D564
D565
D566
D567
D568
D569
D570
D571
D572
D573
D574
D575
D576
D577
D578
D579
D580
D581
D582
D583
D584
D585
D586
D587
D588
D589
D590
D591
D592
D593
D594
D595
D596
D597
D598
D599
D600
D601
D602
D603
D604
D605
D606
D607
D608
D609
D610
D611
D612
D613
D614
D615
D616
D617
D618
D619
D620
D621
D622
D623
D624
D625
D626
D627
D628
D629
D630
D631
D632
D633
D634
D635
D636
D637
D638
D639
D640
D641
D642
D643
D644
D645
D646
D647
D648
D649
D650
D651
D652
D653
D654
D655
D656
D657
D658
D659
D660
D661
D662
D663
D664
D665
D666
D667
D668
D669
D670
D671
D672
D673
D674
D675
D676
D677
D678
D679
D680
D681
D682
D683
D684
D685
D686
D687
D688
D689
D690
D691
D692
D693
D694
D695
D696
D697
D698
D699
D700
D701
D702
D703
D704
D705
D706
D707
D708
D709
D710
D711
D712
D713
D714
D715
D716
D717
D718
D719
D720
D721
D722
D723
D724
D725
D726
D727
D728
D729
D730
D731
D732
D733
D734
D735
D736
D737
D738
D739
D740
D741
D742
D743
D744
D745
D746
D747
D748
D749
D750
D751
D752
D753
D754
D755
D756
D757
D758
D759
D760
D761
D762
D763
D764
D765
D766
D767
D768
D769
D770
D771
D772
D773
D774
D775
D776
D777
D778
D779
D780
D781
D782
D783
D784
D785
D786
D787
D788
D789
D790
D791
D792
D793
D794
D795
D796
D797
D798
D799
D800
D801
D802
D803
D804
D805
D806
D807
D808
D809
D810
D811
D812
D813
D814
D815
D816
D817
D818
D819
D820
D821
D822
D823
D824
D825
D826
D827
D828
D829
D830
D831
D832
D833
D834
D835
D836
D837
D838
D839
D840
D841
D842
D843
D844
D845
D846
D847
D848
D849
D850
D851
D852
D853
D854
D855
D856
D857
D858
D859
D860
D861
D862
D863
D864
D865
D866
D867
D868
D869
D870
D871
D872
D873
D874
D875
D876
D877
D878
D879
D880
D881
D882
D883
D884
D885
D886
D887
D888
D889
D890
D891
D892
D893
D894
D895
D896
D897
D898
D899
D900
D901
D902
D903
D904
D905
D906
D907
D908
D909
D910
D911
D912
D913
D914
D915
D916
D917
D918
D919
D920
D921
D922
D923
D924
D925
D926
D927
D928
D929
D930
D931
D932
D933
D934
D935
D936
D937
D938
D939
D940
D941
D942
D943
D944
D945
D946
D947
D948
D949
D950
D951
D952
D953
D954
D955
D956
D957
D958
D959
D960
D961
D962
D963
D964
D965
D966
D967
D968
D969
D970
D971
D972
D973
D974
D975
D976
D977
D978
D979
D980
D981
D982
D983
D984
D985
D986
D987
D988
D989
D990
D991
D992
D993
D994
D995
D996
D997
D998
D999
D1000

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) Foil side view

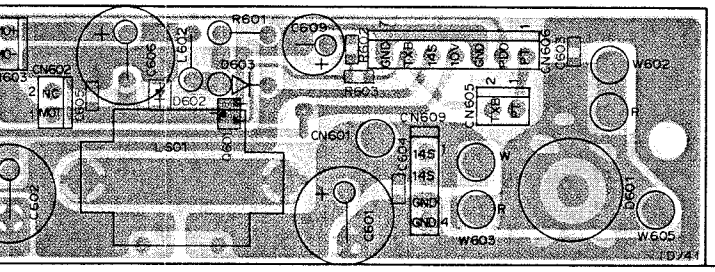
0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4

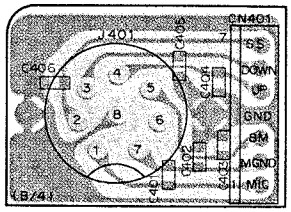


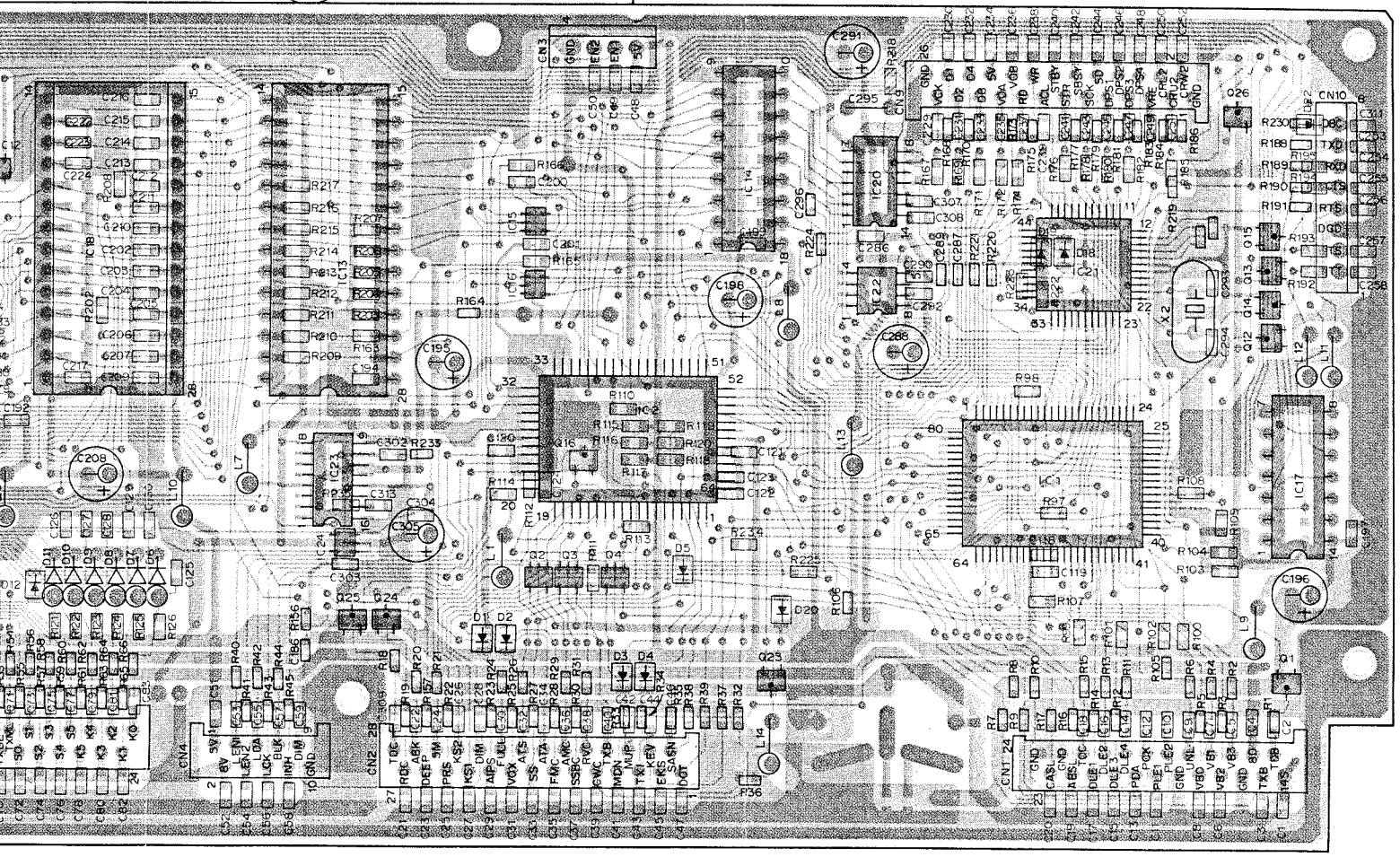




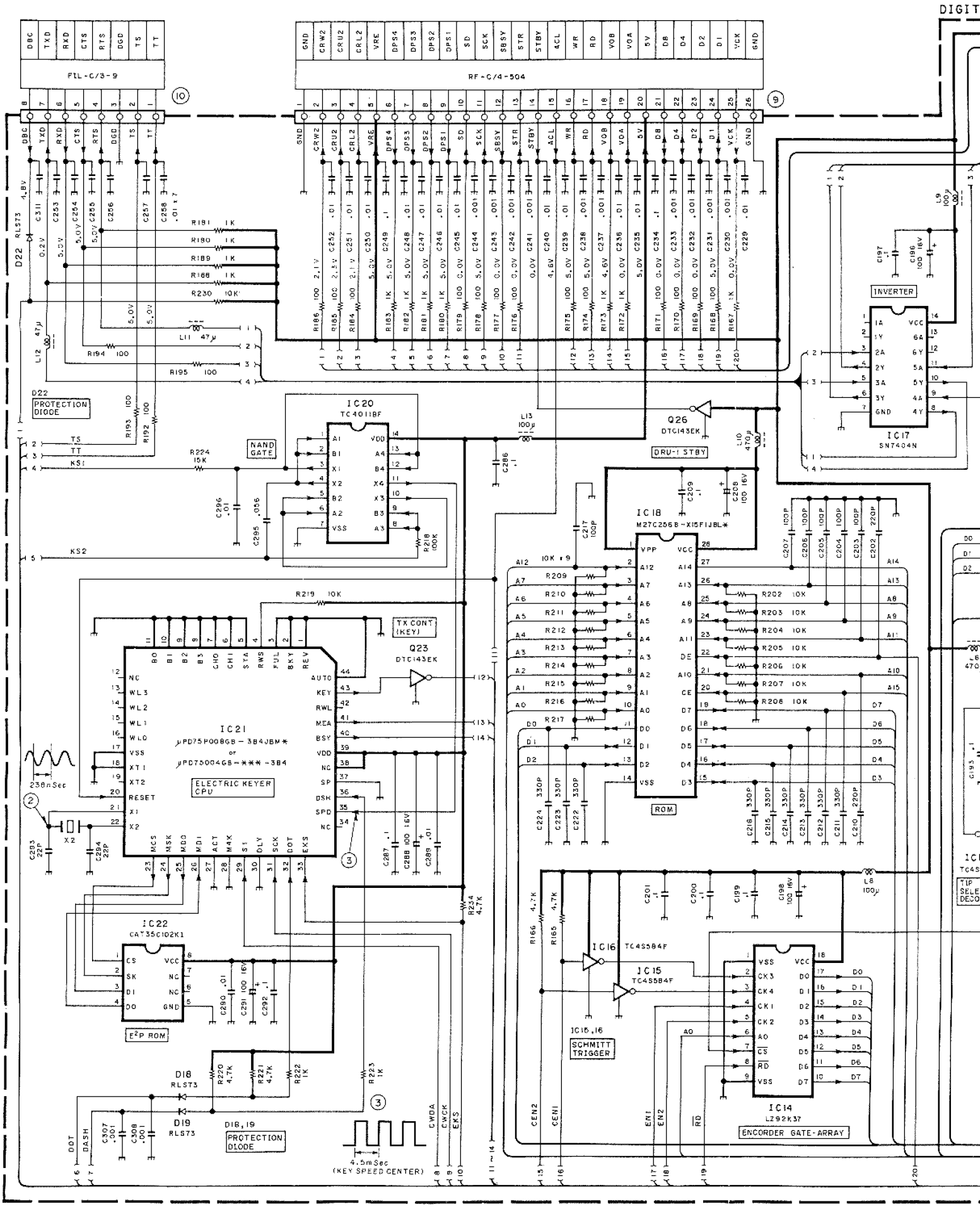
PC BOARD VIEWS TS-850S





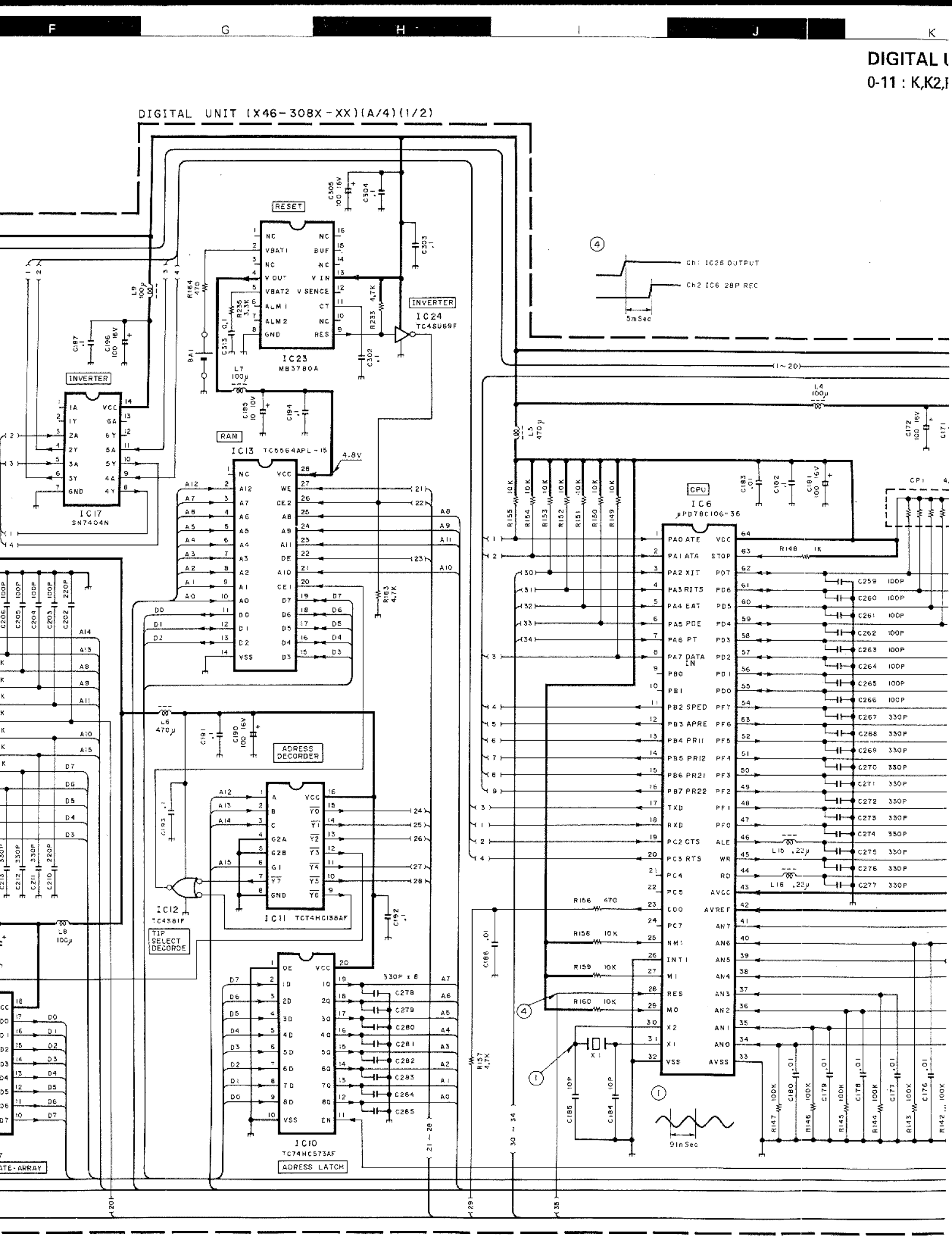


50S CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



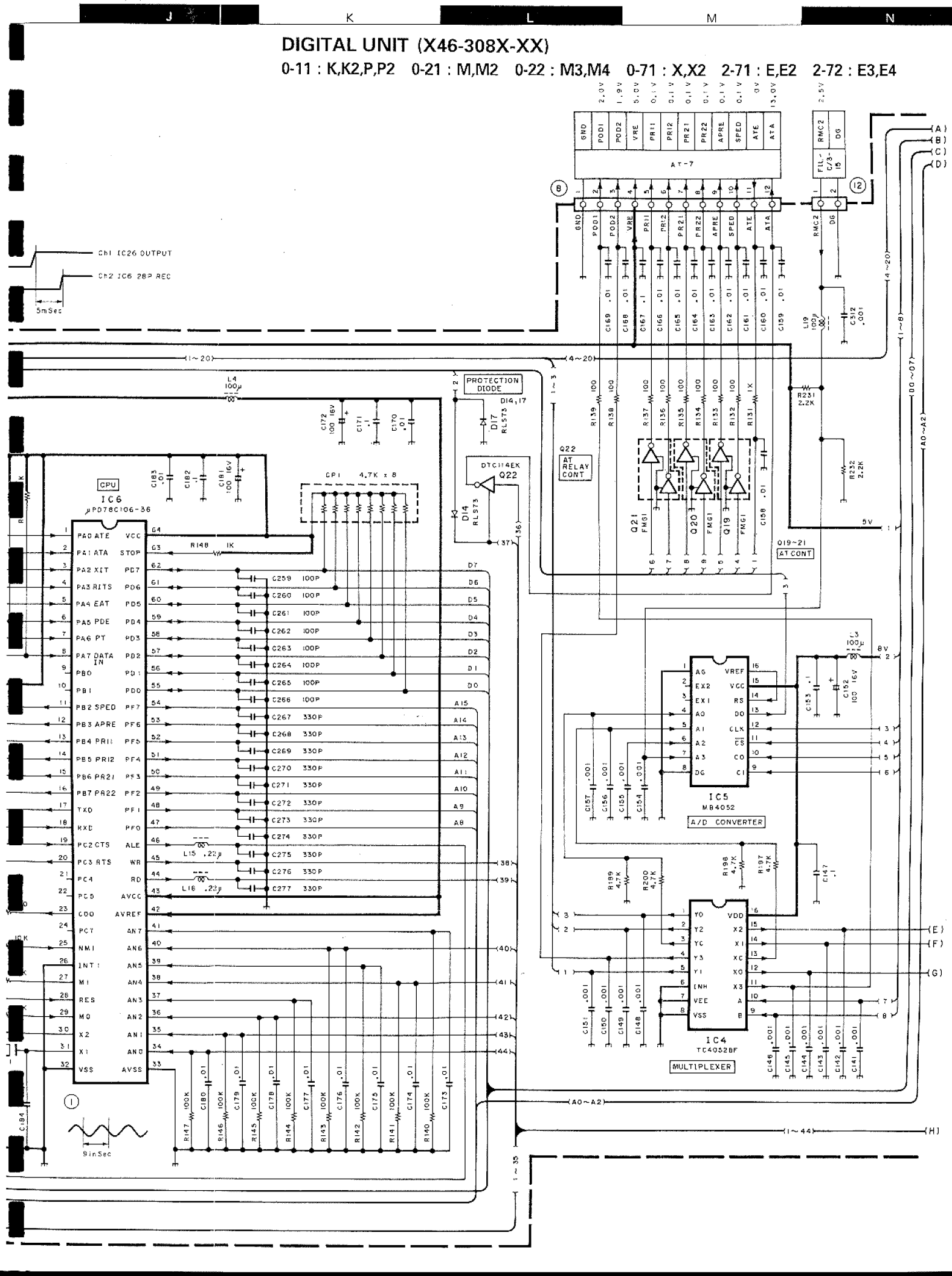
DIGITAL U
0-11 : K,K2,

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)(A/4)(1/2)

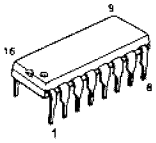


DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4

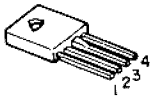


MB4052

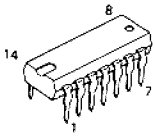


2SC2712(Y)
DTA143EK
DTC114EK
DTC143EK

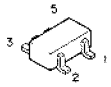
LA5010



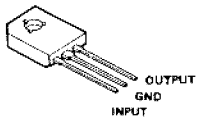
SN7404N



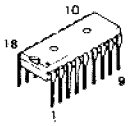
TC4S81F
TC4S584F
TC4SU69F
FMG1



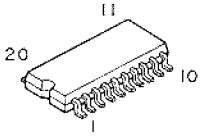
AN78N08



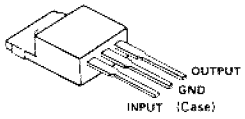
LZ92K37



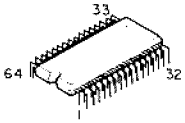
TC74HC573AF



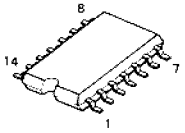
µPC7805H
µPC7808H



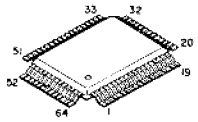
µPD78C10G-36



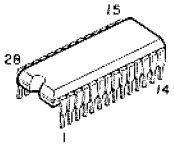
TC4011BF



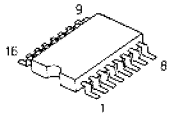
CXD1095Q



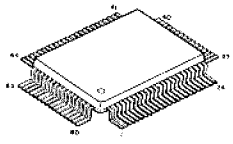
TC5564APL-15



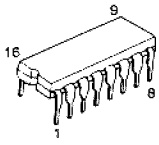
TC74HC138AF



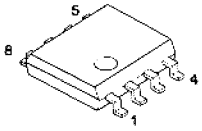
MB89363B



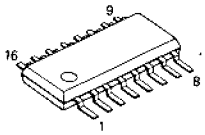
TC4052BF



CAT35C102KI



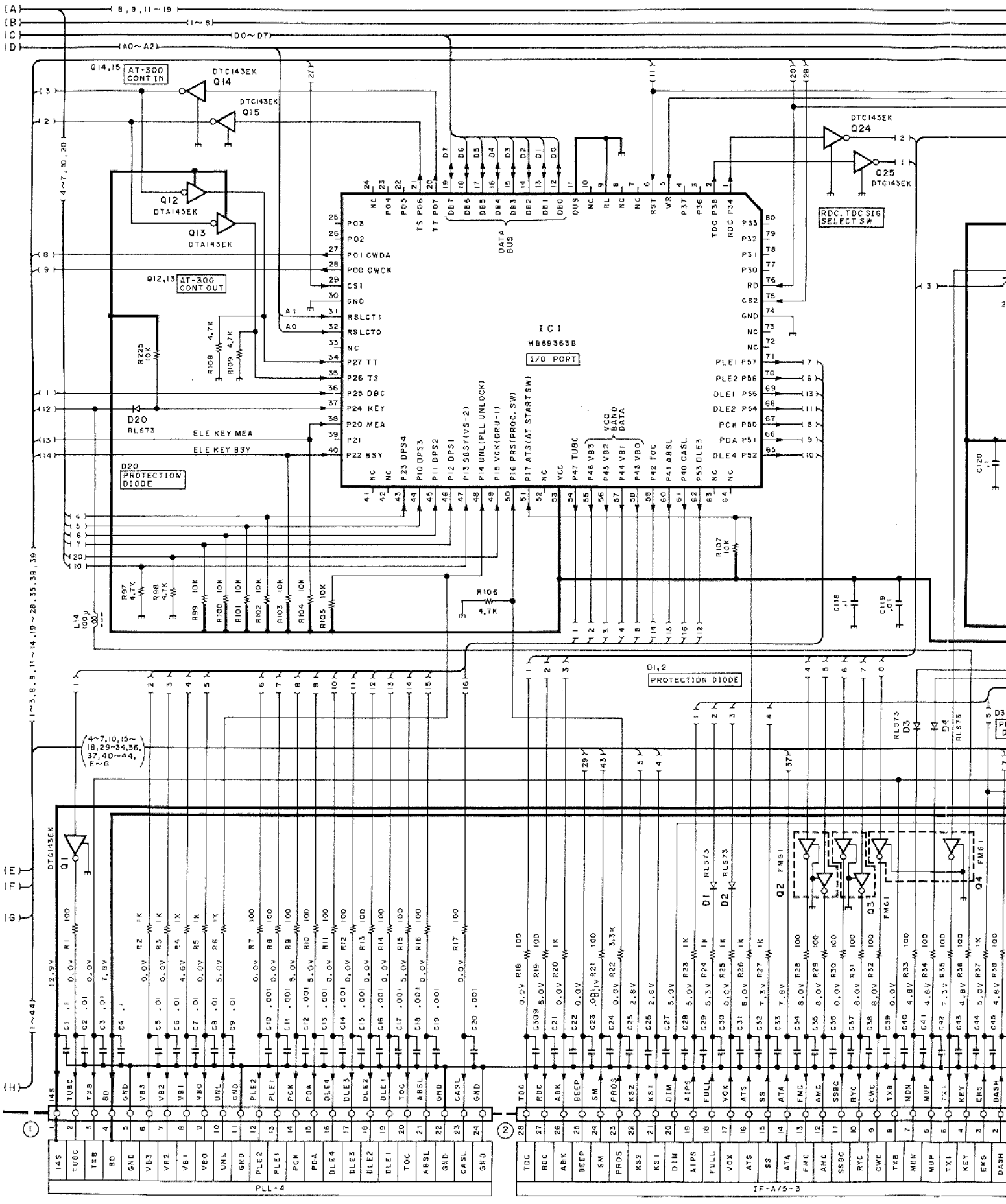
MB3780A

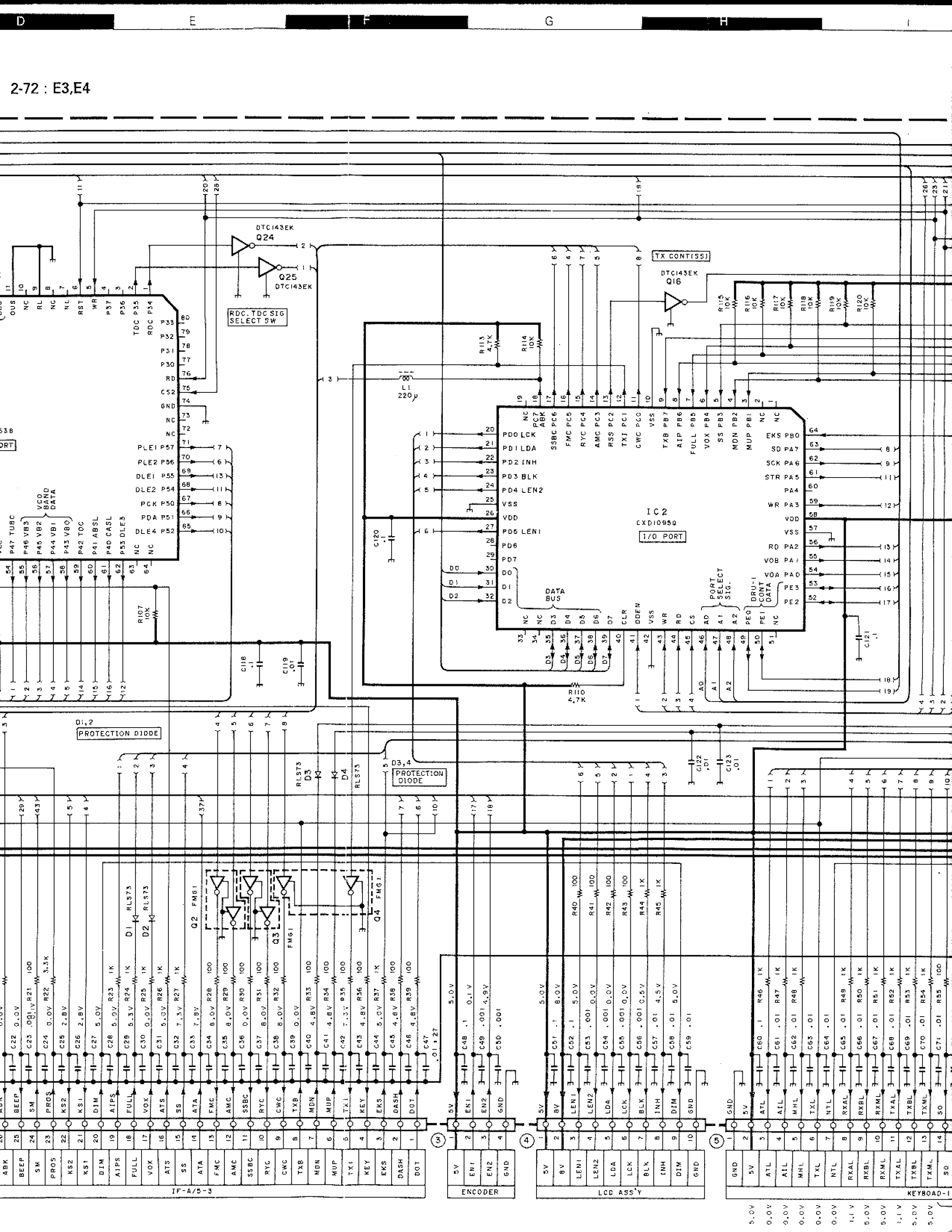


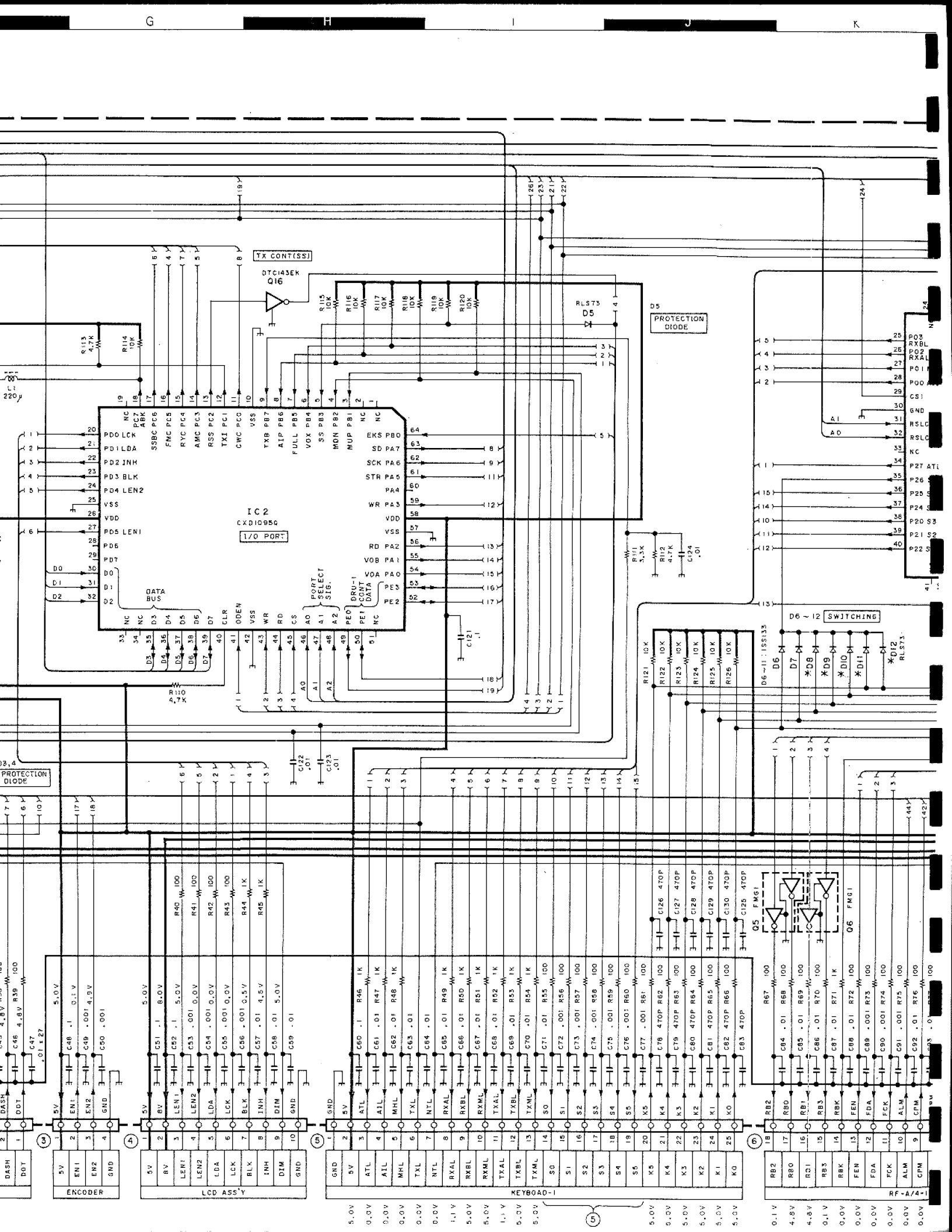
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

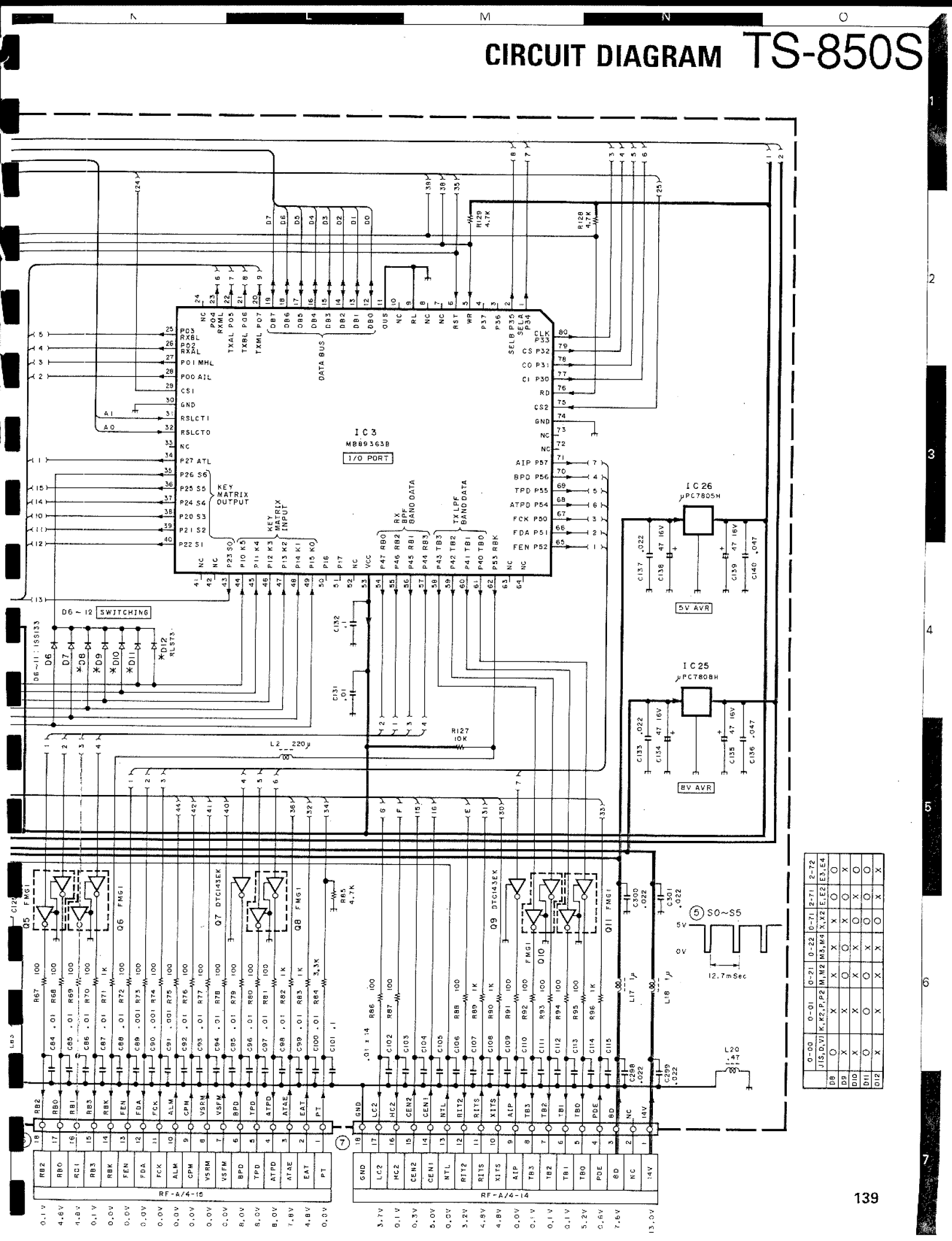
0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4

DIGITAL UNIT(X46-308X-XX)(A/4)(2/2)




D
E
F
G
H
I
DTC143EK
Q24
Q25
DTC143EK
RDC. TDC SIG SELECT SW
TX CONT(SS)
Q16
DTC143EK
L1
220μ
IC2
CXD1095Q
I/O PORT
DATA BUS
PORT SELECT SIG.
D1,2
PROTECTION DIODE
D3,4
PROTECTION DIODE
IF-A/S-3
ENCODER
LCD ASS'Y
KEYBOAD-1

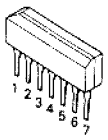

TX CONT(SS)
DTC143EK
Q16
RLS73
D5
PROTECTION DIODE
IC2
CXD1095Q
I/O PORT
DATA BUS
PORT SELECT SIG.
DRU-1 CONT DATA
D6 ~ 12 SWITCHING
D6 ~ 11 : 1SS133
D12 RLS73
Q5 FMG1
Q6 FMG1
ENCODER
LCD ASS'Y
KEYBOAD-1
RF-A/A-1



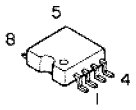
	0-00	0-01	0-21	0-22	0-71	2-71	2-72
	JIS,D,V1	K,K2,P,P2	M,M2	M3,M4	X,X2	E,E2	E3,E4
D8	○	X	X	X	X	○	○
D9	X	X	○	○	X	X	X
D10	X	X	X	○	○	X	○
D11	○	○	○	X	X	○	○
D12	X	X	X	X	○	○	X

TS-850S PC BOARD VIEWS

TA7302P

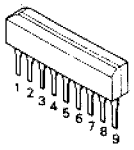


NJM2904M
NJM4558M

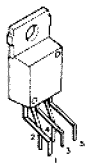


2SA1162(Y)
2SC2712(Y)
2SC3324(G)
2SD1757K
DTA124EK
DTC114EK
DTC124EK
DTC114TK

TA7324P

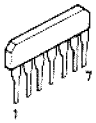


µPC2002V

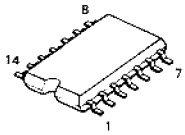


2SK210(GR)

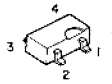
µPC1037HA



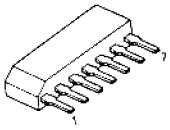
TC4011BF
TC4001BF
TC4066BF
TC4069UBF



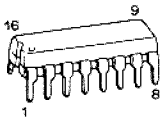
3SK131(M)



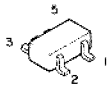
AN612



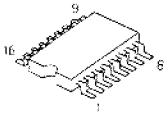
MC3357P



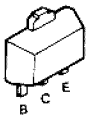
FMA1
FMC2
FMG2



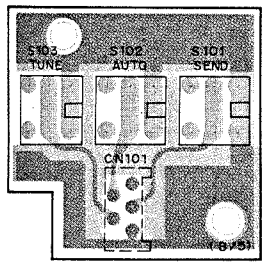
TC453813BF

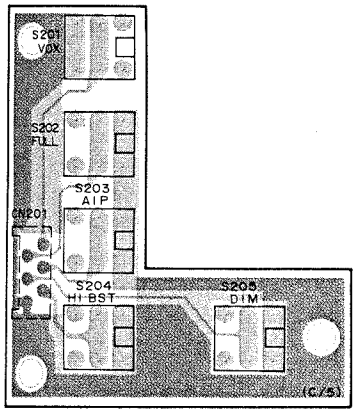


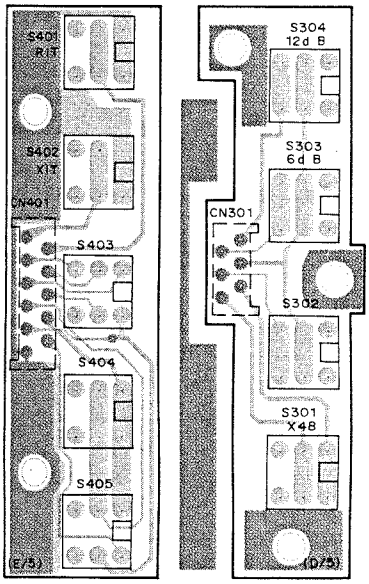
2SA1213(Y)

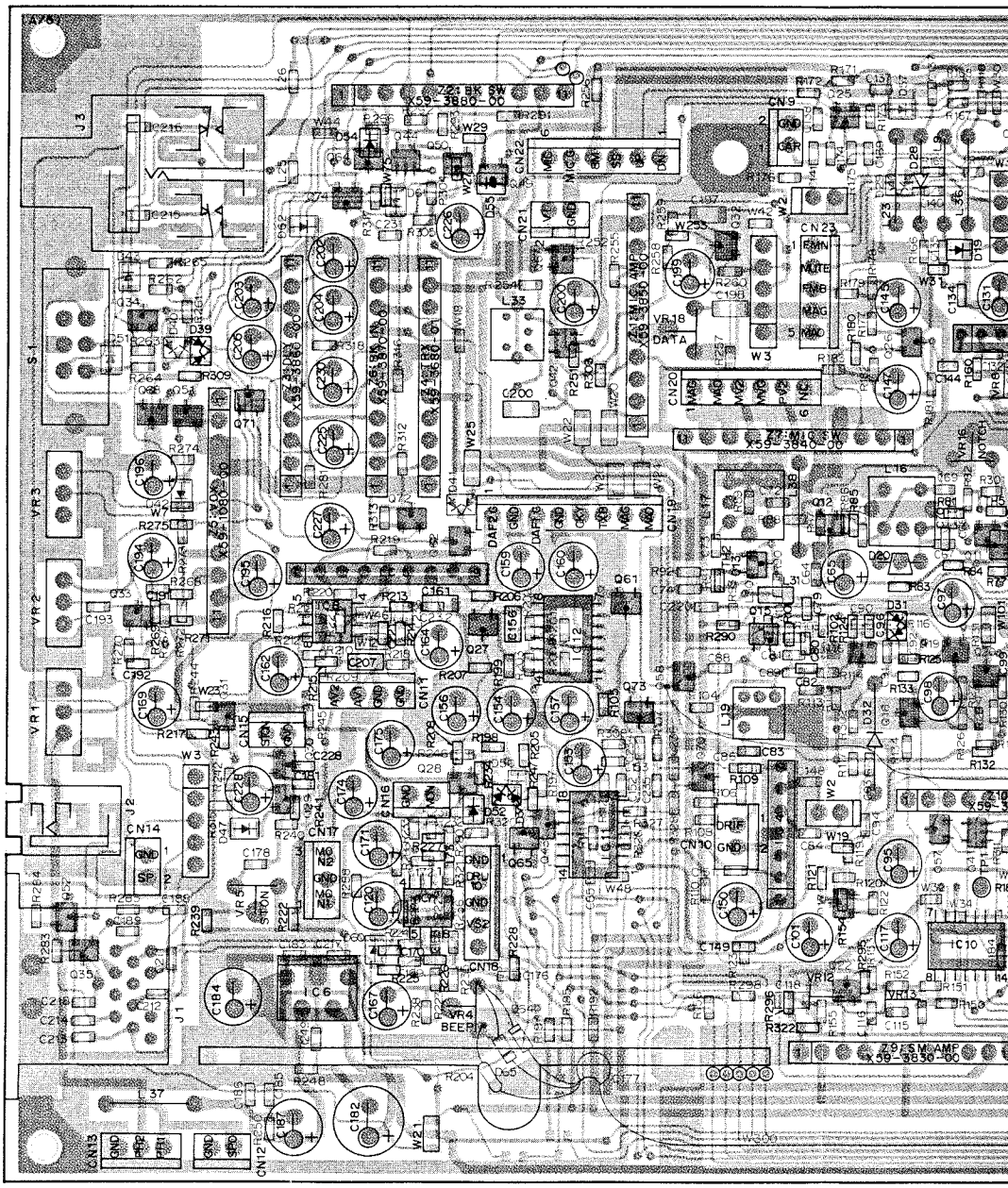


IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) Component side view

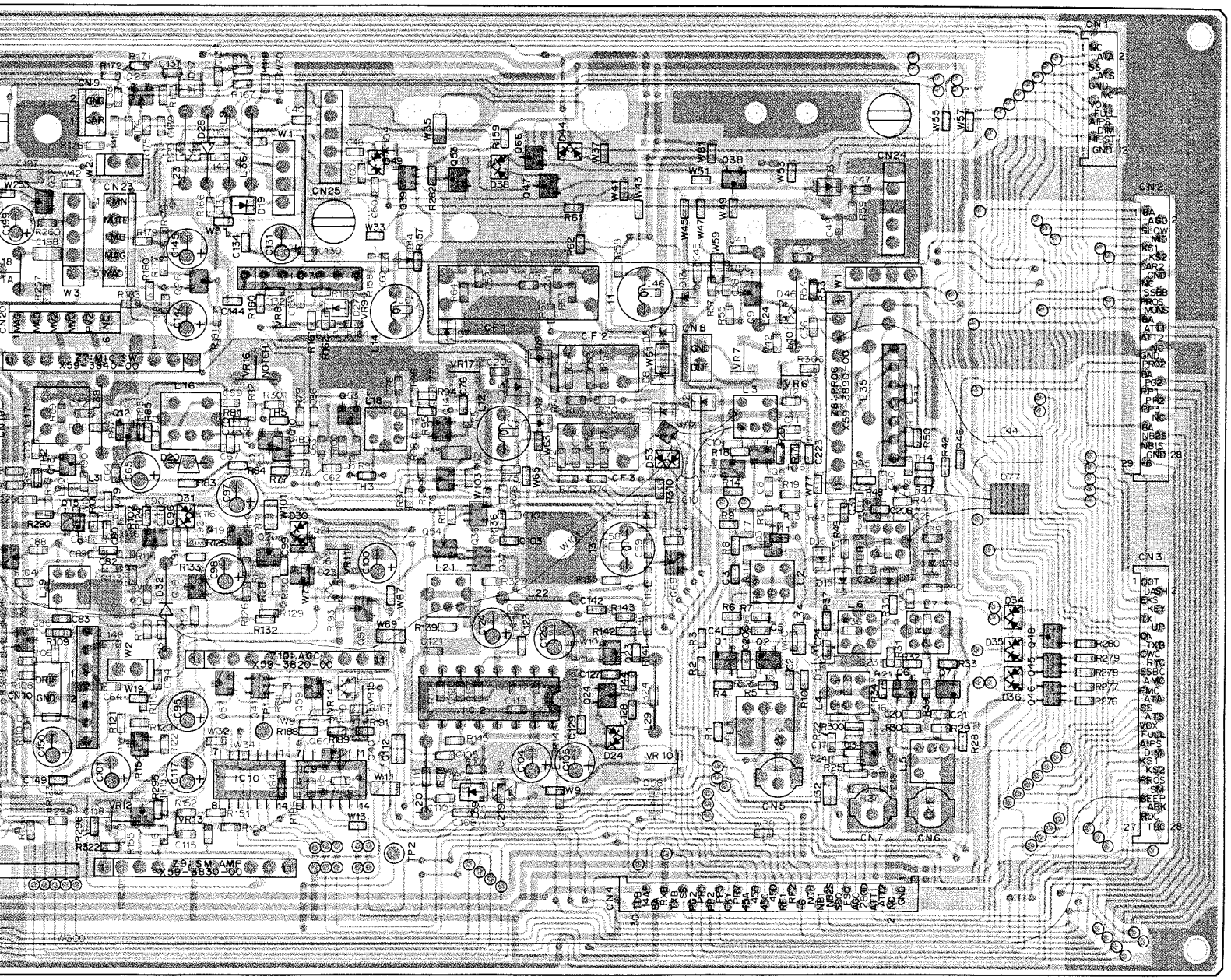




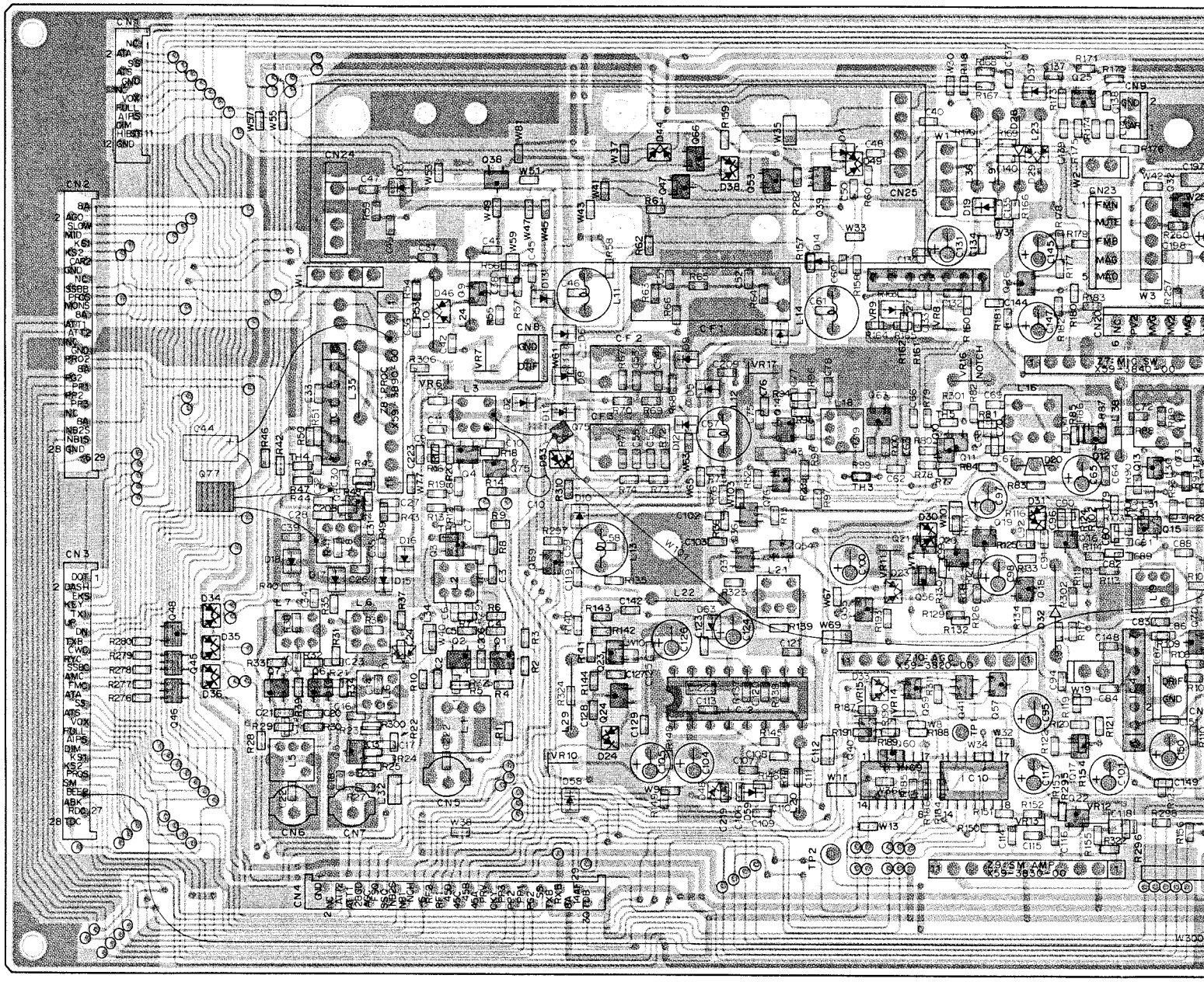


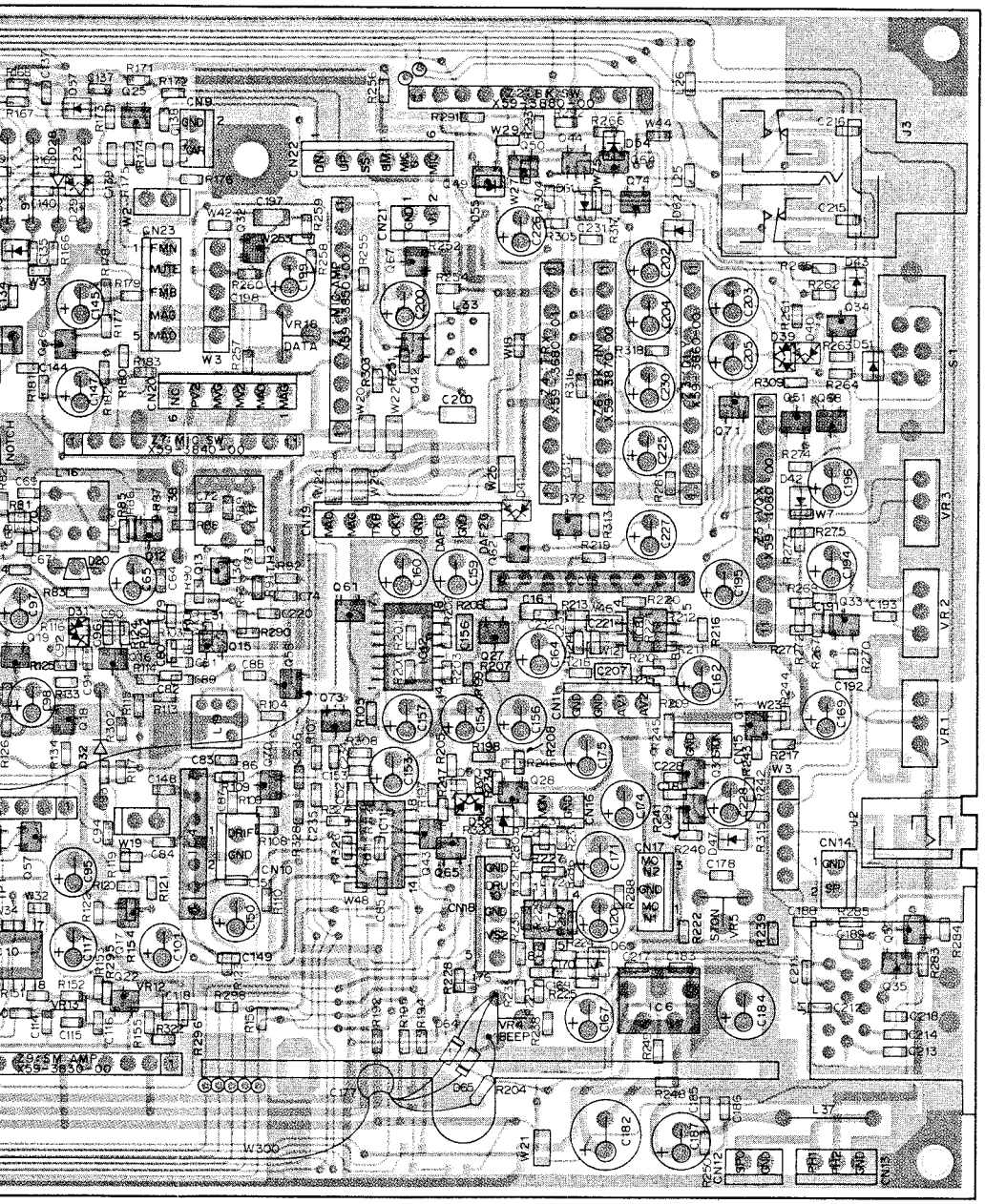


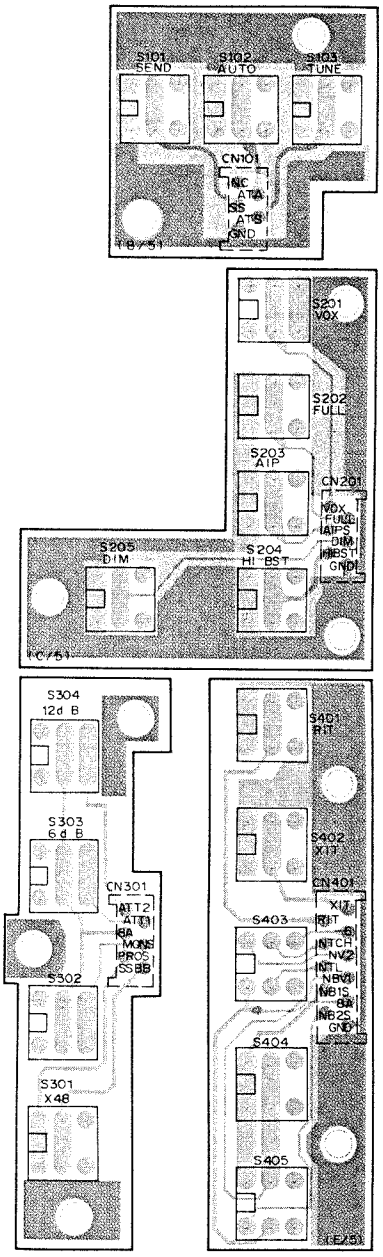
J K L M N



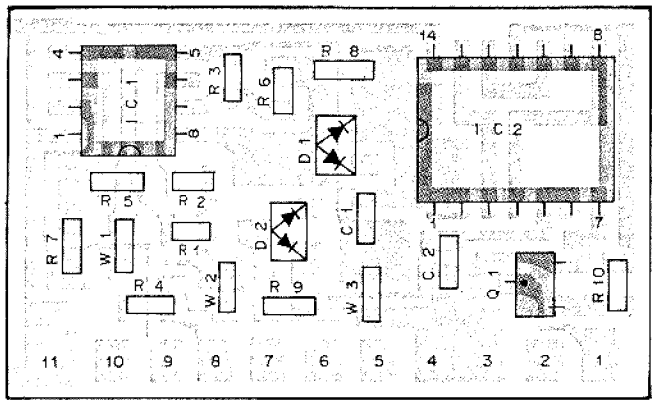
IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) Foil side view



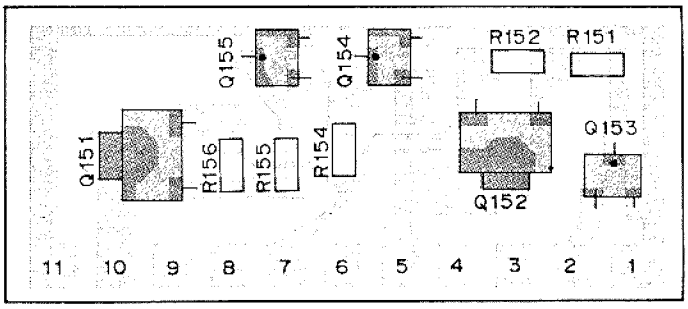

Z295M AMP
X59-3830-00


S101 SEND
S102 AUTO
S103 TUNE
CN101
S201 VOX
S202 FULL
S203 AIP
CN201
S205 DIM
S204 HI BST
S304 12d B
S303 6d B
CN301
S302
S301 X48
S401 RIT
S402 XIT
CN401
S403
S404
S405

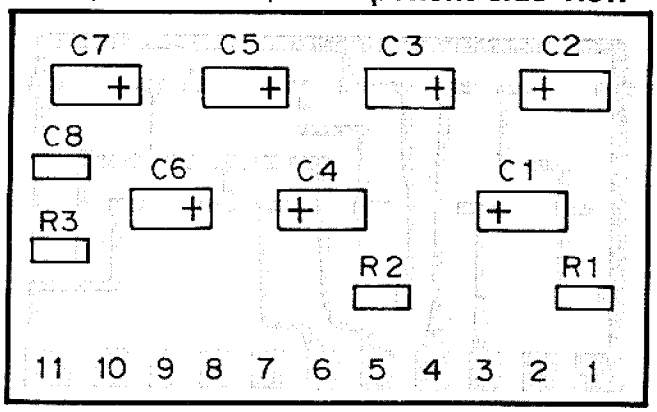
VOX (X59-1080-00) Component side view



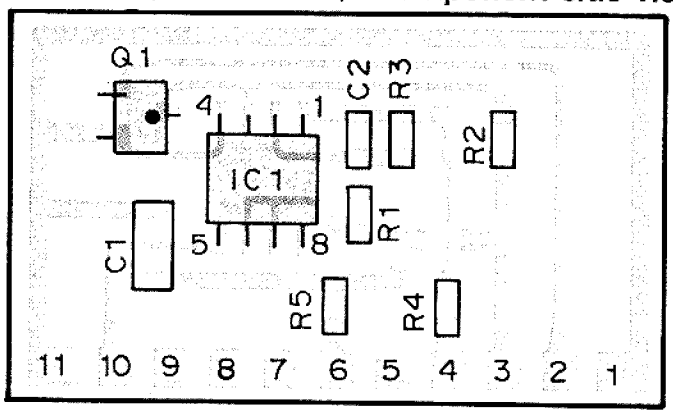
TRX (X59-3680-01) Component side view



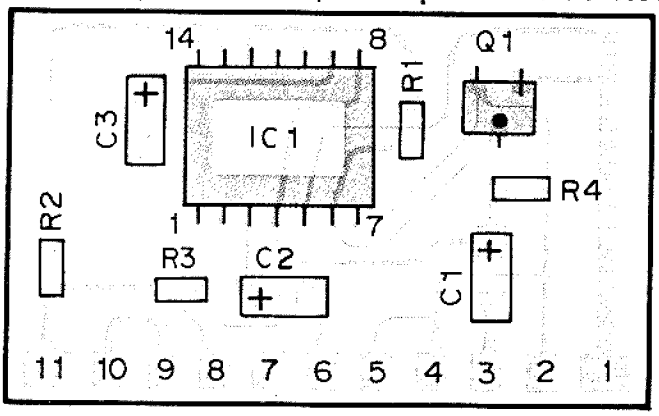
AGC (X59-3820-00) Component side view



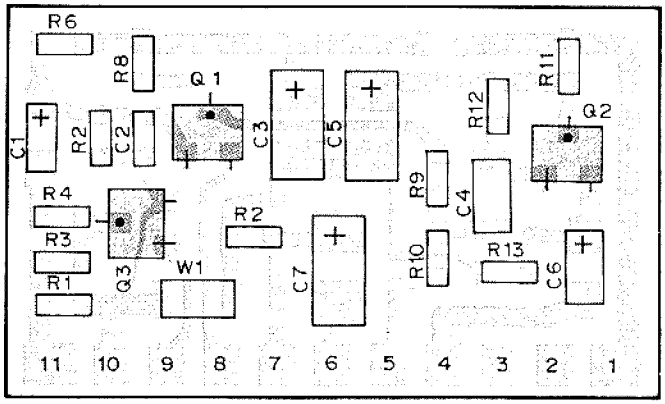
SM AMP (X59-3830-00) Component side view



MIC SW (X59-3840-00) Component side view

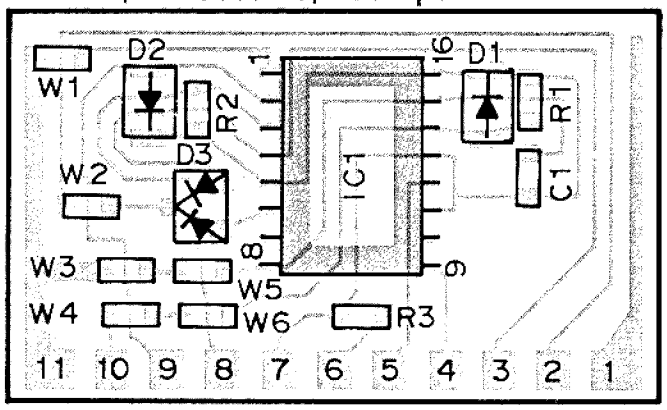


MIC AMP (X59-3850-00) Component side view

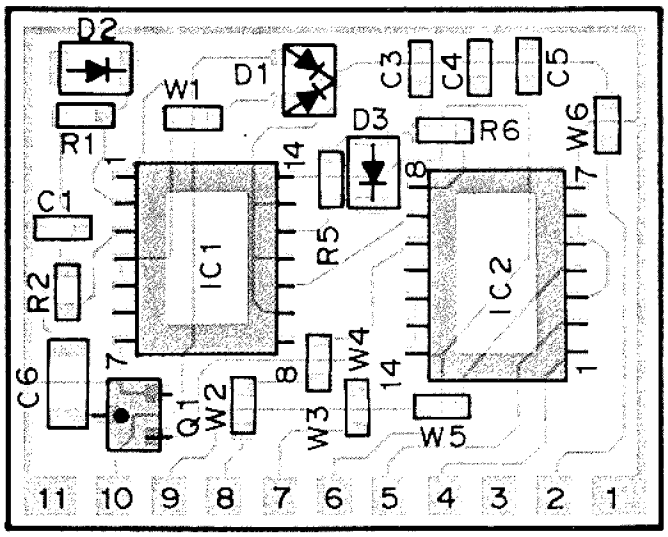


PC BOARD VIEWS TS-850S

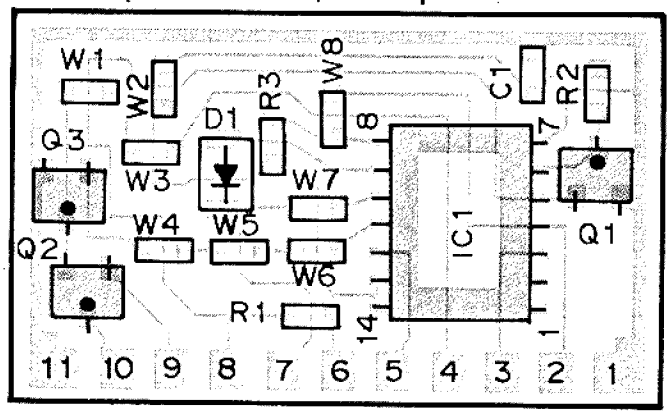
DELAY (X59-3860-00) Component side view



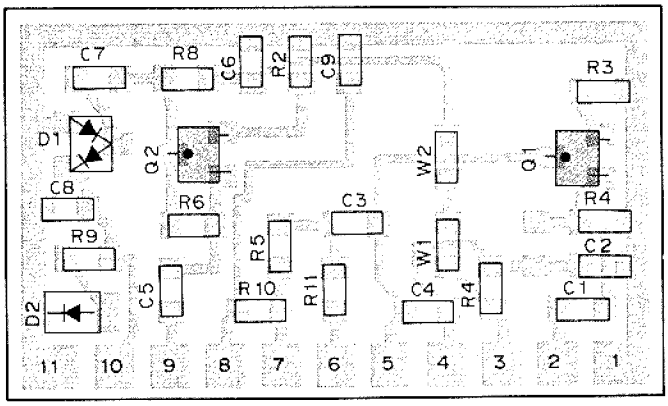
BK IN (X59-3870-00) Component side view



BK SW (X59-3880-00) Component side view

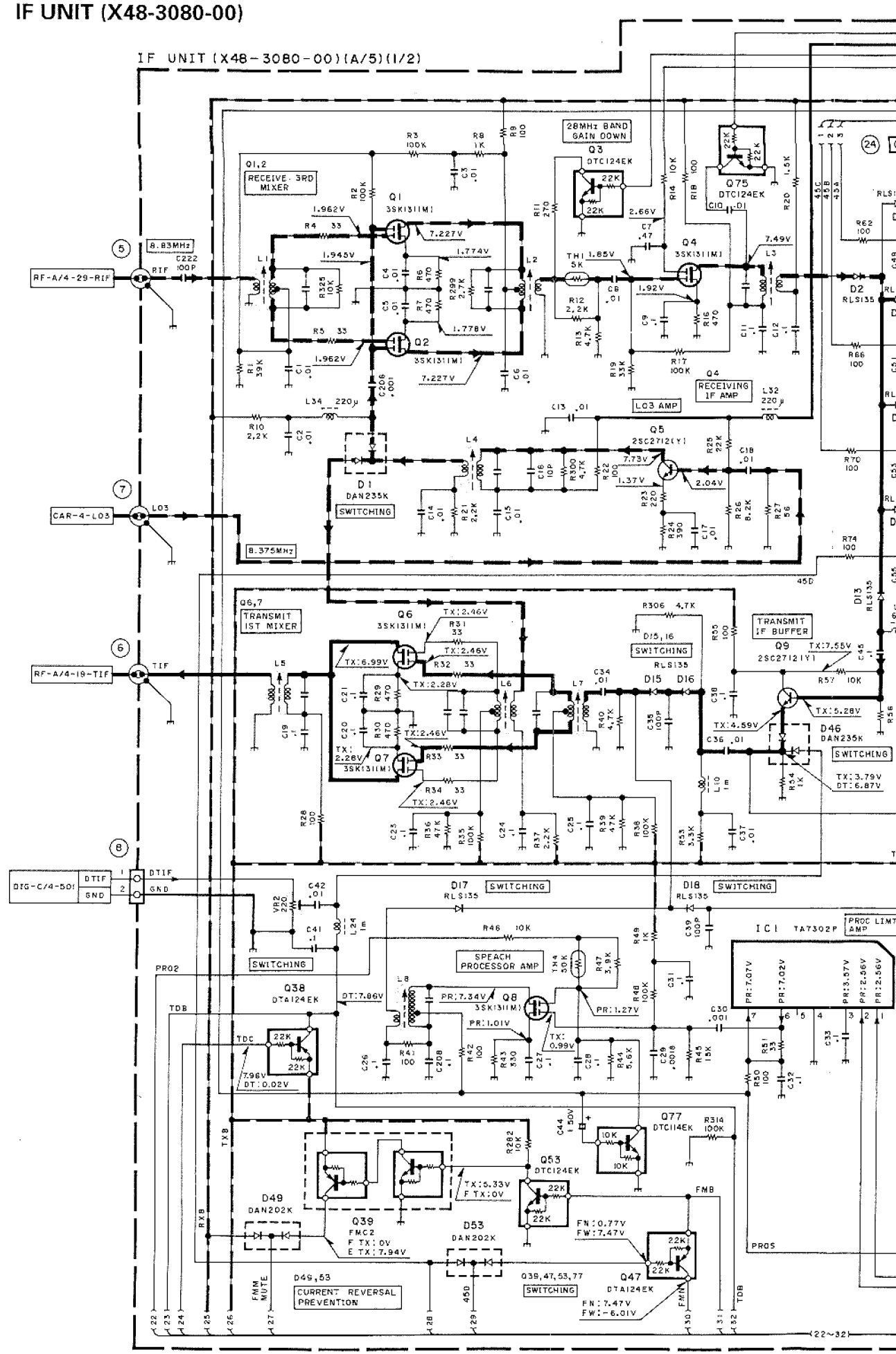


PROC AMP (X59-3890-00) Component side view



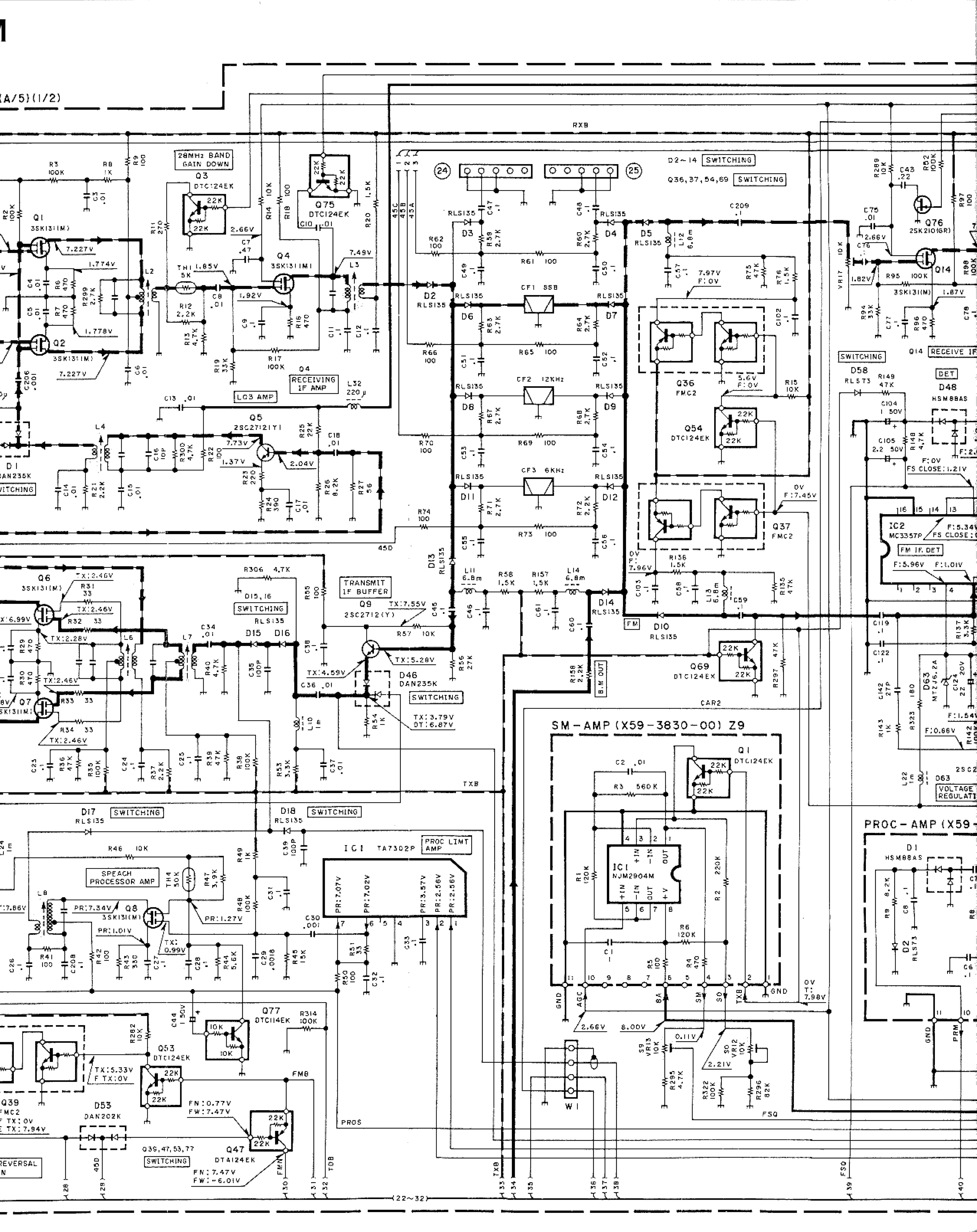
TS-850S CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

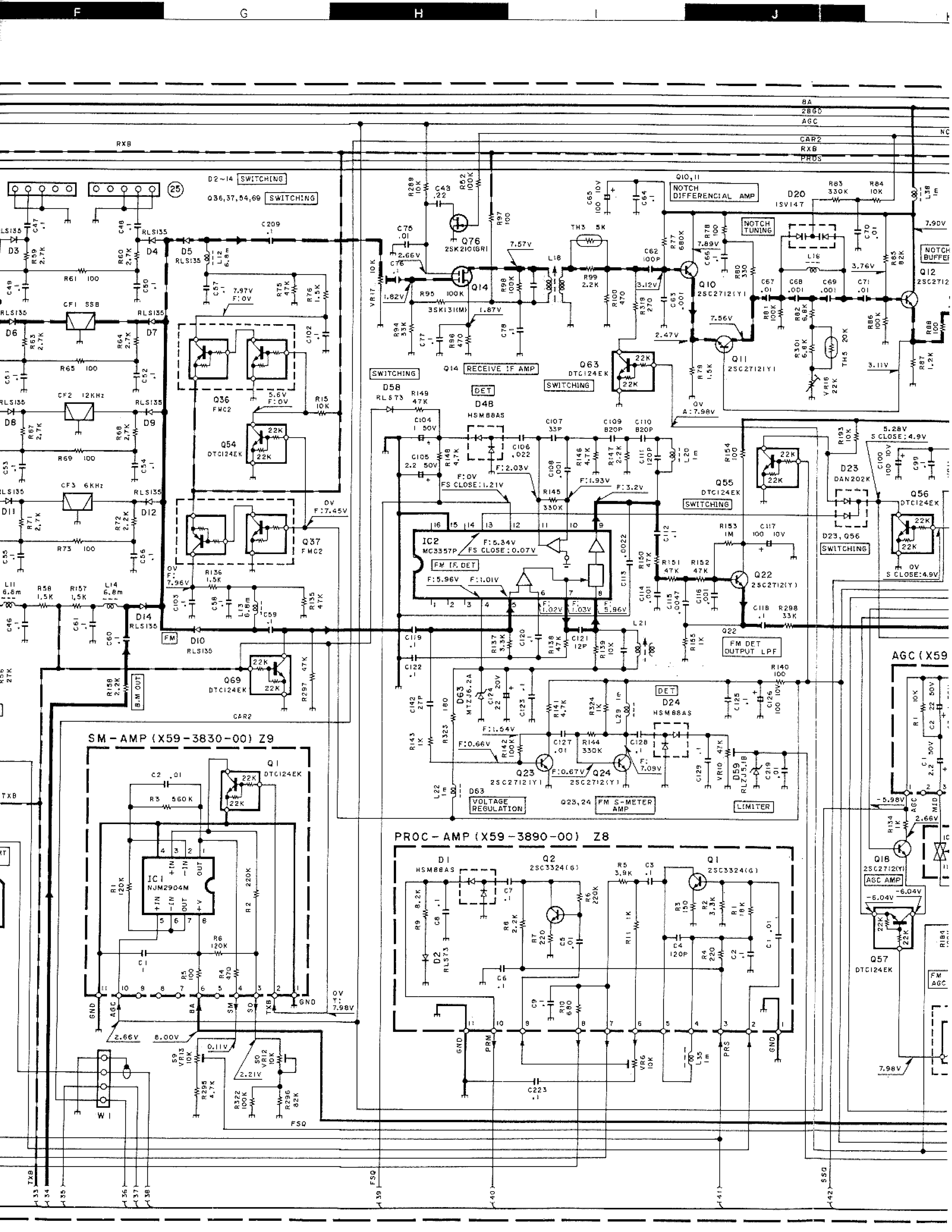


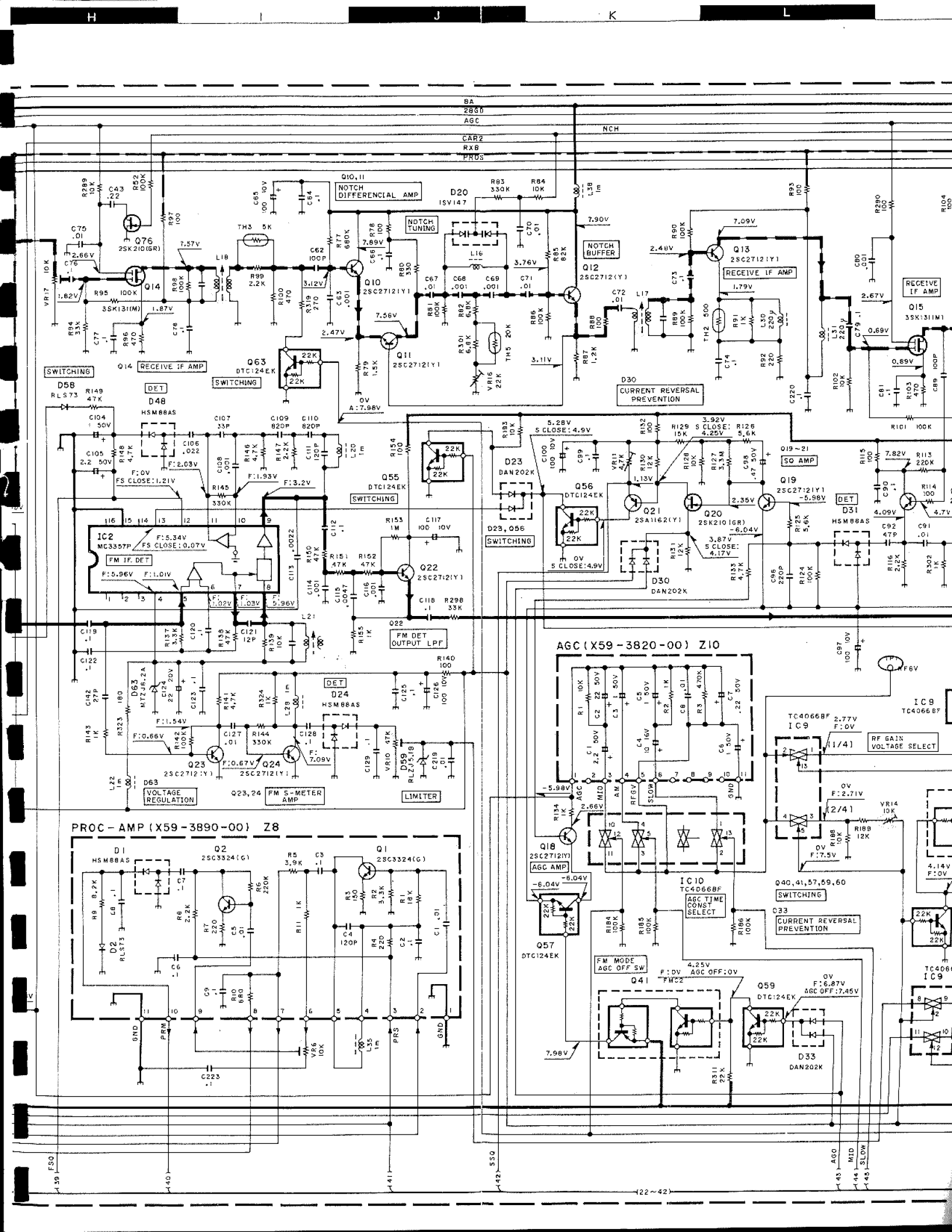
C D E F G H

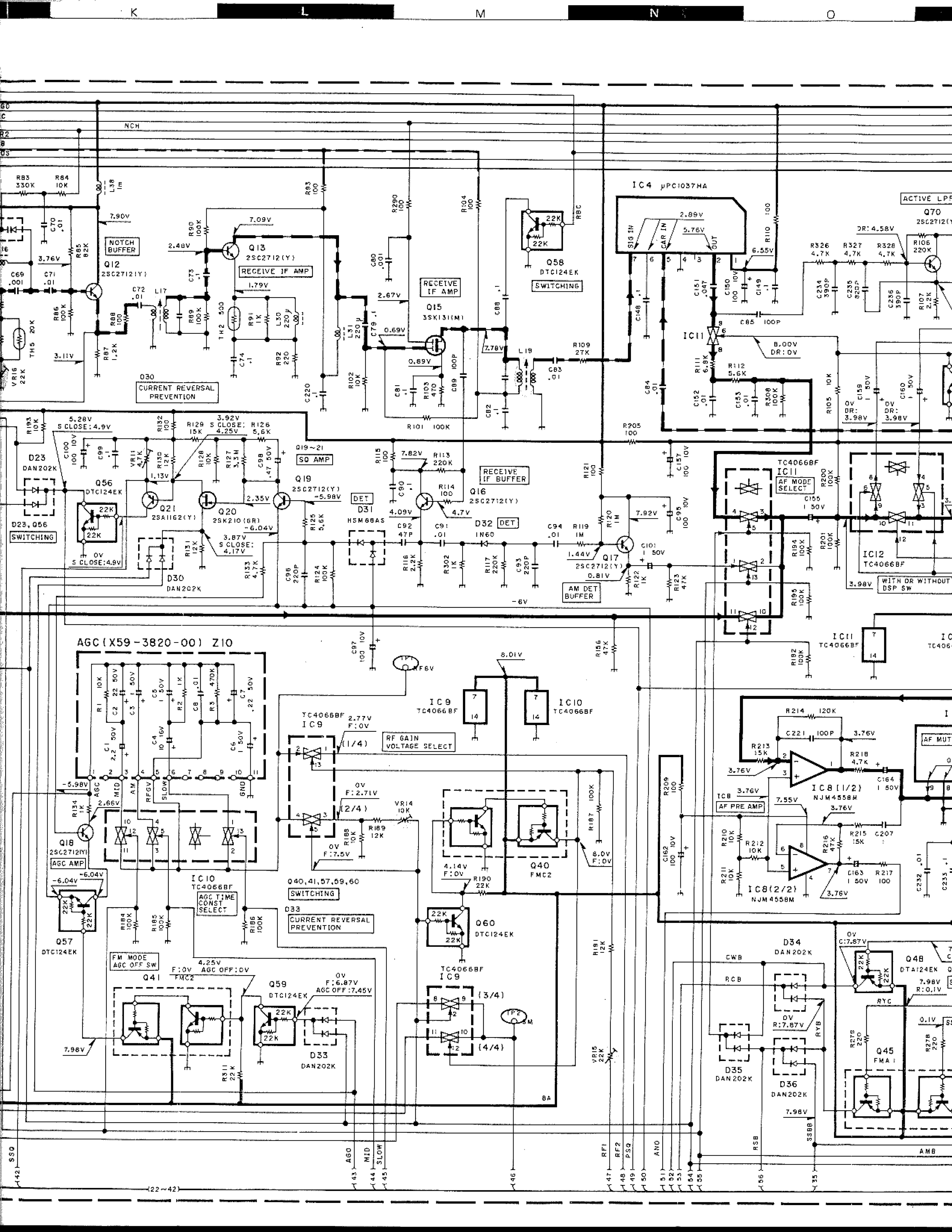
M

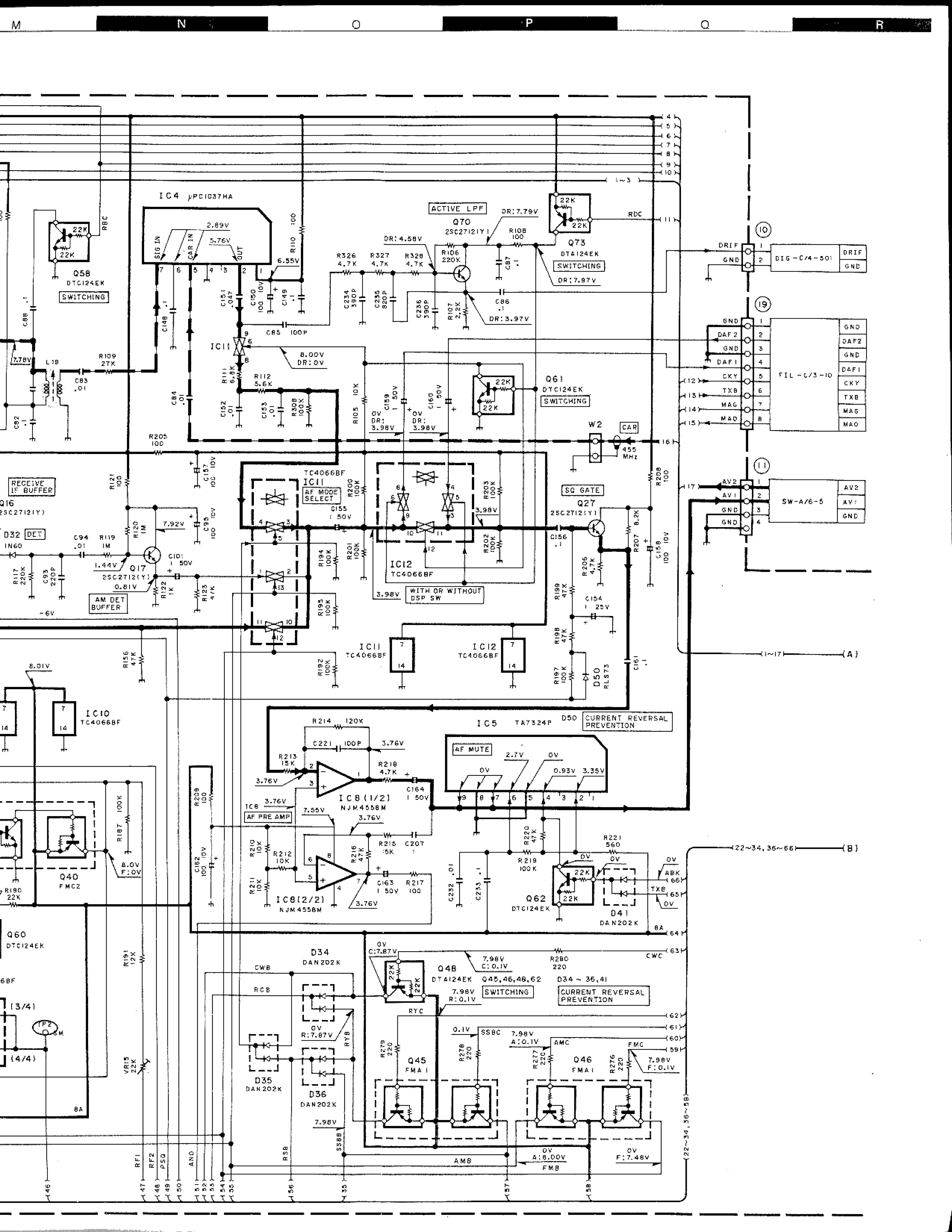


(A/5)(1/2)
RXB
28MHz BAND GAIN DOWN
D2~14 SWITCHING
Q36,37,54,69 SWITCHING
Q4 RECEIVING IF AMP
LO3 AMP
CF1 SSB
CF2 12KHz
CF3 6KHz
TRANSMIT IF BUFFER
D15,16 SWITCHING
D46 DAN235K SWITCHING
SM-AMP (X59-3830-00) Z9
IC1 NJM2904M
PROC-AMP (X59-
FM IF DET
IC2 MC3357P
VOLTAGE REGULATI
D17 SWITCHING
D18 SWITCHING
SPEACH PROCESSOR AMP
IC1 TA7302P PROC LIMT AMP
Q39,47,53,77 SWITCHING
D53 DAN202K
REVERSAL
W1
TXB
CAR2
FMB
PROS
FSQ
B.M OUT
FM

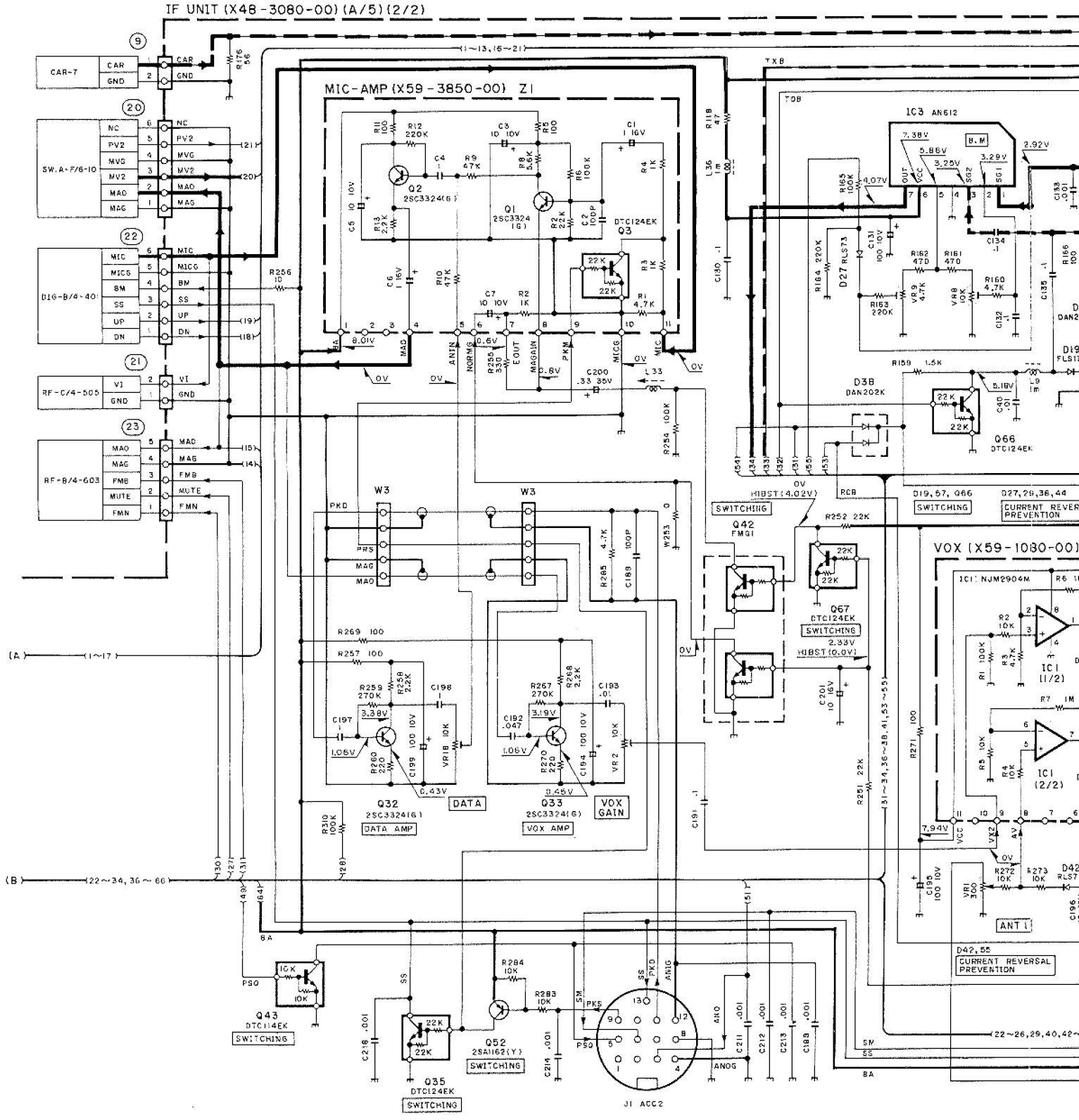

F
G
H
I
J
RXB
8A
28G0
AGC
CAR2
RXB
PROS
D2~14 SWITCHING
Q36,37,54,69 SWITCHING
Q10,11
NOTCH
DIFFERENCIAL AMP
D20
1SV147
NOTCH
TUNING
NOTCH
BUFFER
Q12
Q76
2SK210(GR)
Q14
3SK131(M)
Q14 RECEIVE IF AMP
Q63
DTC124EK
SWITCHING
Q10
2SC2712(Y)
Q11
2SC2712(Y)
CF1 SSB
CF2 12KHz
CF3 6KHz
Q36
FMC2
Q54
DTC124EK
Q37
FMC2
SWITCHING
D58
RLS73
DET
D48
HSM88AS
IC2
MC3357P
FM IF DET
F:5.34V
FS CLOSE:0.07V
Q55
DTC124EK
SWITCHING
D23
DAN202K
D23, Q56
SWITCHING
Q56
DTC124EK
Q22
2SC2712(Y)
Q22
FM DET
OUTPUT LPF
AGC (X59
Q69
DTC124EK
B.M OUT
FM
D10
RLS135
D14
RLS135
CAR2
SM-AMP (X59-3830-00) Z9
Q1
DTC124EK
IC1
NJM2904M
D63
MTZJ6.2A
D63
VOLTAGE
REGULATION
DET
D24
HSM88AS
Q23
2SC2712(Y)
Q24
2SC2712(Y)
Q23,24 FM S-METER
AMP
D59
RLZJ5.1B
LIMITER
PROC-AMP (X59-3890-00) Z8
D1
HSM88AS
Q2
2SC3324(G)
Q1
2SC3324(G)
D2
RLS73
Q18
2SC2712(Y)
AGC AMP
Q57
DTC124EK
FM
AGC
GND
AGC
8A
SM
SO
TXB
GND
PRM
PRS
GND
FSQ
SSQ
TXB
W1
2.66V
8.00V
7.98V
-5.98V
-6.04V
7.98V

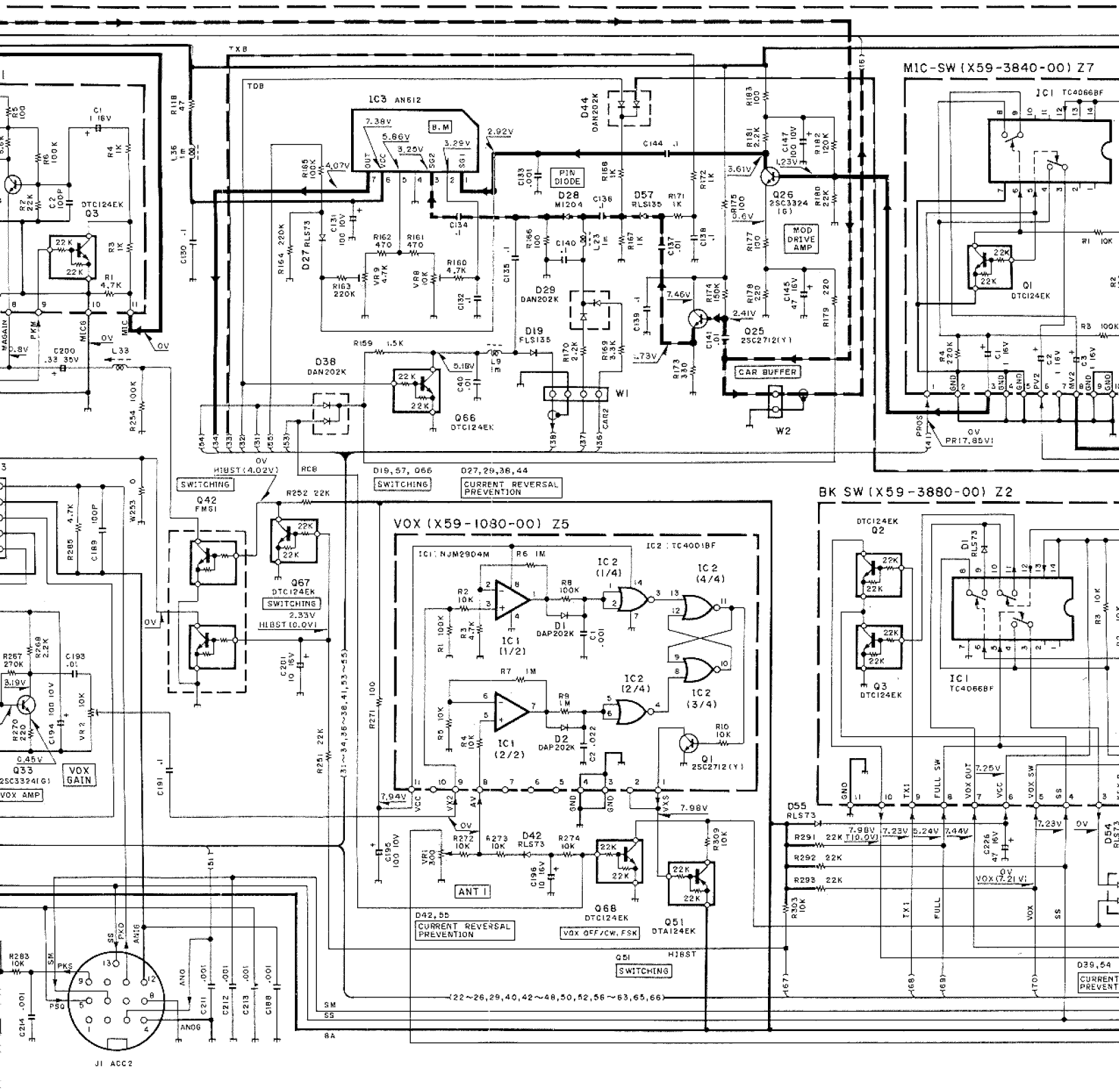

PROC-AMP (X59-3890-00) Z8
AGC (X59-3820-00) Z10
NOTCH DIFFERENCIAL AMP
NOTCH TUNING
NOTCH BUFFER
RECEIVE IF AMP
SWITCHING
DET
FM IF DET
FM DET OUTPUT LPF
FM S-METER AMP
VOLTAGE REGULATION
LIMITER
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
SQ AMP
RF GAIN VOLTAGE SELECT
AGC AMP
AGC TIME CONST SELECT
FM MODE AGC OFF SW
BA
28GD
AGC
NCH
CAR2
RXB
PROS

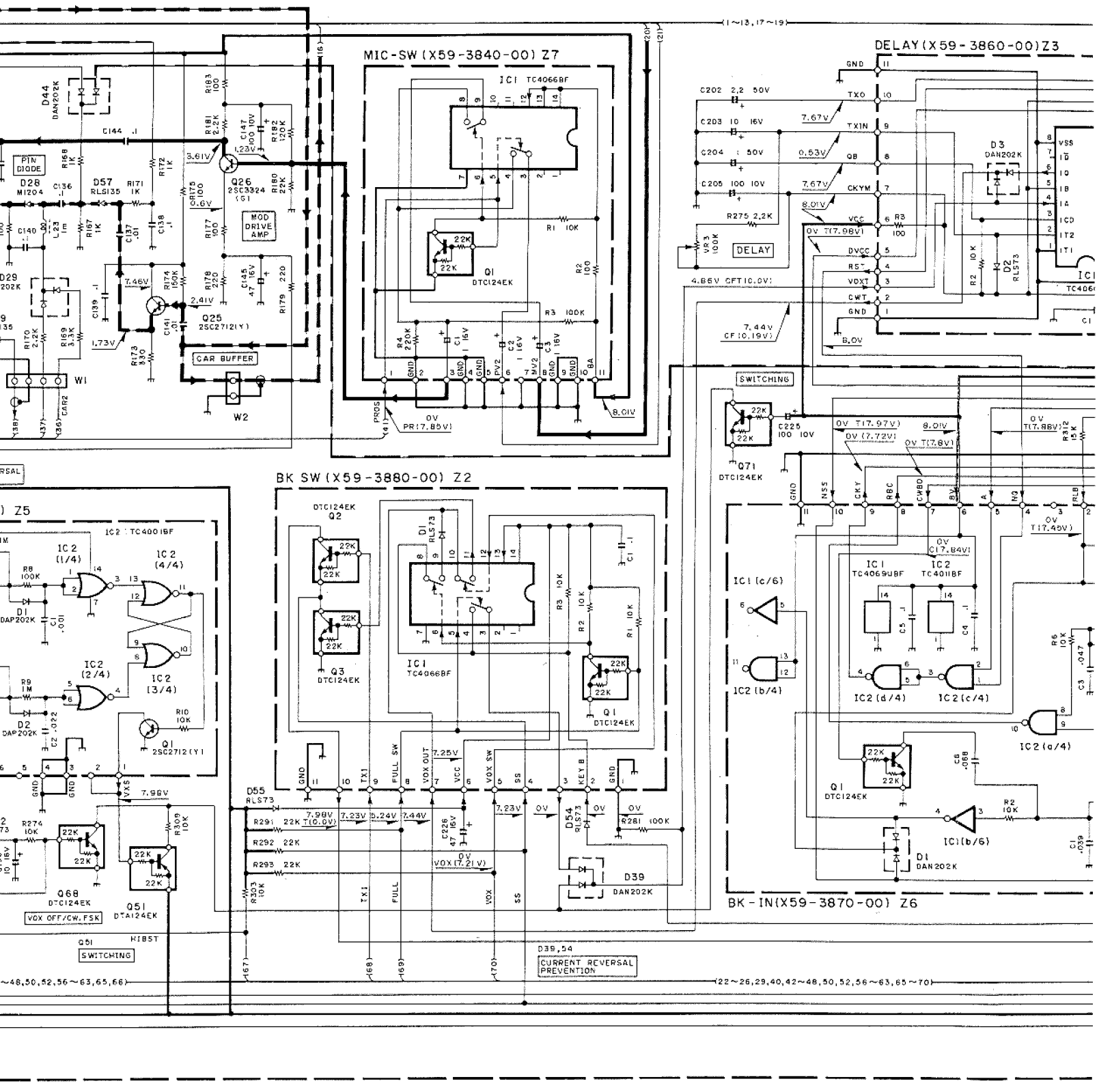

K
L
M
N
O
NCH
R83 330K
R84 10K
L38 1E
7.90V
NOTCH BUFFER
C70 .01
R85 82K
3.76V
Q12 2SC2712(Y)
C69 .001
C71 .01
R86 100K
R88 10
TH5 20K
VR16 22K
3.11V
R87 1.2K
C72 .01
L17
R89 100K
R90 100K
2.48V
7.09V
Q13 2SC2712(Y)
RECEIVE IF AMP
C73 .1
1.79V
TH2 500
R91 1K
L30 220μ
C74 .1
R92 220
D30 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
R93 100
R290 100
C80 .001
2.67V
RECEIVE IF AMP
Q15 3SK131(M)
L31 220μ
C79 .1
0.69V
0.89V
C220 .1
R102 10K
C81 .1
R103 470
C89 100P
R101 100K
R104 100
C88 .1
7.78V
L19
C82 .1
R109 27K
C83 .01
Q58 DTC124EK SWITCHING
22K
RBC
IC4 μPC1037HA
SIG IN
CAR IN
OUT
2.89V
5.76V
6.55V
R110 100
C148 .1
C151 .047
C150 100 10V
C149 .1
C85 100P
IC11
R111 6.8K
R112 5.6K
8.00V DR:0V
C84 .01
C152 .01
C153 .01
R308 100K
ACTIVE LPF
Q70 2SC2712(Y)
DR:4.58V
R326 4.7K
R327 4.7K
R328 4.7K
R106 220K
C234 390P
C235 820P
C236 390P
R107 2.2K
R105 10K
C159 1 50V
C160 1 50V
0V DR: 3.98V
R193 10K
5.28V S CLOSE:4.9V
C100 100 10V
C99 .1
VR11 4.7K
R132 100
3.92V S CLOSE: 4.25V
R129 15K
R126 5.6K
R130 12K
R128 10K
R127 3.3M
C98 .47 50V
Q19~21 SQ AMP
D23 DAN202K
Q56 DTC124EK
1.13V
Q21 2SA1162(Y)
Q20 2SK210(GR)
2.35V
Q19 2SC2712(Y)
-5.98V
-6.04V
3.87V S CLOSE: 4.17V
R131 12K
D23, Q56 SWITCHING
0V S CLOSE:4.9V
D30 DAN202K
R133 4.7K
R125 5.6K
C96 220P
R124 100K
DET
D31 HSM88AS
R115 100
7.82V
R113 220K
C90 .1
R114 100
Q16 2SC2712(Y)
RECEIVE IF BUFFER
4.09V
4.7V
C92 47P
C91 .01
D32 1N60 DET
R116 2.2K
R302 1K
R117 220K
C93 220P
C94 .01
R119 1M
R205 100
R121 100
R120 1M
7.92V
C95 100 10V
1.44V
Q17 2SC2712(Y)
C101 1 50V
0.81V
AM DET BUFFER
R122 1K
R123 47K
C157 100 10V
-6V
TC4066BF IC11
AF MODE SELECT
R200 100K
C155 1 50V
R194 10K
R201 100K
IC12 TC4066BF
3.98V
WITH OR WITHOUT DSP SW
R195 100K
IC11 TC4066BF
R182 100K
C97 100 10V
TP1 RF6V
AGC(X59-3820-00) Z10
R1 10K
C2 22 50V
C3 1 50V
C5 1 50V
R2 1K
C8 .01
R3 470K
C7 .22 50V
C1 2.2 50V
C4 10 16V
C6 1 50V
AGC
MID
AM
RFGV
SLOW
GND
-5.98V
R134 1K
2.66V
Q18 2SC2712(Y)
AGC AMP
-6.04V
Q57 DTC124EK
IC10 TC4066BF
AGC TIME CONST SELECT
R184 100K
R185 100K
R186 100K
TC4066BF IC9
2.77V F:0V
(1/4)
RF GAIN VOLTAGE SELECT
0V F:2.71V
(2/4)
VR14 10K
R188 10K
R189 12K
0V F:7.5V
Q40,41,57,59,60 SWITCHING
D33 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
8.01V
IC9 TC4066BF
IC10 TC4066BF
R156 47K
R187 100K
Q40 FMC2
8.0V F:0V
4.14V F:0V
R190 22K
Q60 DTC124EK
TC4066BF IC9
(3/4)
(4/4)
TP2 SM
FM MODE AGC OFF SW
Q41 FMC2
F:0V
4.25V AGC OFF:0V
Q59 DTC124EK
0V F:6.87V AGC OFF:7.45V
D33 DAN202K
7.98V
R311 22K
8A
R191 12K
VR15 22K
R209 100
C162 100 10V
R214 120K
C221 100P
3.76V
R213 15K
R218 4.7K
C164 1 50V
IC8(1/2) NJM4558M
TC8 AF PRE AMP
7.55V
R210 10K
R212 10K
R211 10K
R216 47K
R215 15K
C207
C163 1 50V
R217 100
IC8(2/2) NJM4558M
AF MUT
C232 .01
C233 .1
CWB
RCB
D34 DAN202K
0V C:7.87V
Q48 DTA124EK
7.98V R:0.1V
RYC
0V R:7.87V
RYB
D35 DAN202K
D36 DAN202K
0.1V
R275 220
R278 220
Q45 FMA1
7.98V
SSBB
AMB
SSQ
AGO
MID
SLOW
RF1
RF2
PSQ
ANO
RSB
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
35
(22~42)

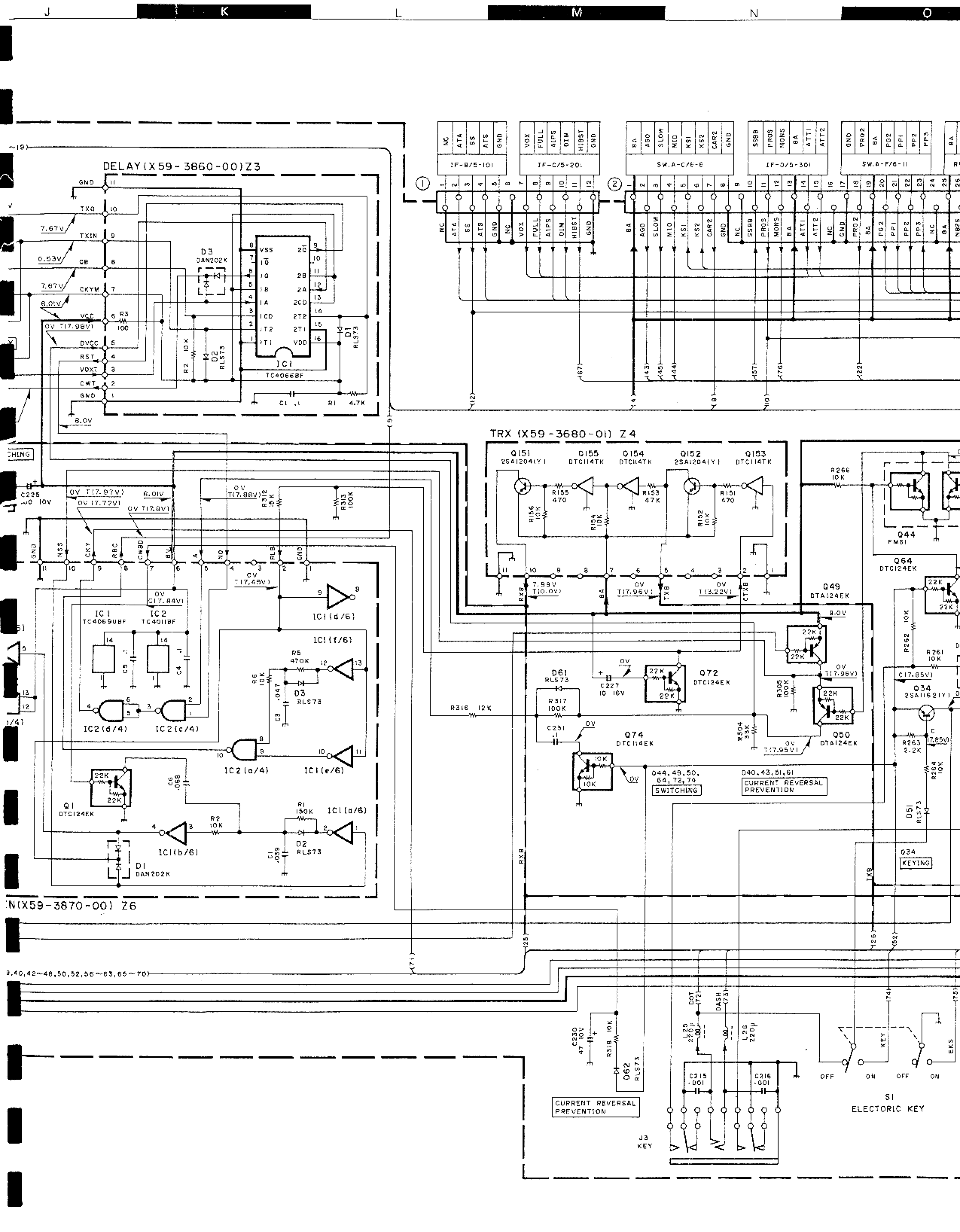

M
N
O
P
Q
R
IC4 μPC1037HA
SIG IN
CAR IN
OUT
2.89V
5.76V
6.55V
Q58
DTC124EK
SWITCHING
RBC
R109 27K
L18
7.78V
ACTIVE LPF
Q70
2SC2712(Y)
DR:7.79V
DR:4.58V
DR:3.97V
DR:7.97V
R326 4.7K
R327 4.7K
R328 4.7K
R106 220K
R108 100
R107 2.2K
C234 390P
C235 820P
C236 390P
C85 100P
C86 .1
C87 .1
Q73
DTA124EK
SWITCHING
RDC
IC11
8.00V
DR:0V
R111 6.8K
R112 5.6K
R308 100K
R105 10K
C159 1 50V
C160 1 50V
0V DR: 3.98V
Q61
DTC124EK
SWITCHING
W2
CAR
455 MHz
R205 100
RECEIVE IF BUFFER
Q16
2SC2712(Y)
D32 DET
1N60
R119 1M
R120 1M
7.92V
1.44V
Q17
2SC2712(Y)
0.81V
AM DET BUFFER
-6V
TC4066BF
IC11
AF MODE SELECT
C155 1 50V
R200 100K
R201 100K
R194 100K
R195 100K
R192 100K
IC12
TC4066BF
WITH OR WITHOUT DSP SW
3.98V
R202 100K
R203 100K
SQ GATE
Q27
2SC2712(Y)
C156 .1
R207 8.2K
R208 100
C158 100 10V
C154 1 25V
R199 47K
R198 47K
R197 100K
D50 RLS73
C161 .1
IC10
TC4066BF
8.01V
IC5 TA7324P
D50 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
AF MUTE
2.7V
0V
0.93V
3.35V
R214 120K
C221 100P
3.76V
R213 15K
R218 4.7K
C164 1 50V
IC8(1/2)
NJM4558M
IC8 AF PRE AMP
7.55V
R215 15K
C207 1
R216 47K
C163 1 50V
R217 100
IC8(2/2)
NJM4558M
R210 10K
R212 10K
R211 10K
R209 100
C162 100 10V
R220 47K
R219 100K
R221 560
Q62
DTC124EK
D41
DAN202K
ABK
TXB
Q40
FMC2
R187 100K
8.0V F:0V
R190 22K
Q60
DTC124EK
R191 12K
VR15 22K
TP2 SM
D34
DAN202K
CWB
RCB
R:7.87V
RYB
D35
DAN202K
D36
DAN202K
7.98V
Q48
DTA124EK
C:7.87V
7.98V C:0.1V
Q45,46,48,62 SWITCHING
D34 ~ 36,41 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
R280 220
CWC
7.98V R:0.1V
RYC
0.1V
SSBC
7.98V A:0.1V
AMC
FMC
7.98V F:0.1V
R279 220
R278 220
R277 220
R276 220
Q45 FMA1
Q46 FMA1
AMB
FMB
0V A:8.00V
0V F:7.48V
RF1
RF2
PSQ
ANO
RSB
SSBB
DIG-C/4-501
DRIF
GND
FIL-C/3-10
DAF2
DAF1
CKY
TXB
MAG
MAO
SW-A/6-5
AV2
AV1
(A)
(B)
1~17
22~34, 36~66
22~34, 36~58

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

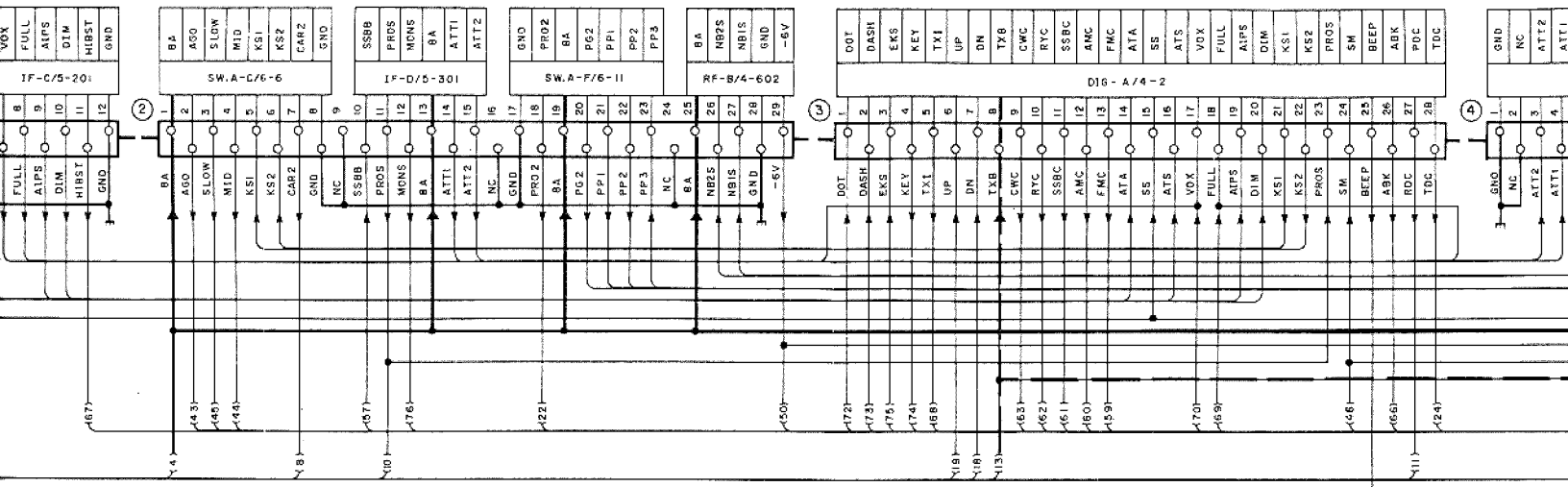


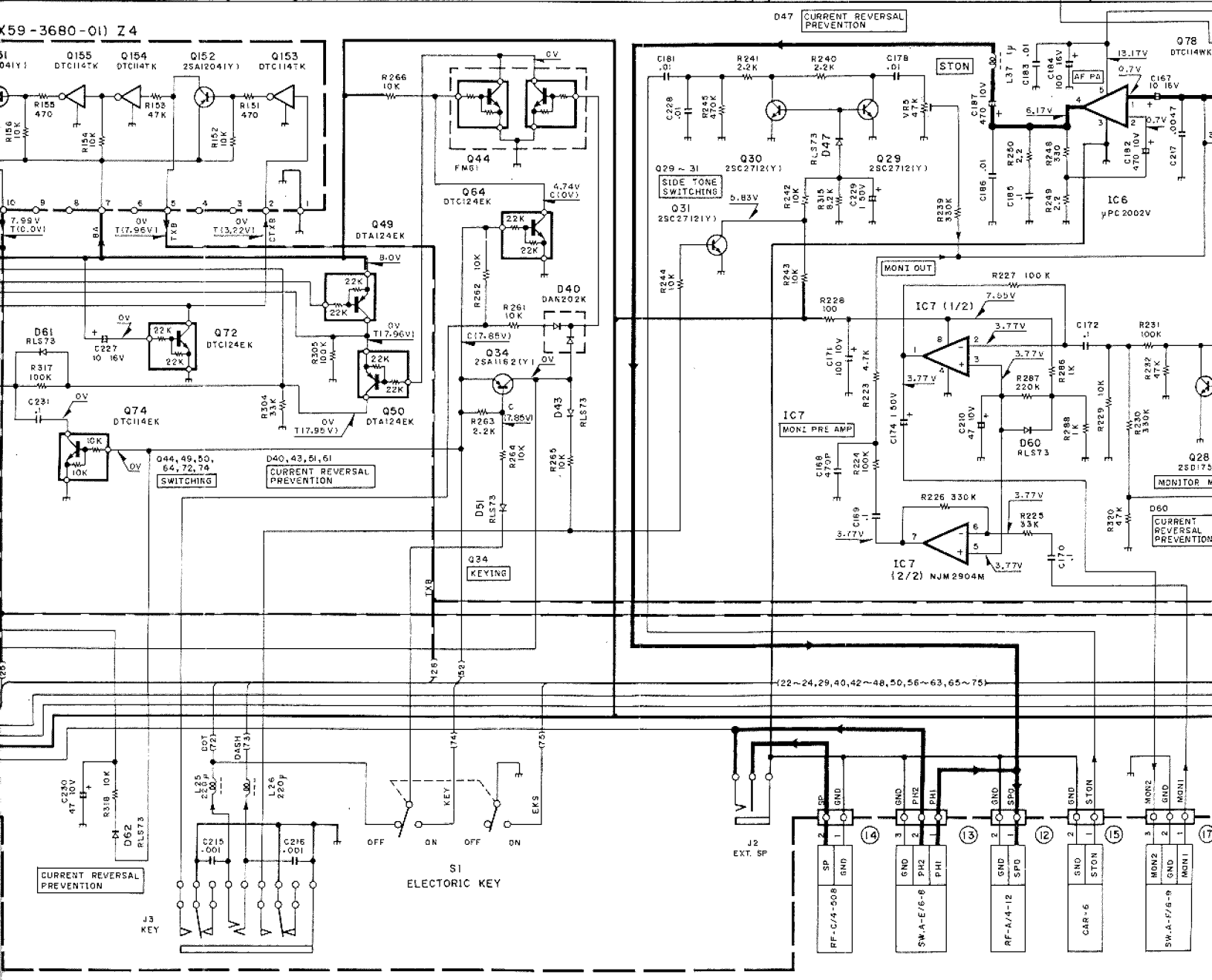

TXB
TDB
IC3 AN612
B.M
PIN DIODE
MOD DRIVE AMP
CAR BUFFER
MIC-SW (X59-3840-00) Z7
IC1 TC4066BF
VOX (X59-1080-00) Z5
IC1 : NJM2904M
IC2 : TC4001BF
BK SW (X59-3880-00) Z2
SWITCHING
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
ANT 1
VOX GAIN
VOX AMP
J1 ACC2


MIC-SW (X59-3840-00) Z7
DELAY (X59-3860-00) Z3
BK SW (X59-3880-00) Z2
BK-IN (X59-3870-00) Z6
SWITCHING
DELAY
CAR BUFFER
MOD DRIVE AMP
PIN DIODE
VOX OFF/CW.FSK
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
IC1 TC4066BF
IC2 TC4001BF
IC1 TC4069UBF
IC2 TC4011BF
DTC124EK
DAN202K
RLS73
2SC2712(Y)
2SC3324 (G)
MI204
RLS135
DTA124EK

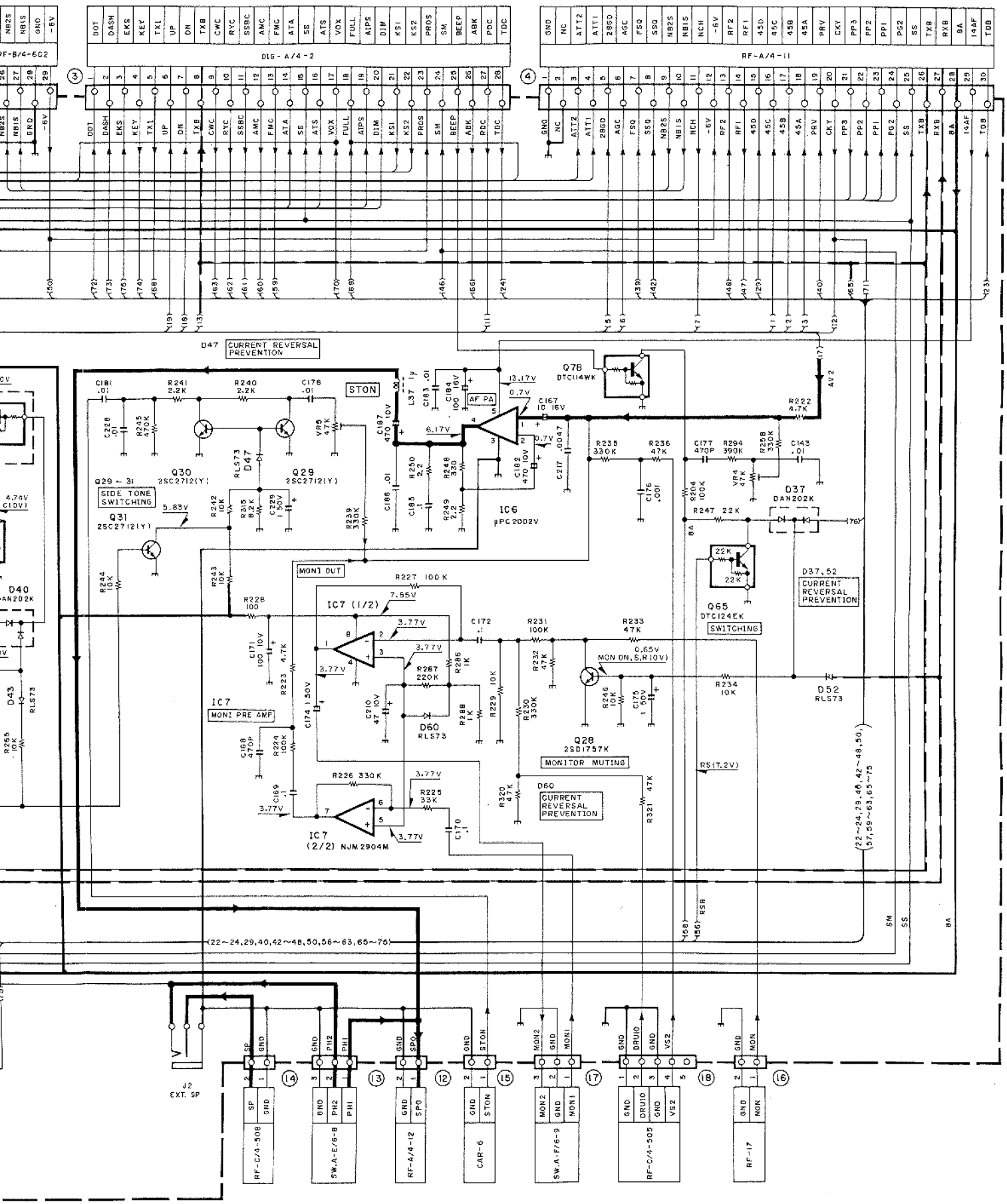

J
K
L
M
N
O
DELAY (X59-3860-00) Z3
GND
TXO
TXIN
QB
CKYM
VCC
DVCC
RST
VOXT
CWT
7.67V
0.53V
8.0V
0V T(7.98V)
R3 100
D3 DAN202K
IC1 TC4066BF
D1 RLS73
D2 RLS73
R2 10K
C1 .1
R1 4.7K
VSS
VDD
IF-B/5-101
IF-C/5-201
SW.A-C/6-6
IF-D/5-301
SW.A-F/6-11
NC
ATA
SS
ATS
VOX
FULL
AIPS
DIM
HIBST
BA
AGO
SLOW
MID
KS1
KS2
CAR2
SSBB
PROS
MONS
ATT1
ATT2
PRO2
PG2
PP1
PP2
PP3
NB25
TRX (X59-3680-01) Z4
Q151 2SA1204(Y)
Q155 DTC114TK
Q154 DTC114TK
Q152 2SA1204(Y)
Q153 DTC114TK
R155 470
R153 47K
R151 470
R156 10K
R154 10K
R152 10K
7.99V T(10.0V)
0V T(7.96V)
0V T(3.22V)
RXB
TXB
CTXB
C225 100 10V
R312 15K
R313 100K
GND
NSS
CKY
RBC
CWBD
BK
NO
RLB
0V T(7.45V)
0V C(7.84V)
IC1 TC4069UBF
IC2 TC4011BF
C5 .1
C4 .1
IC1(d/6)
IC1(f/6)
R5 470K
R6 10K
C3 .047
D3 RLS73
IC2(d/4)
IC2(c/4)
IC2(a/4)
IC1(e/6)
Q1 DTC124EK
C6 .068
R2 10K
R1 150K
IC1(a/6)
IC1(b/6)
C1 .039
D2 RLS73
D1 DAN202K
N (X59-3870-00) Z6
9,40,42~48,50,52,56~63,65~70
D61 RLS73
R317 100K
C231 .1
R316 12K
C227 10 16V
Q72 DTC124EK
Q74 DTC114EK
Q49 DTA124EK
Q50 DTA124EK
R305 100K
R304 33K
8.0V
0V T(7.96V)
0V T(7.95V)
Q44,49,50,64,72,74 SWITCHING
Q40,43,51,61 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
R266 10K
Q44 FM61
Q64 DTC124EK
R262 10K
R261 10K
C(7.85V)
Q34 2SA1162(Y)
R263 2.2K
R264 10K
D51 RLS73
Q34 KEYING
C230 47 10V
R318 10K
D62 RLS73
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
DOT
DASH
L25 220µ
L26 220µ
C215 .001
C216 .001
J3 KEY
KEY
EKS
OFF
ON
S1 ELECTORIC KEY

CIRC


IF-C/5-201
SW.A-C/6-6
IF-D/5-301
SW.A-F/6-11
RF-B/4-602
D16-A/4-2
VOX FULL AIPS DIM HIBST GND
BA ASO SLOW MID KSI KS2 CAR2 GND
SSBB PROS MONS BA ATTI ATT2
GND PRO2 BA PG2 PPI PP2 PP3
BA NB2S NBIS GND -6V
DOT DASH EKS KEY TXI UP DN TXB CWC RYC SSBC AMC FMC ATA SS ATS VOX FULL AIPS DIM KSI KS2 PROS SM BEEP ABK POC TDC
GND NC ATT2 ATT1

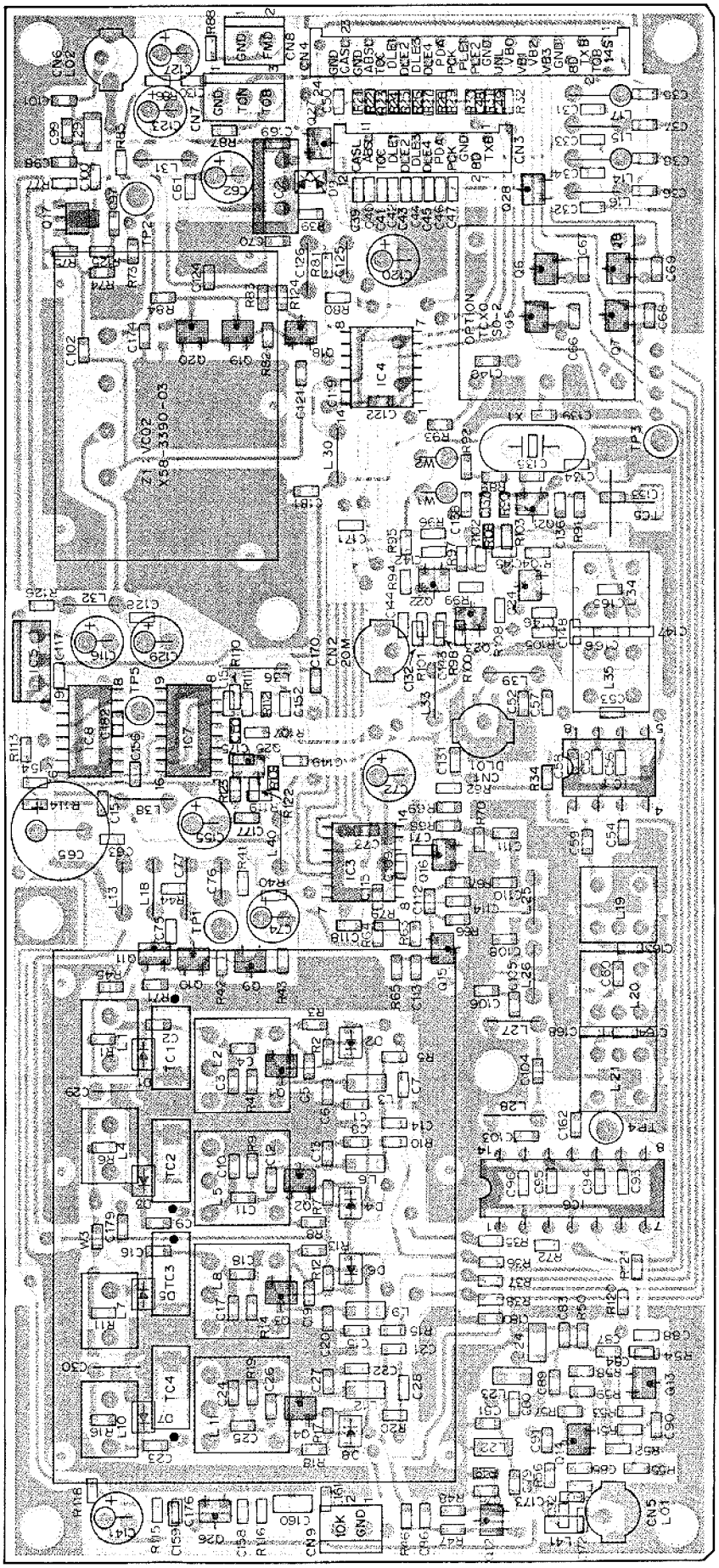

D47 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
Q155 DTC114TK
Q154 DTC114TK
Q152 2SA1204(Y)
Q153 DTC114TK
Q44 FMG1
Q64 DTC124EK
Q49 DTA124EK
Q72 DTC124EK
Q74 DTC114EK
Q50 DTA124EK
Q34 2SA1162(Y)
D40 DAN202K
D61 RLS73
D43 RLS73
D51 RLS73
D62 RLS73
Q44,49,50, 64,72,74 SWITCHING
D40,43,51,61 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
Q34 KEYING
CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
J3 KEY
S1 ELECTORIC KEY
OFF ON OFF ON
KEY EKS
J2 EXT. SP
STON
SIDE TONE SWITCHING
Q30 2SC2712(Y)
Q29 2SC2712(Y)
Q31 2SC2712(Y)
Q29 ~ 31
D47 RLS73
IC6 μPC2002V
AF PA
MONI OUT
IC7 (1/2)
IC7 MONI PRE AMP
IC7 (2/2) NJM2904M
D60 RLS73
Q78 DTC114WK
Q28 2SD1758
MONITOR M
D60 CURRENT REVERSAL PREVENTION
(22~24,29,40,42~48,50,56~63,65~75)
RF-C/4-508
SW.A-E/6-8
RF-A/4-12
CAR-6
SW.A-F/6-9

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-850S

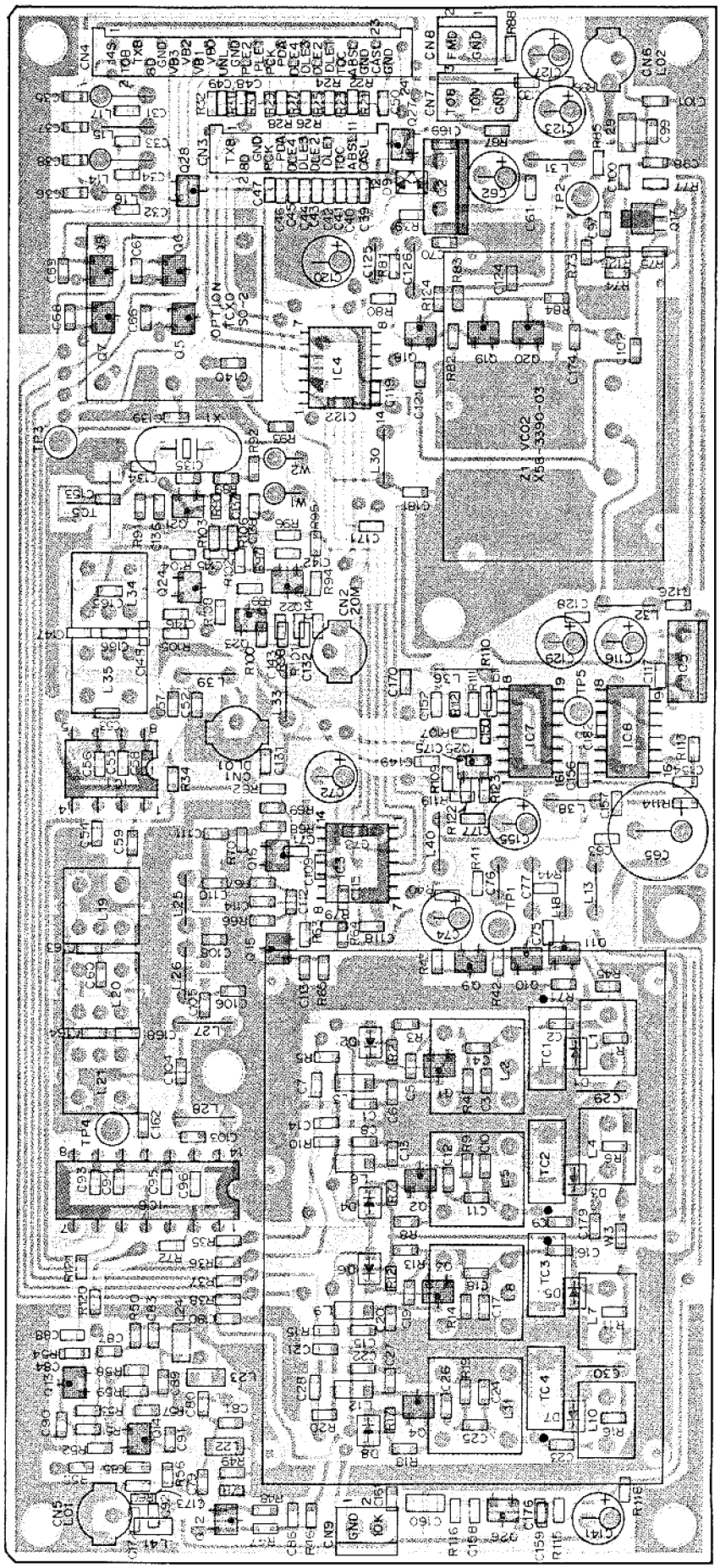


TS-850S PC BOARD VIEWS

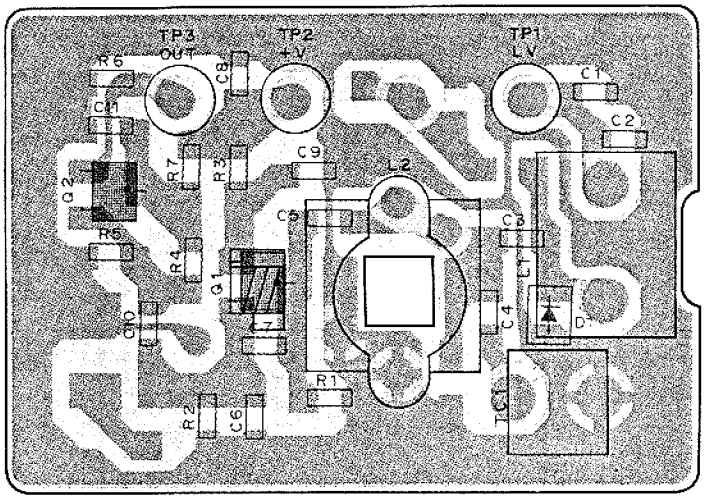
PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00) Component side view



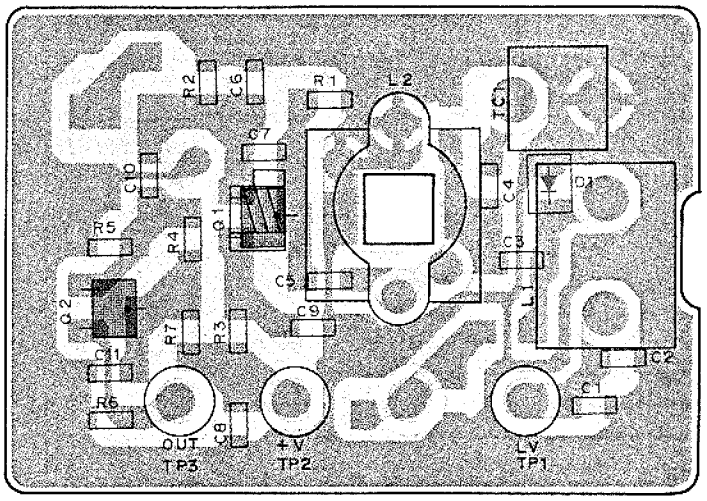
PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00) Foil side view



VCO2 (X58-3390-03) Component side view

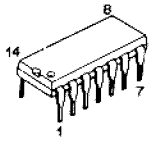


VCO2 (X58-3390-03) Foil side view

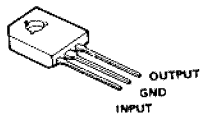


2SC2996(Y)
2SC2712(Y)
2SC2714(Y)
2SC3324(G)
DTA114EK
DTC114EK
DTC114TK

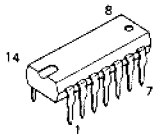
CXD1225M



AN78N05

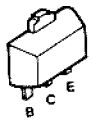


SN76514N

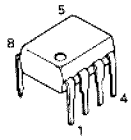


2SK210(GR)

2SC2954(QK)



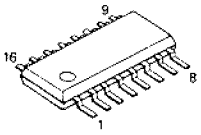
SN16913P



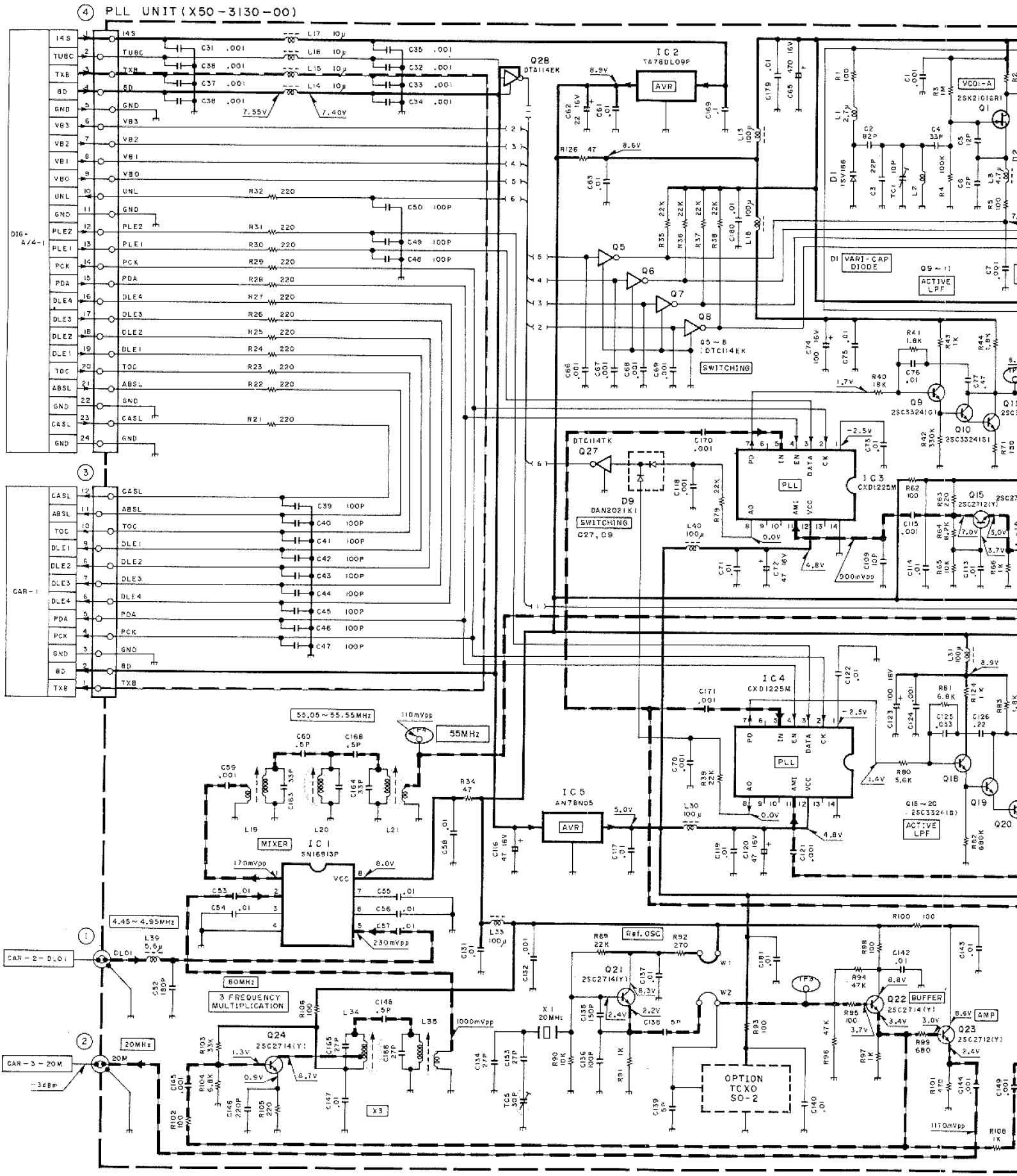
2SK508NV(K52)

TA78DL09P

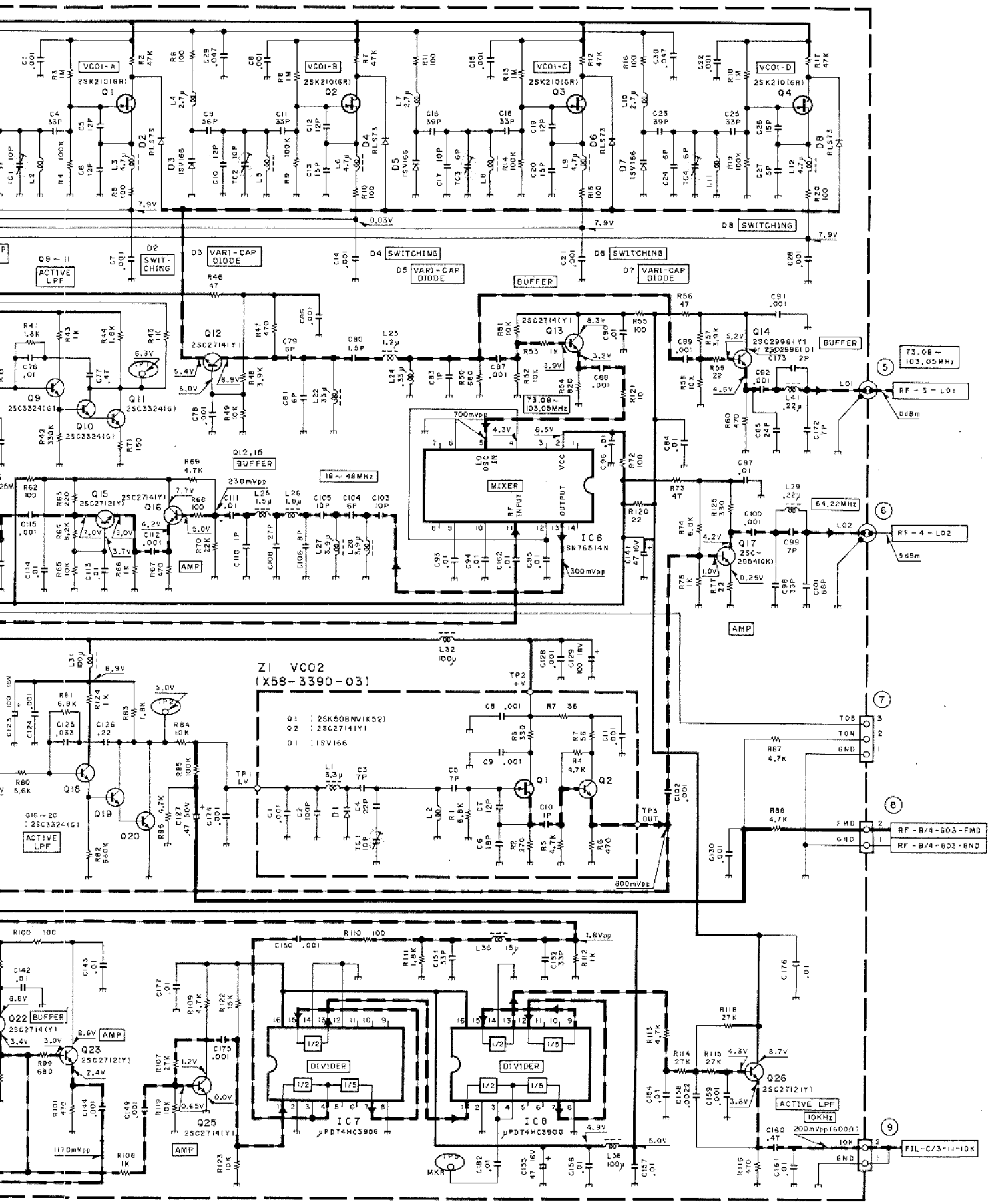
µPD74HC390G



PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

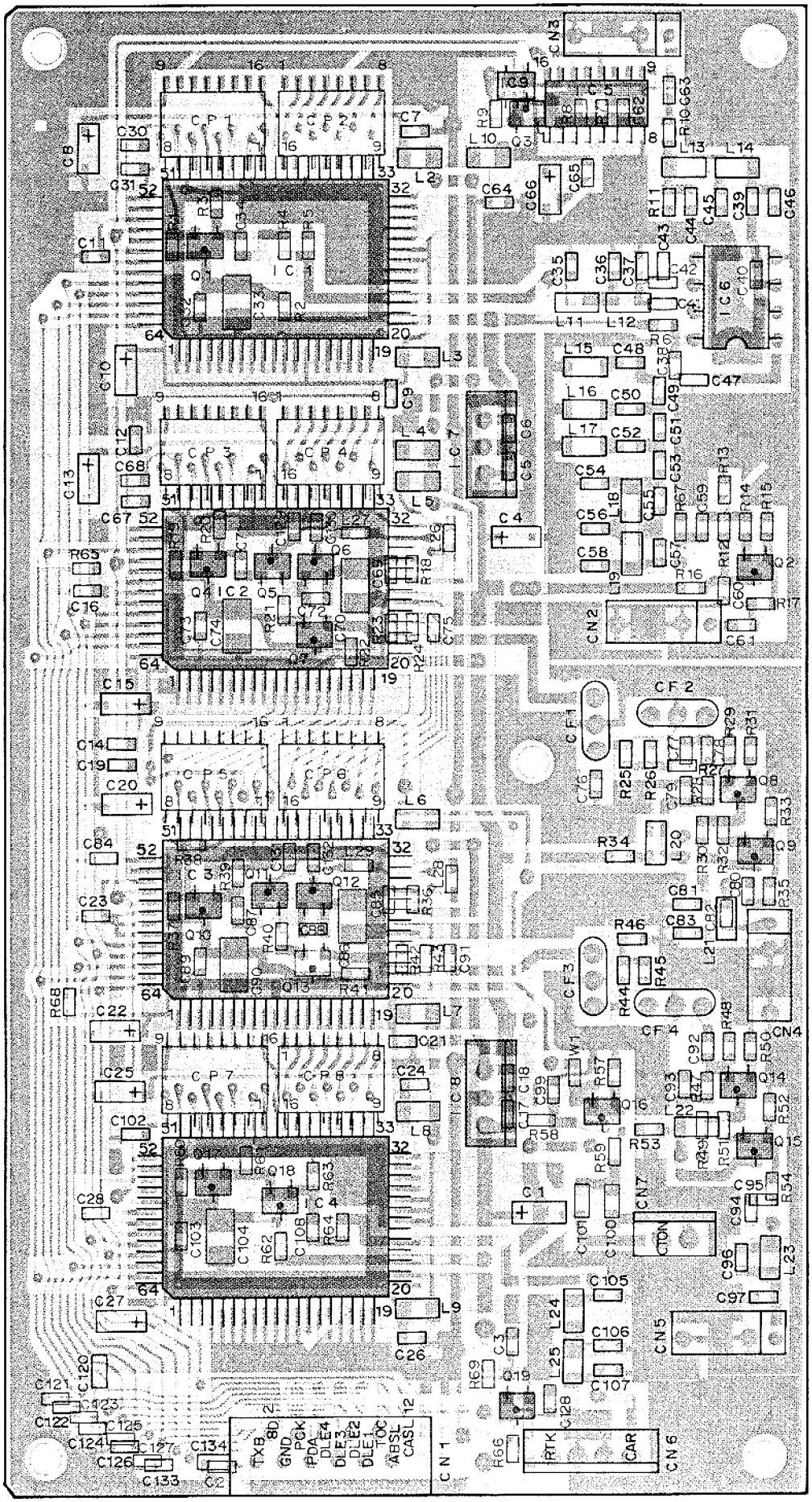


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-850S

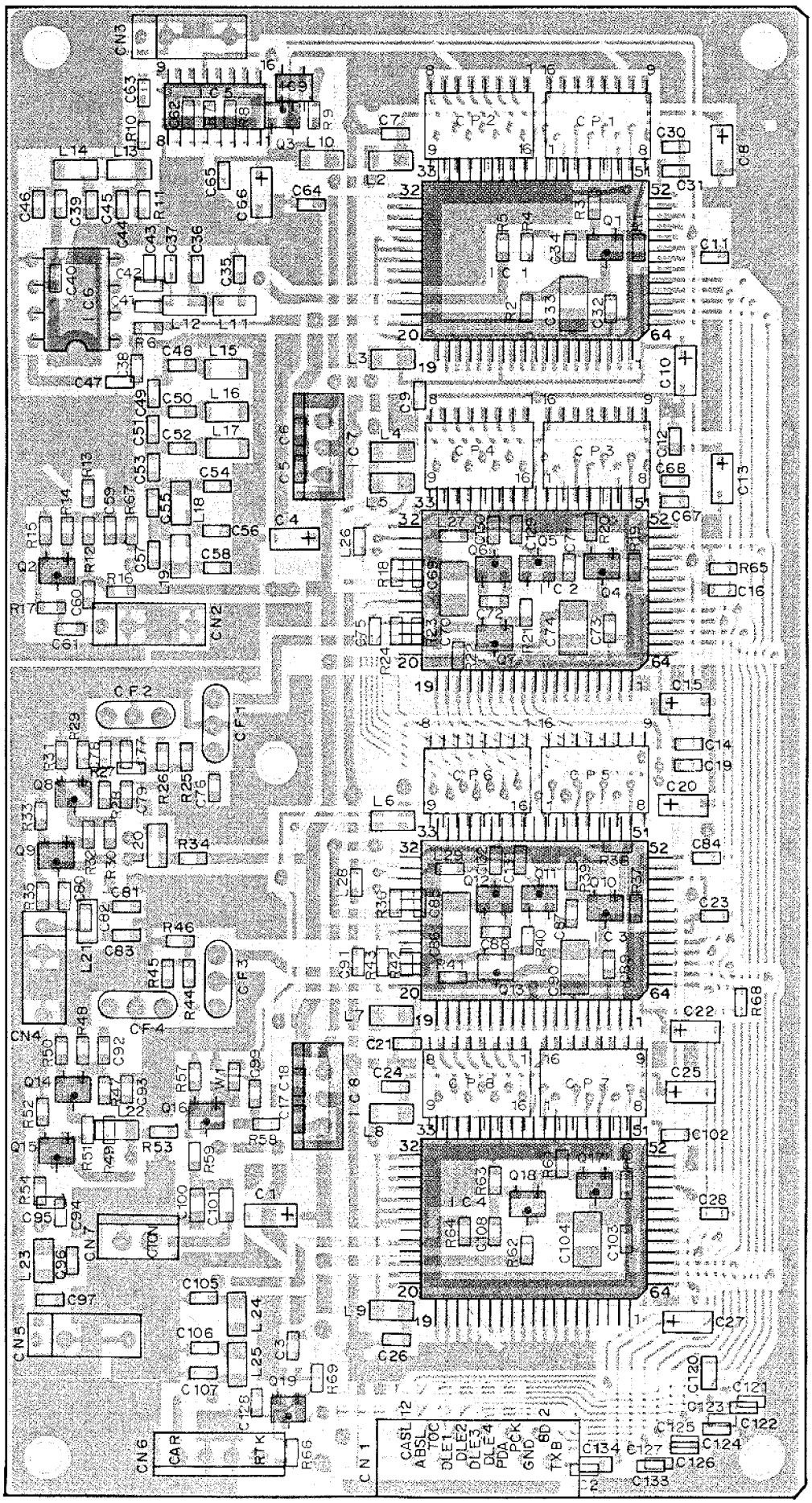


TS-850S PC BOARD VIEWS

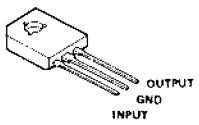
CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00) Component side view



CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00) Foil side view



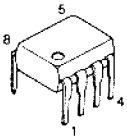
AN78N05



2SC2712(Y)
DTC114EK

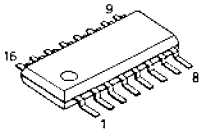
2SK508(K53)

SN16913P



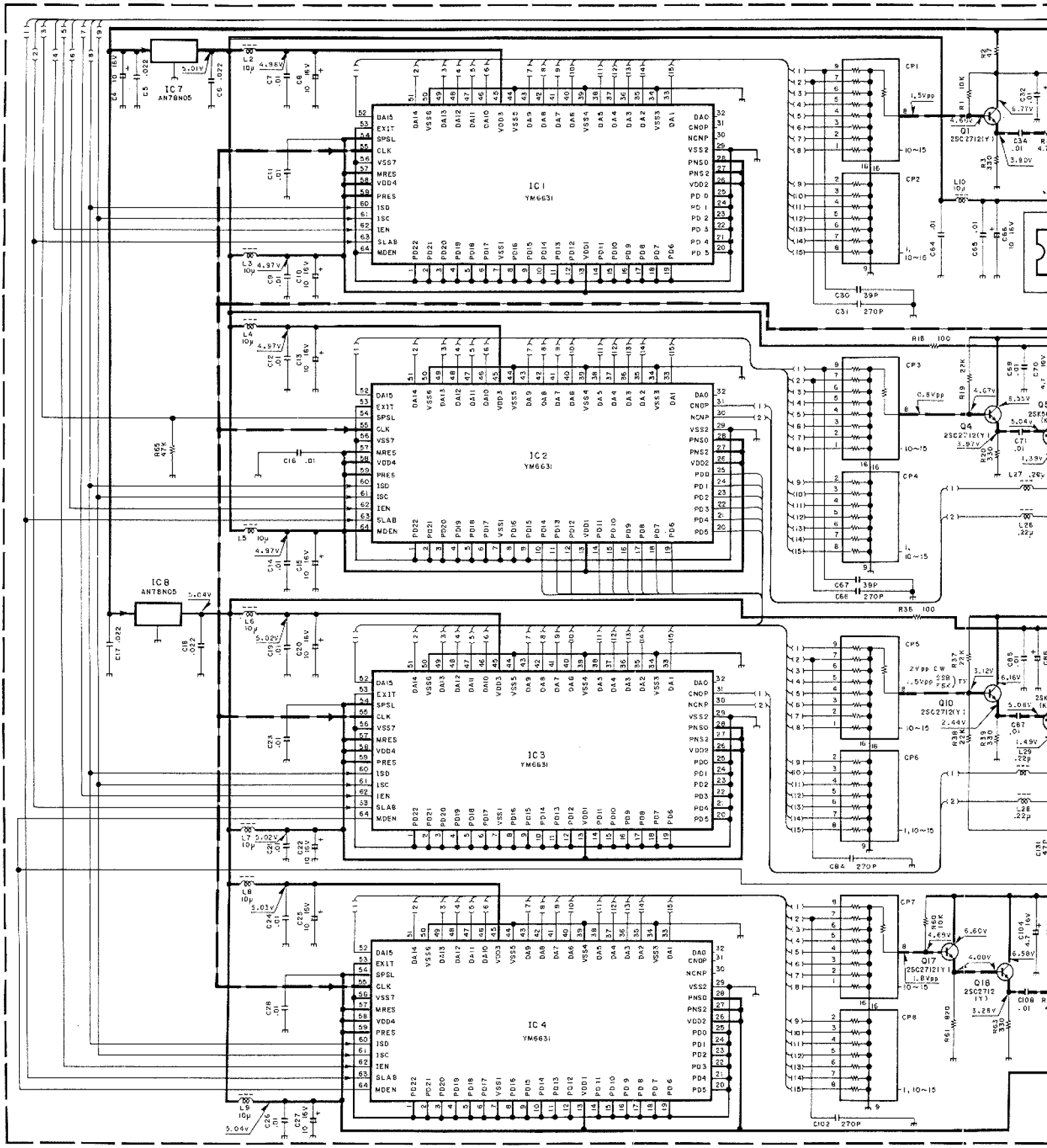
TC7S04F

μPD74HC390G

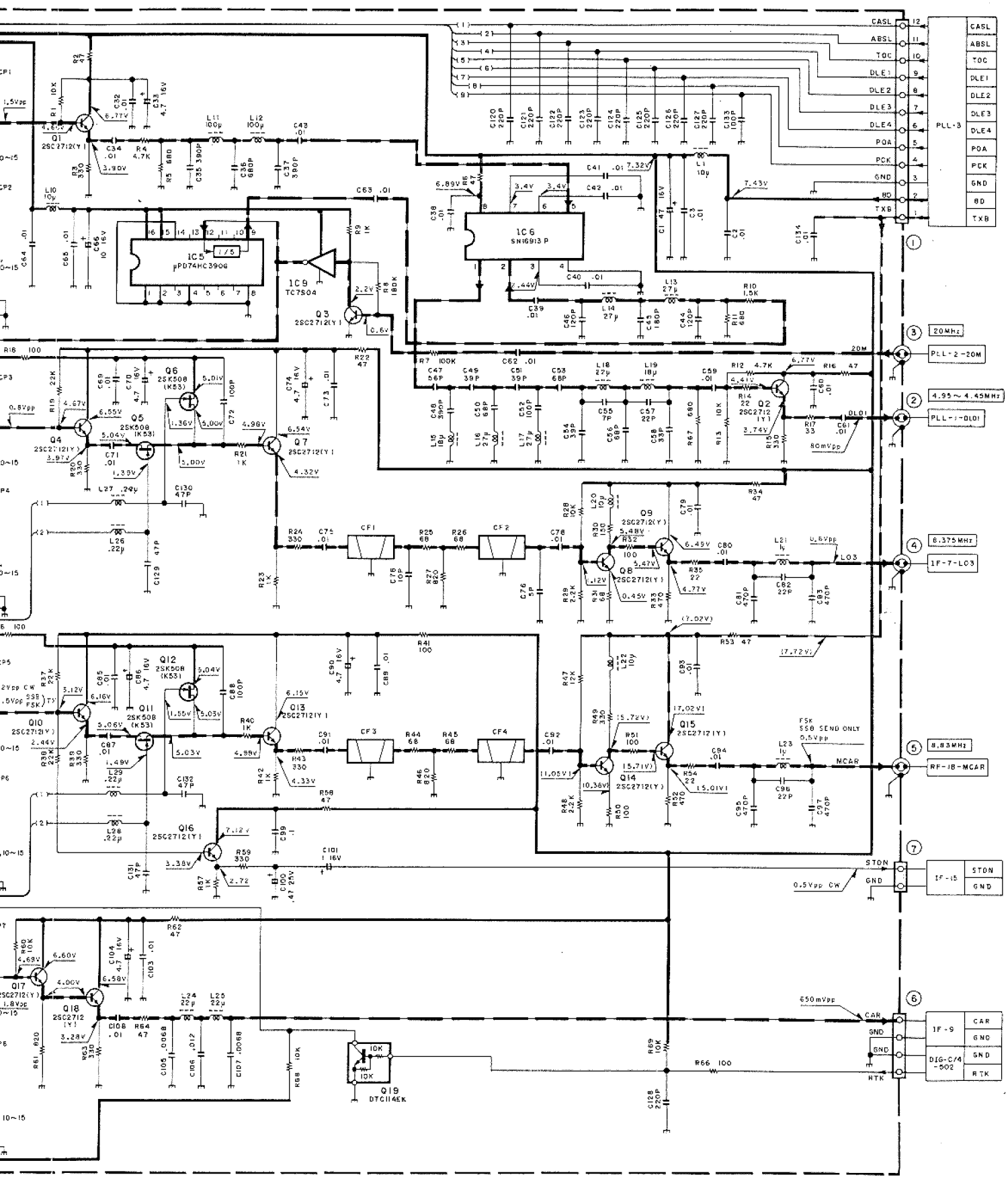


CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

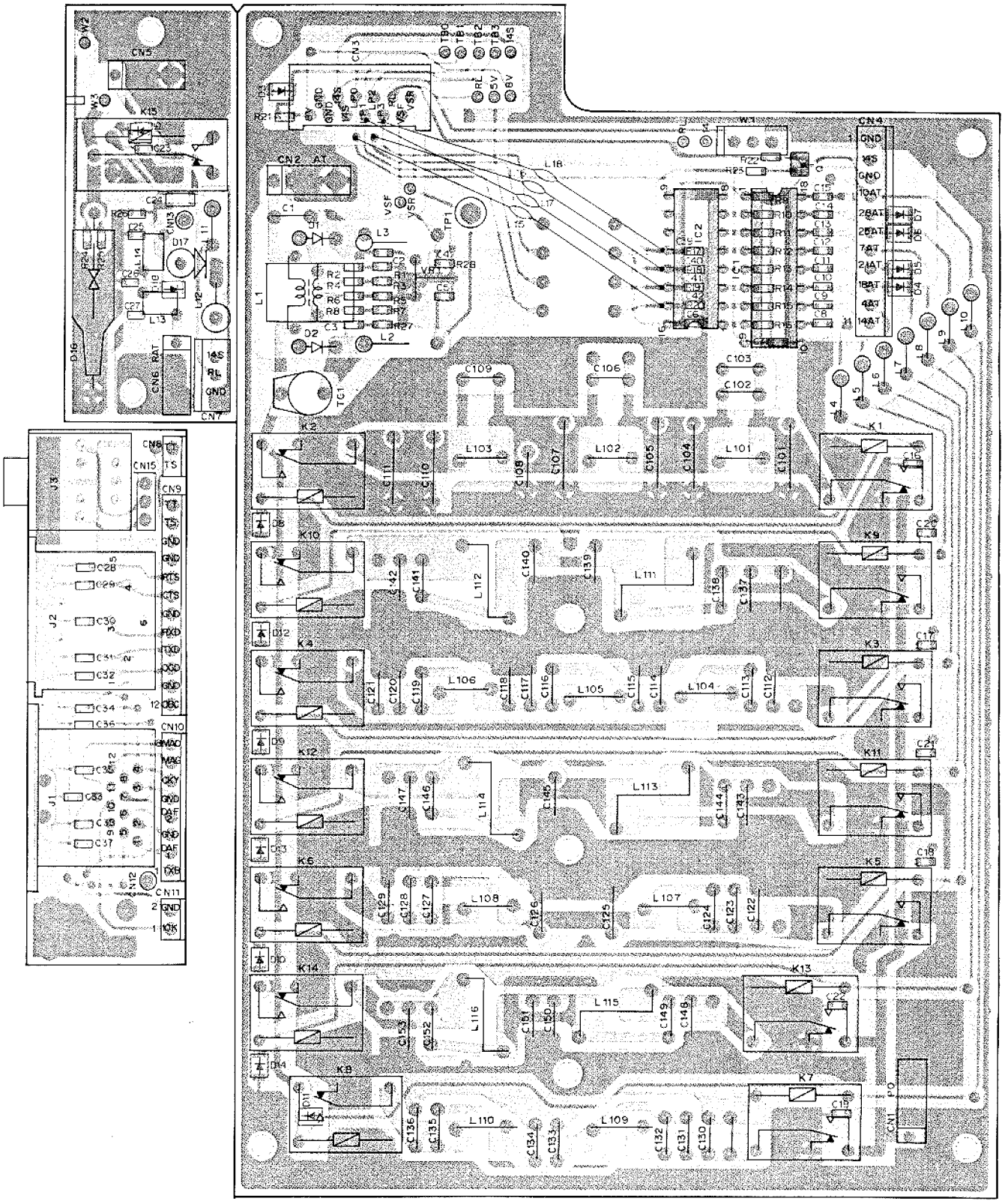


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-850S

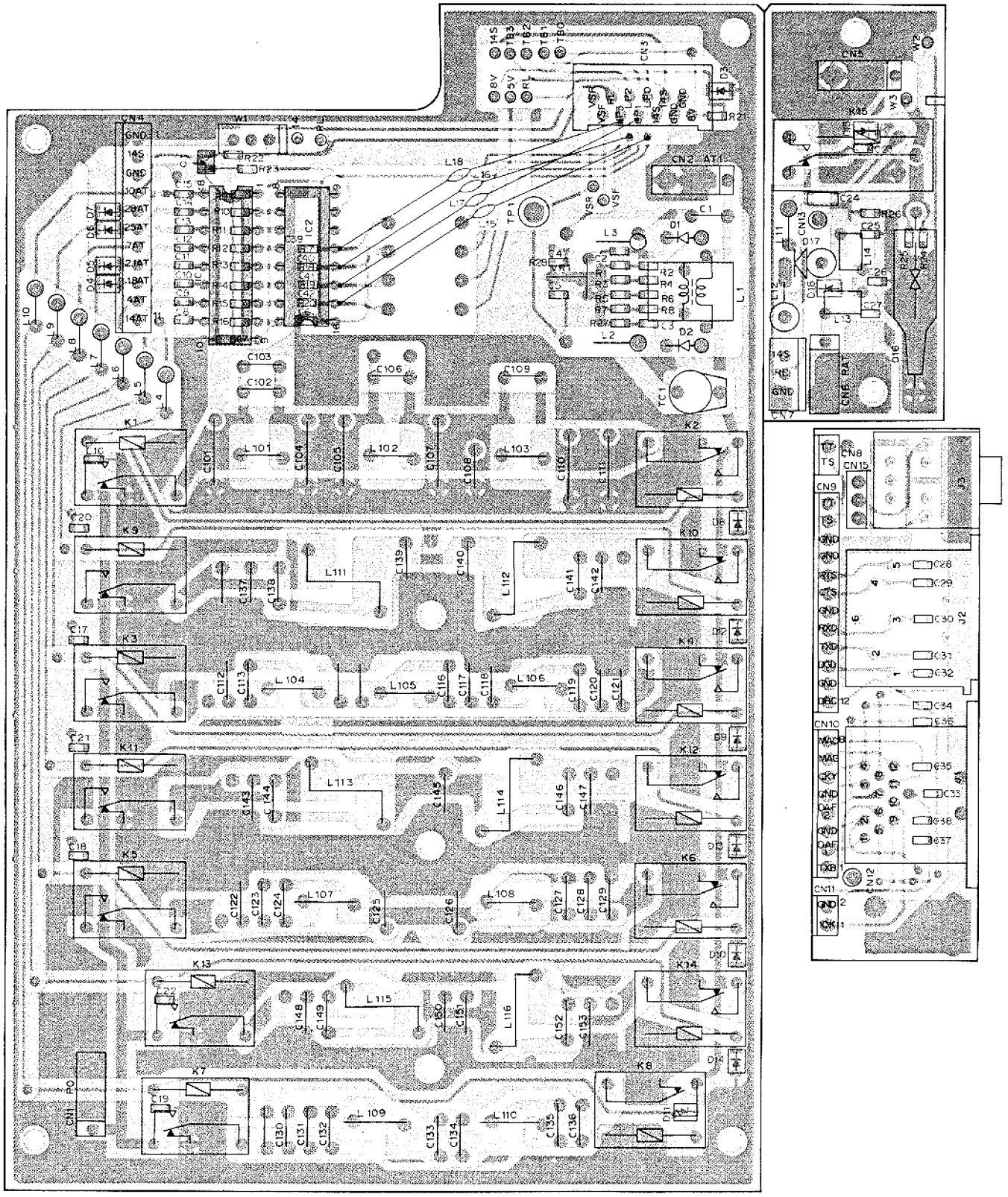


TS-850S PC BOARD VIEWS

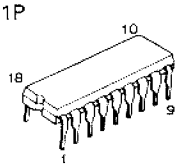
FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00) Component side view



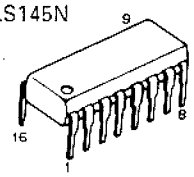
FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00) Foil side view



M54581P

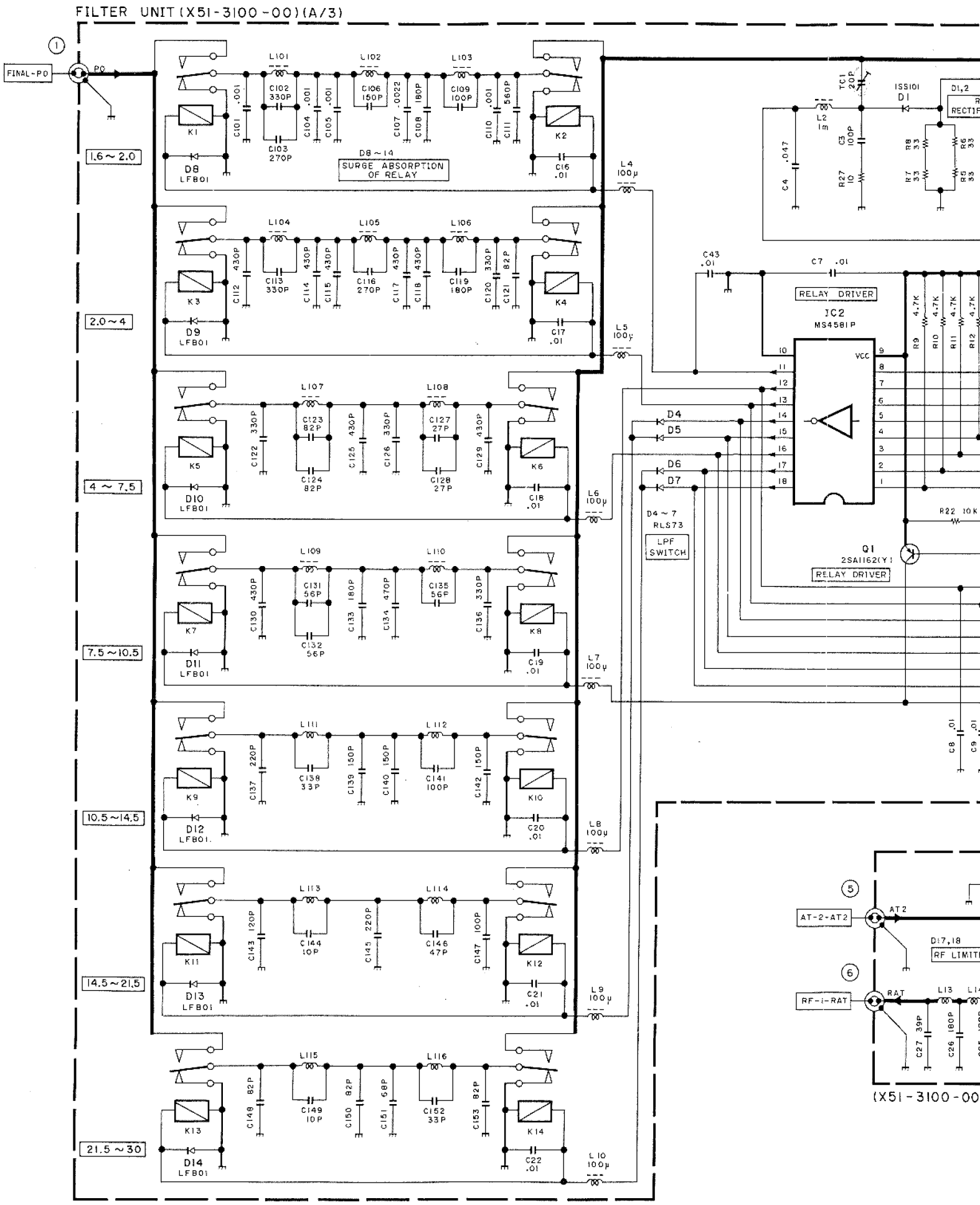


SN74LS145N

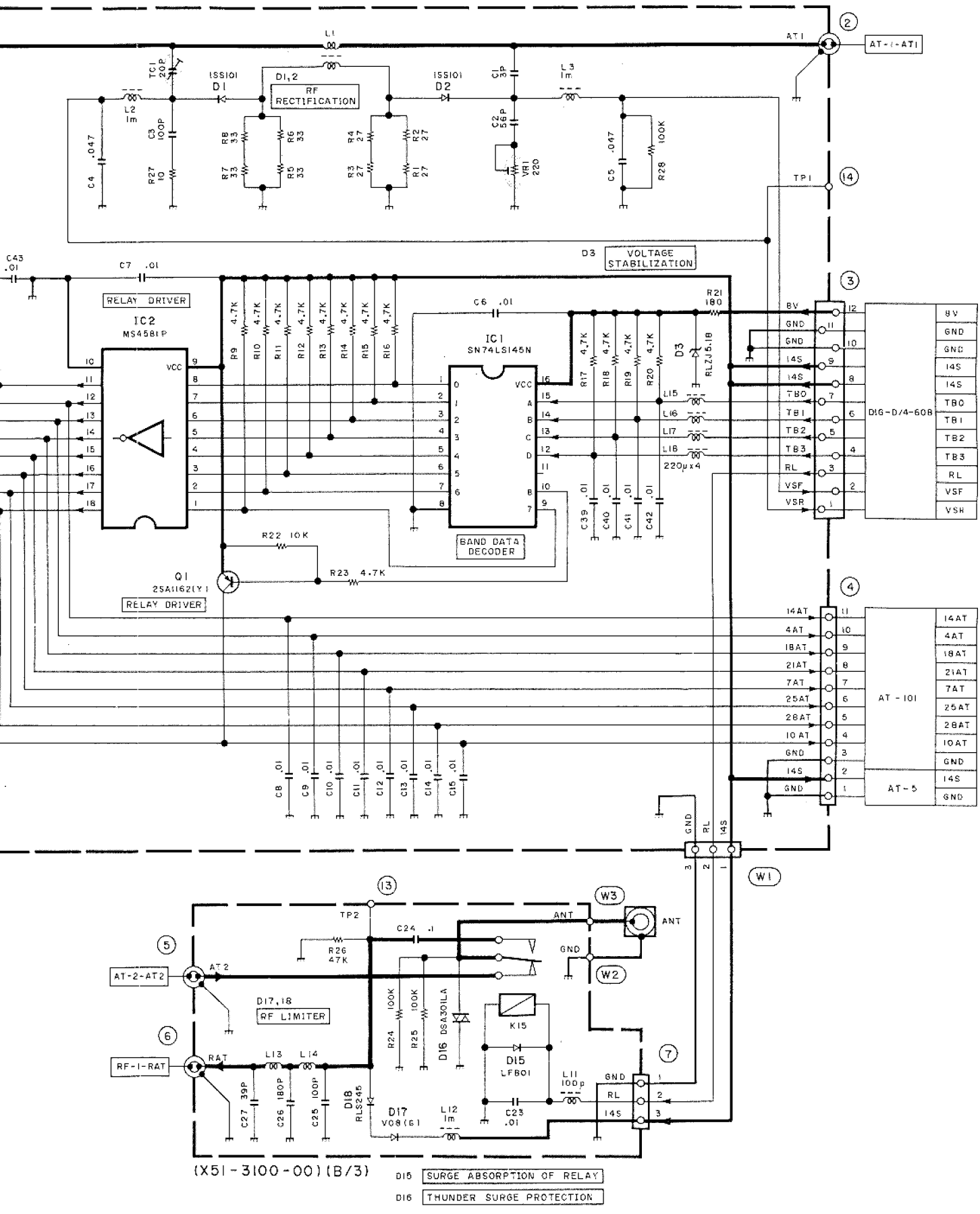


2SA1162(Y)

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-850S



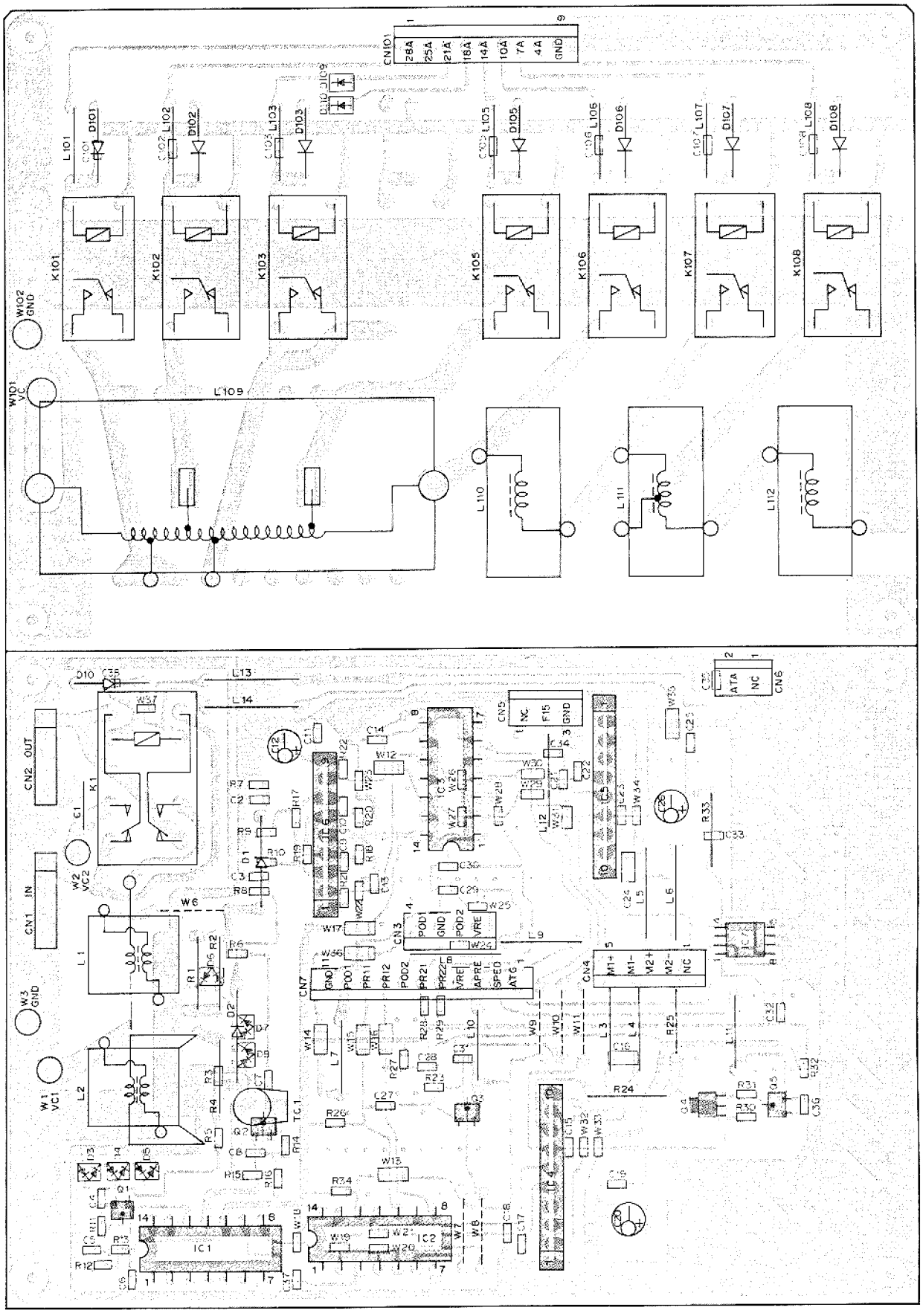
(X51-3100-00)(B/3)

D15 SURGE ABSORPTION OF RELAY

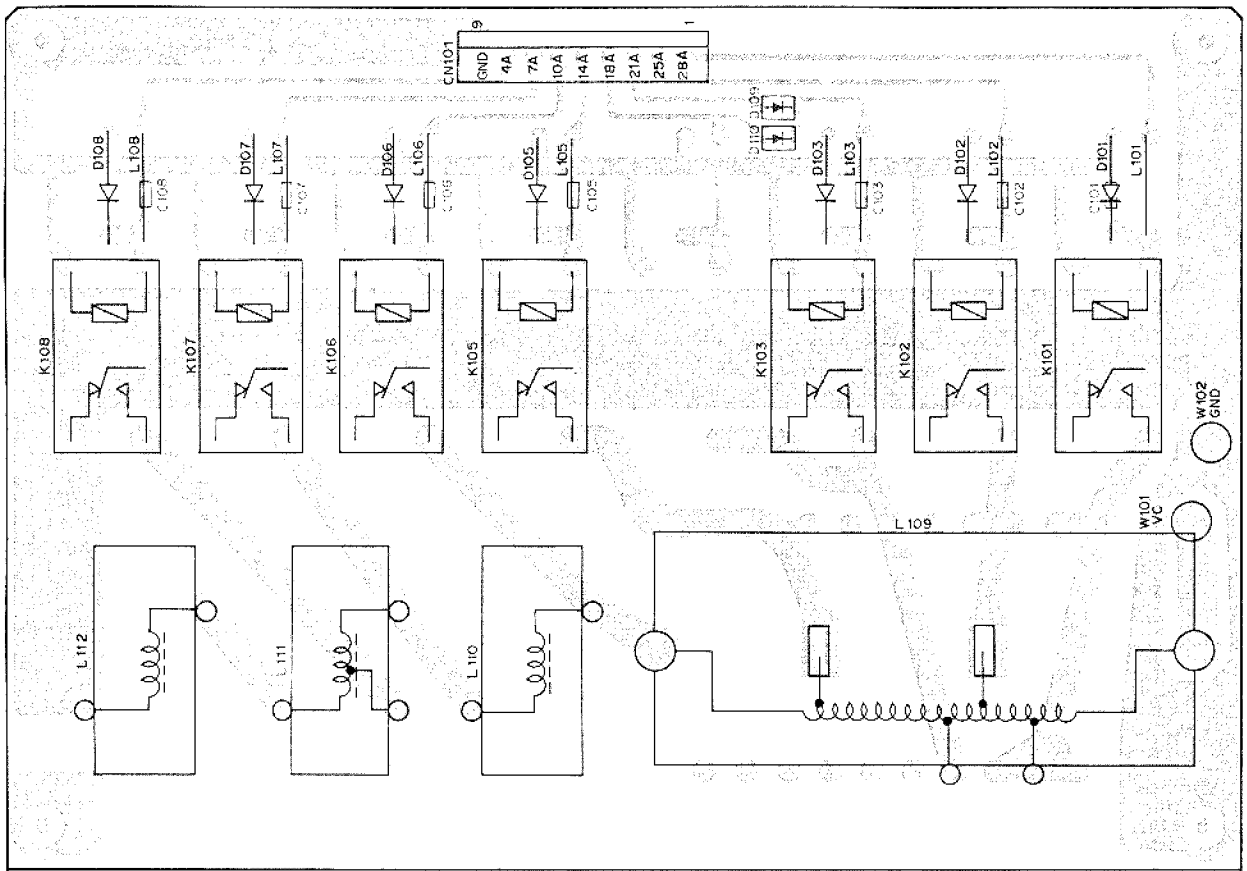
D16 THUNDER SURGE PROTECTION

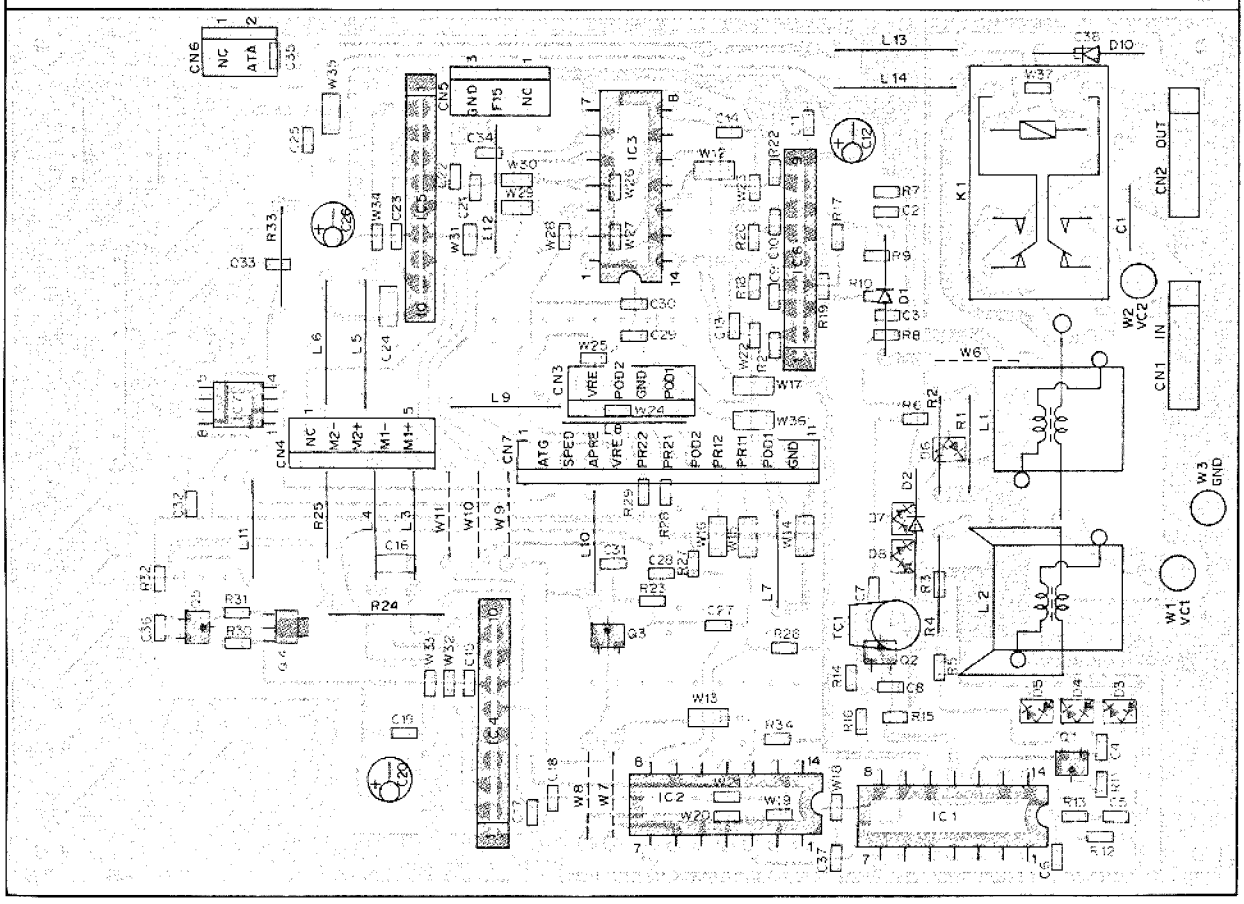
TS-850S PC BOARD VIEWS

AT UNIT/AT-850 (X53-3340-00) Component side view

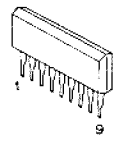


AT UNIT/AT-850 (X53-3340-00) Foil side view

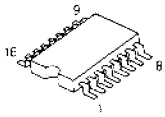




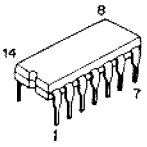
NJM2903S



SN74S74N



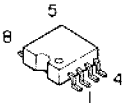
TC4066BP



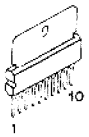
2SA1204(Y)

2SC2714(Y)
DTC114EK

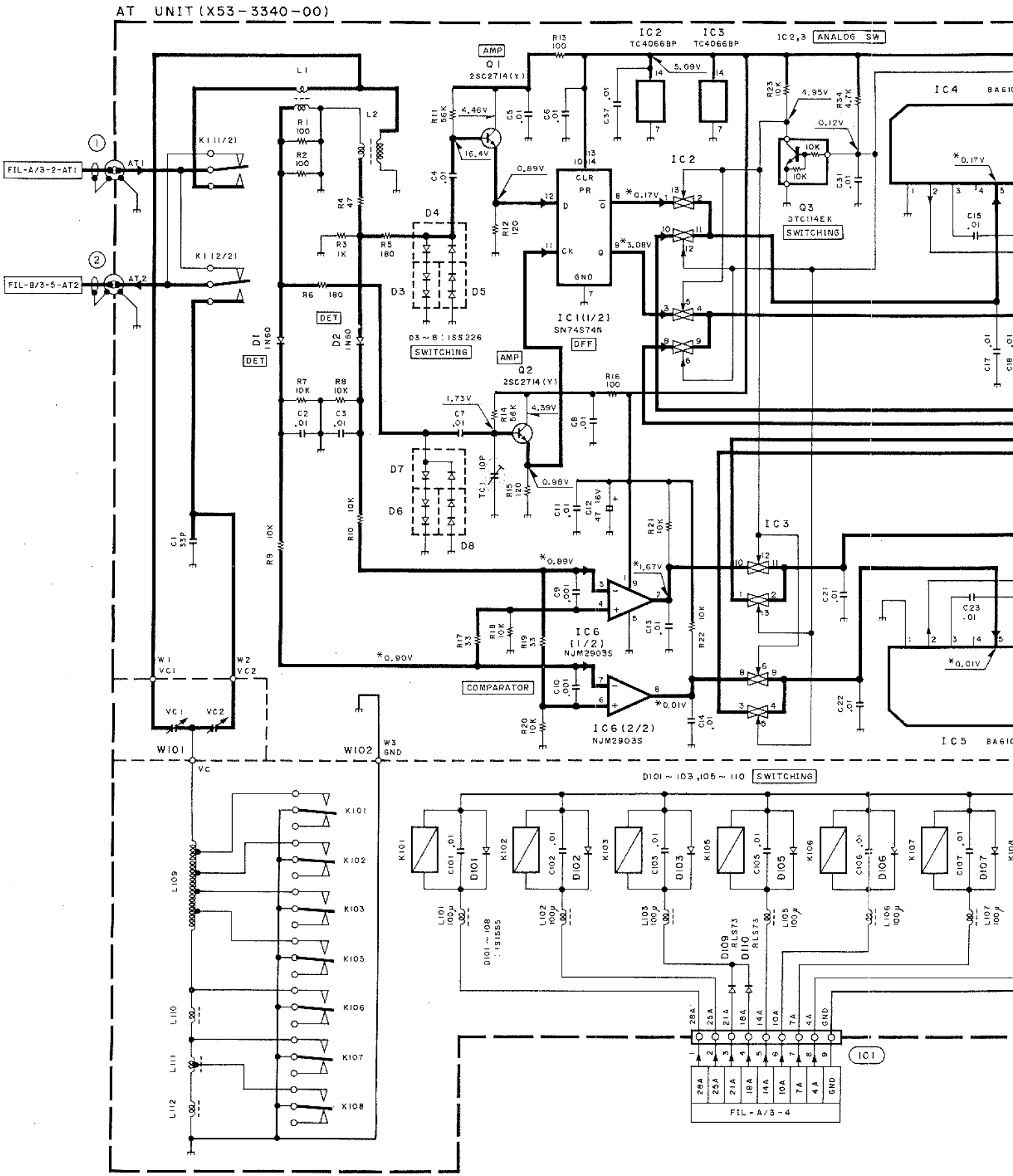
MC78L05M



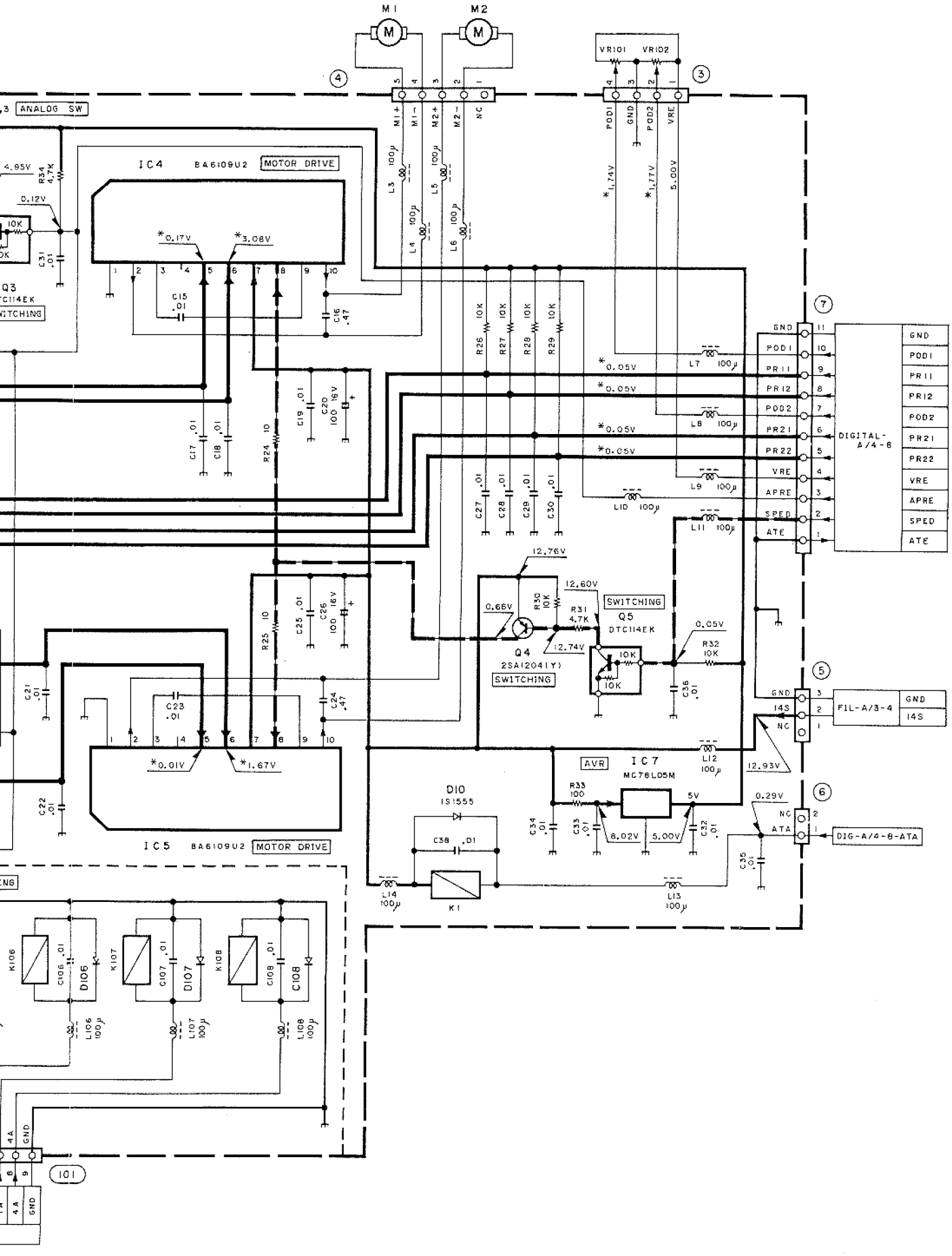
BA6109U2



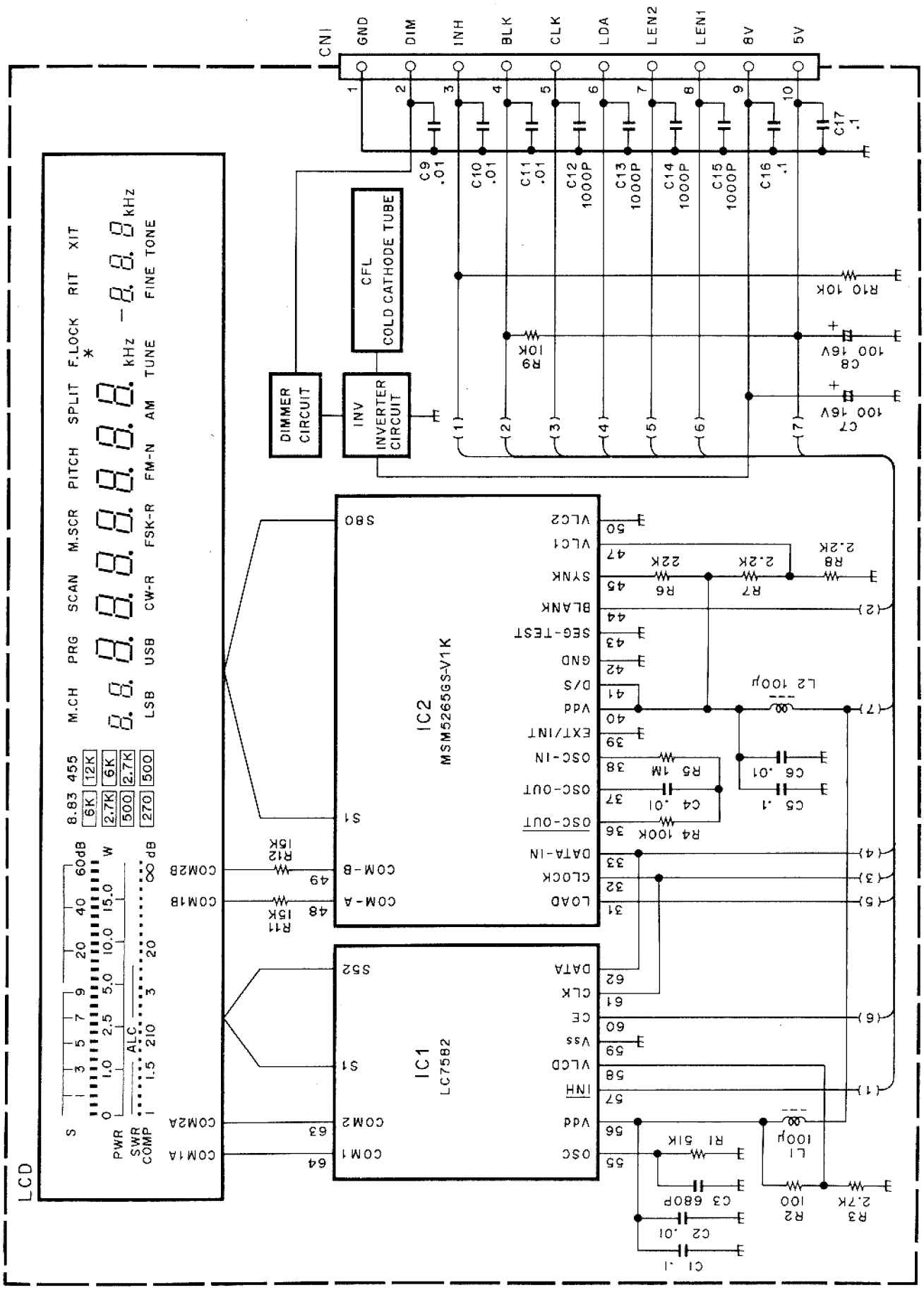
AT UNIT/AT-850 (X53-3340-00) K,P,M,M3,X,E,E3



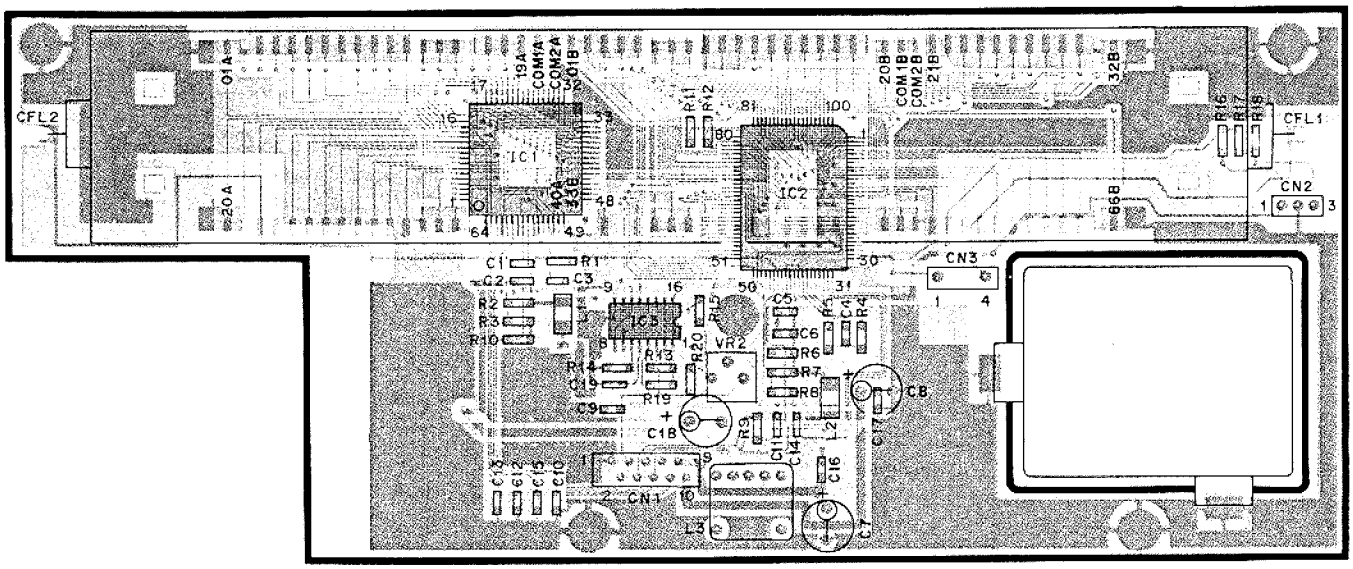
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-850S



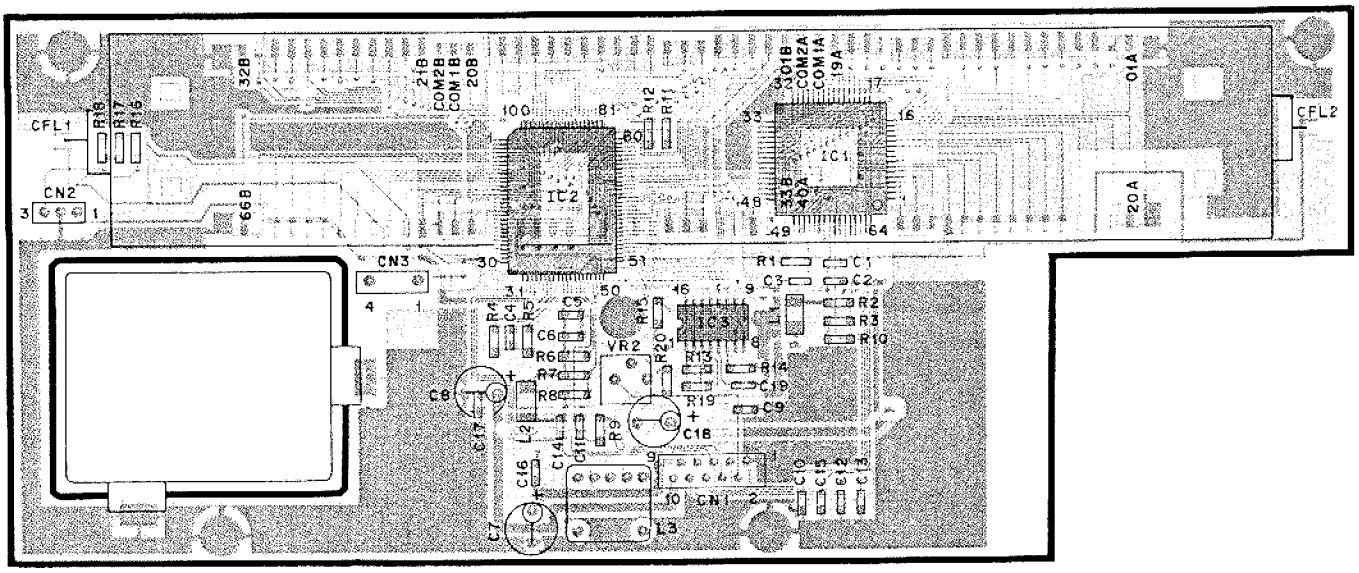
TS-850S CIRCUIT DIAGRAM / PC BOARD VIEWS



LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15) Component side view

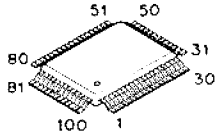


LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15) Foil side view

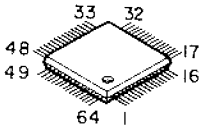


DTA143EK
DTC143EK

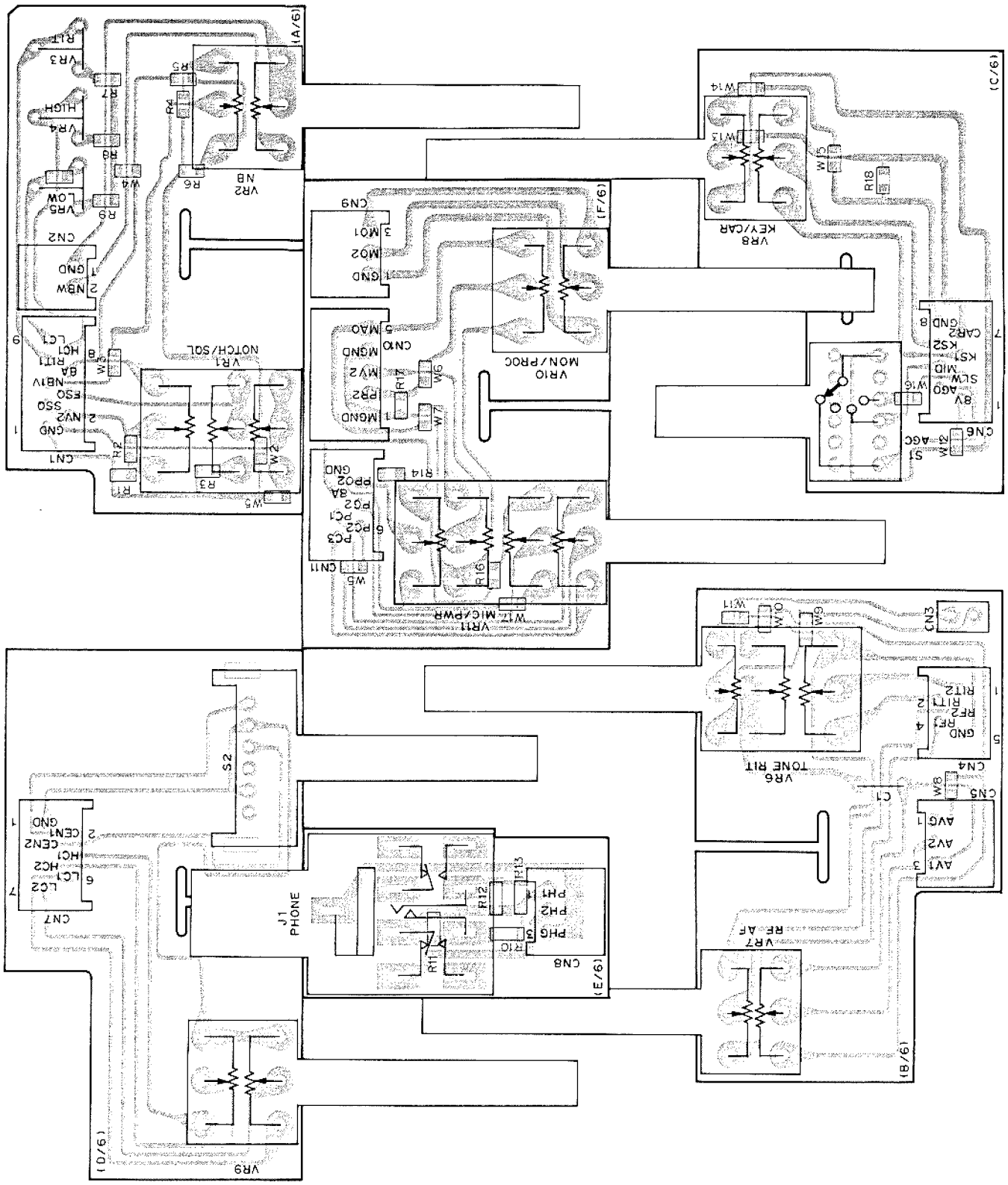
MSM5265GS-V1K



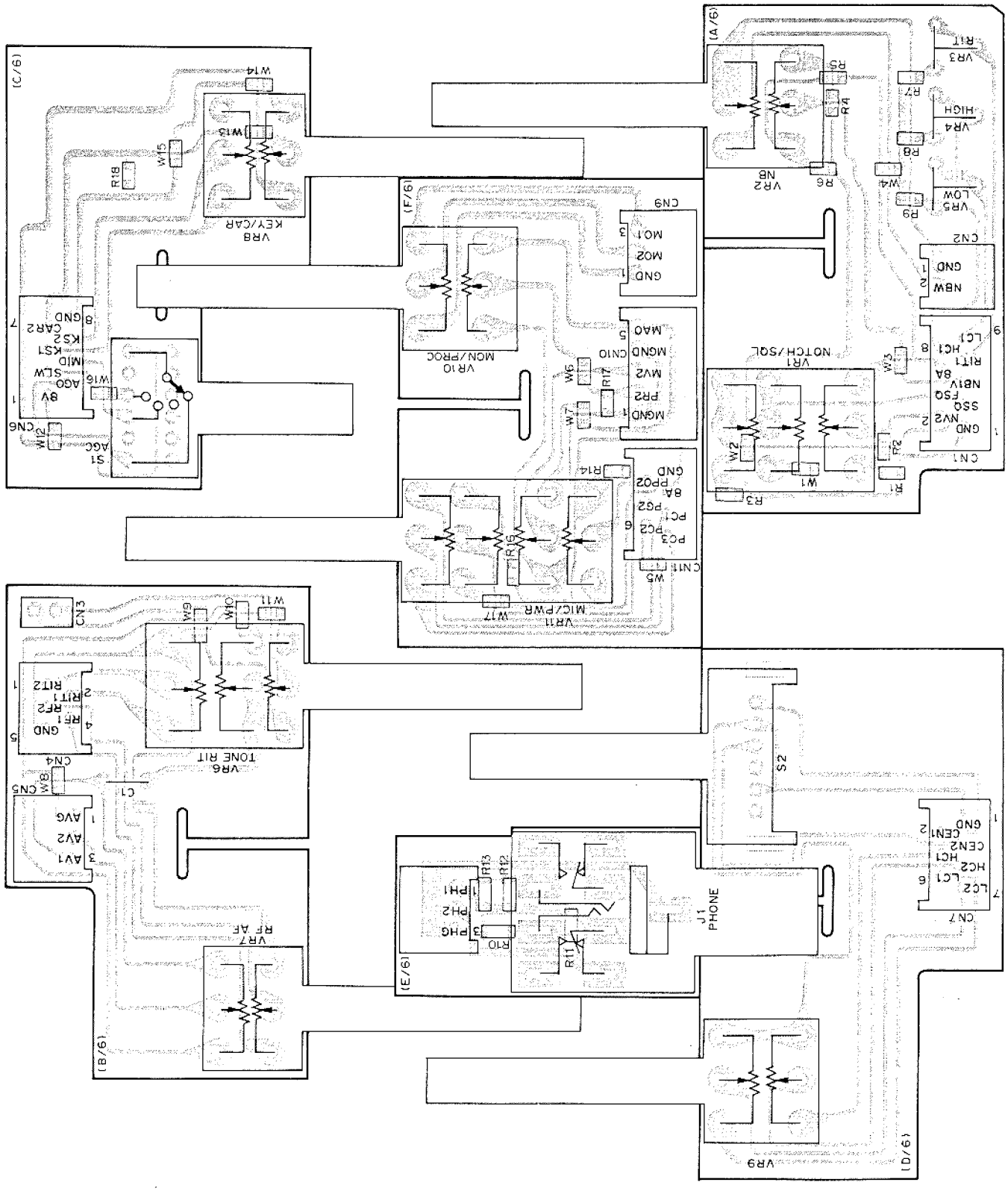
LC7582



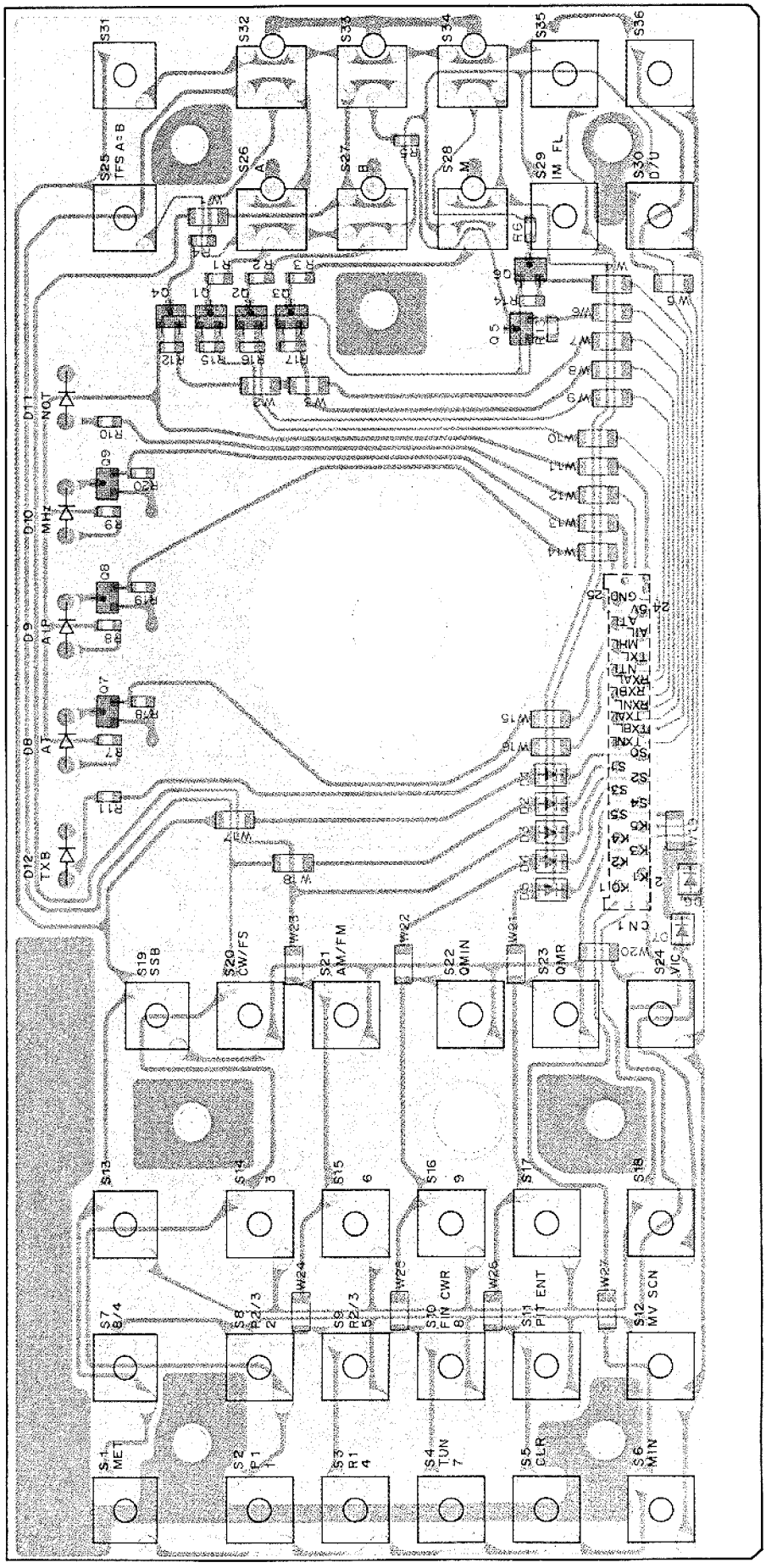
SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00) Component side view



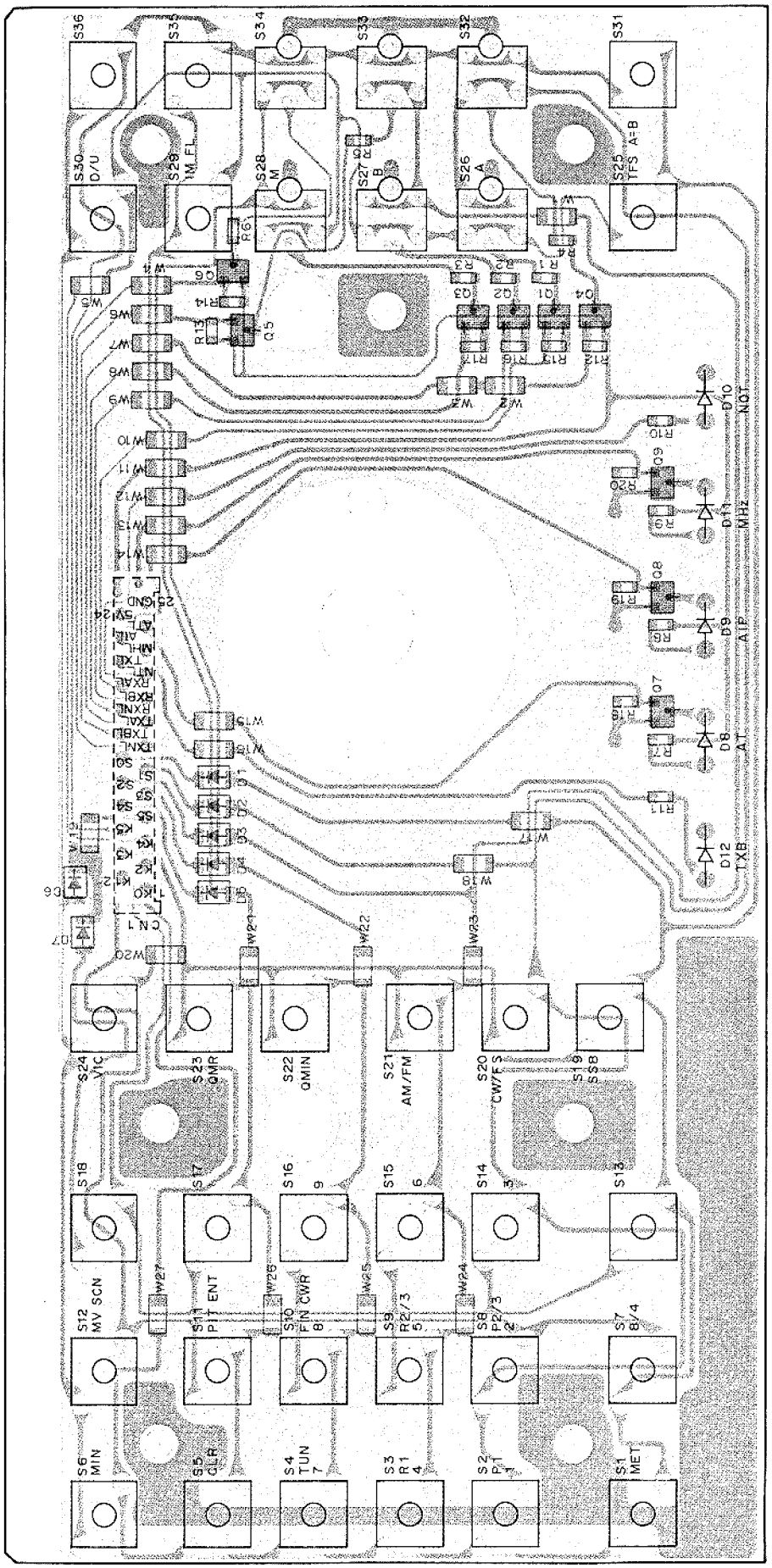
SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00) Foil side view



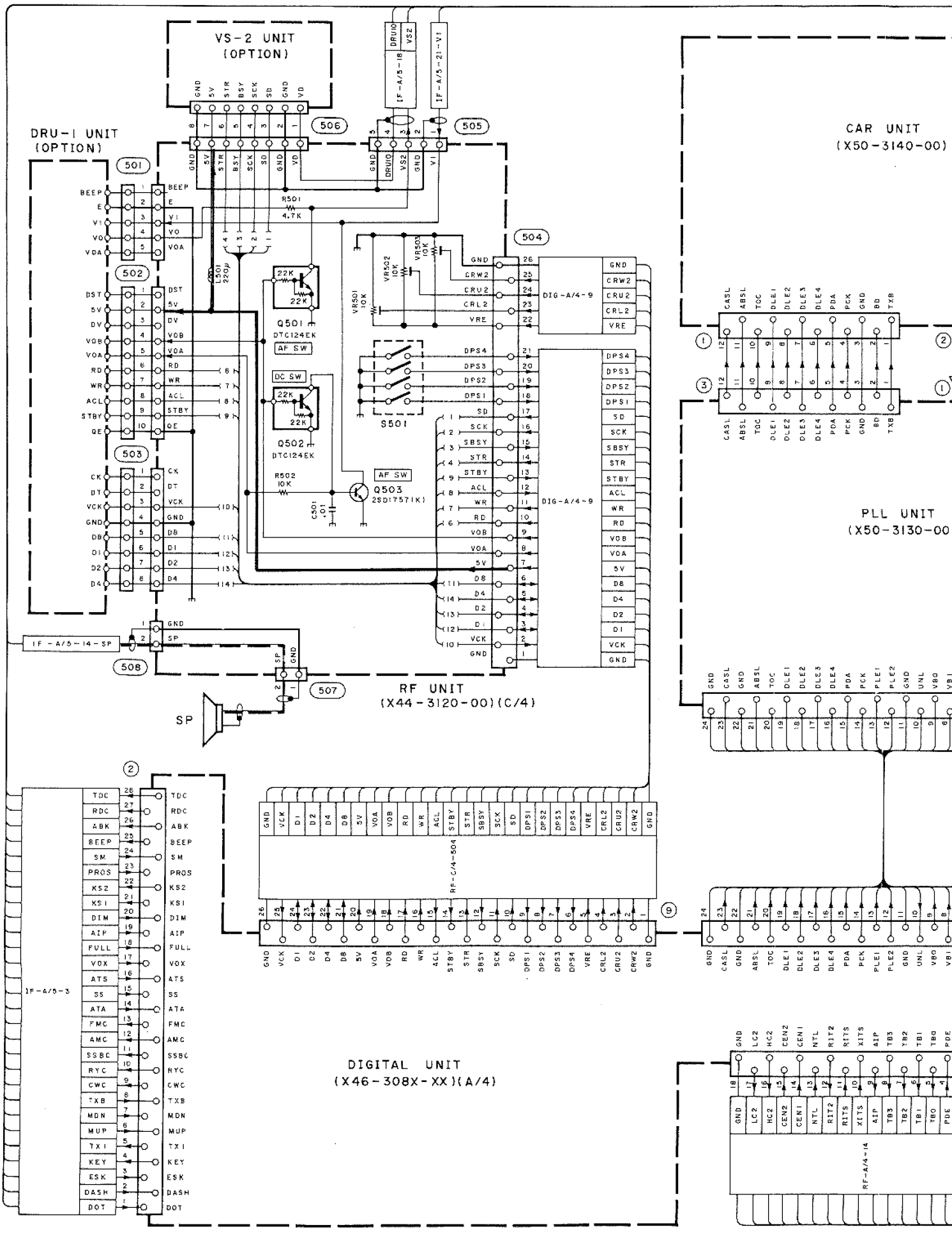
SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00) Component side view

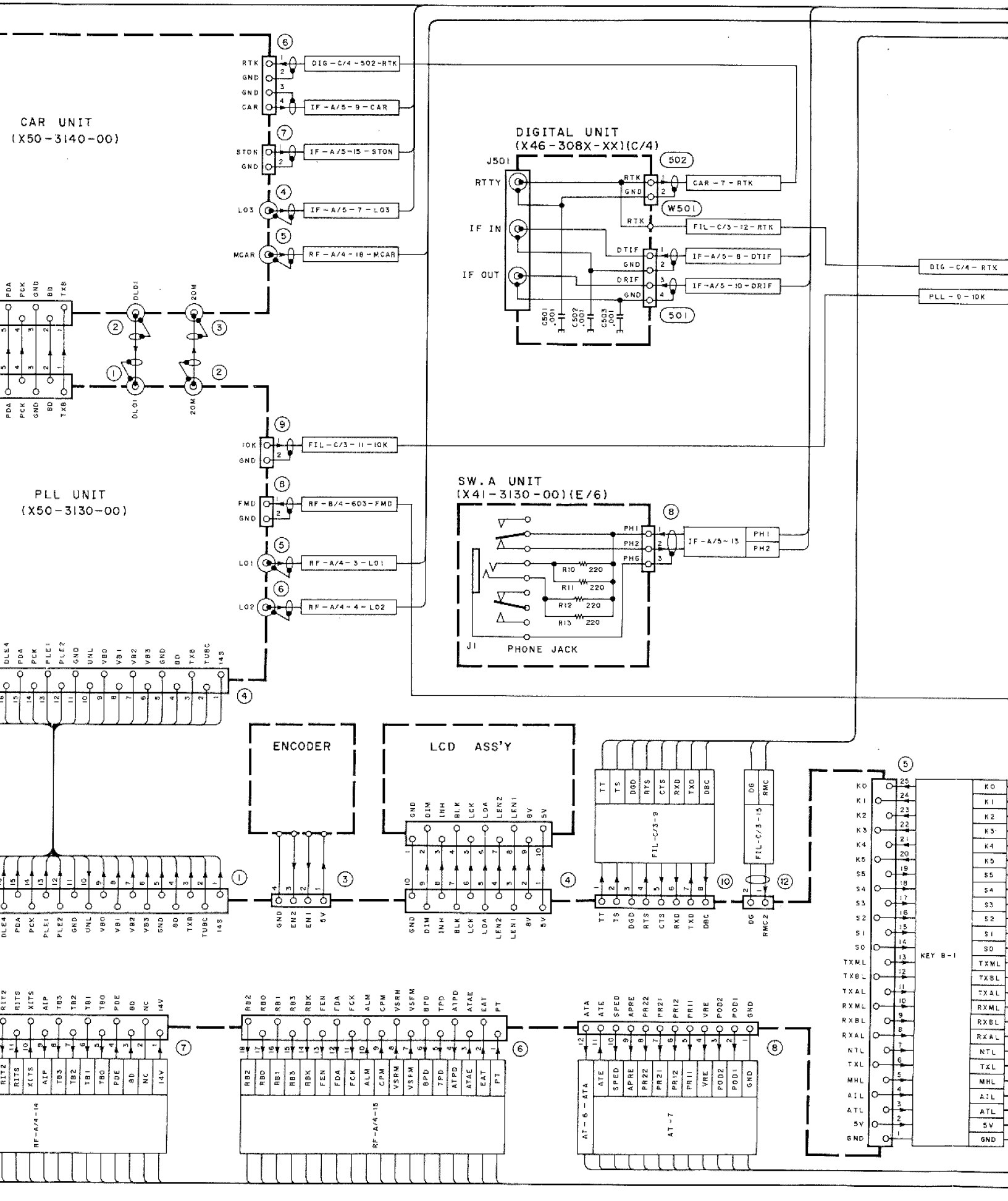


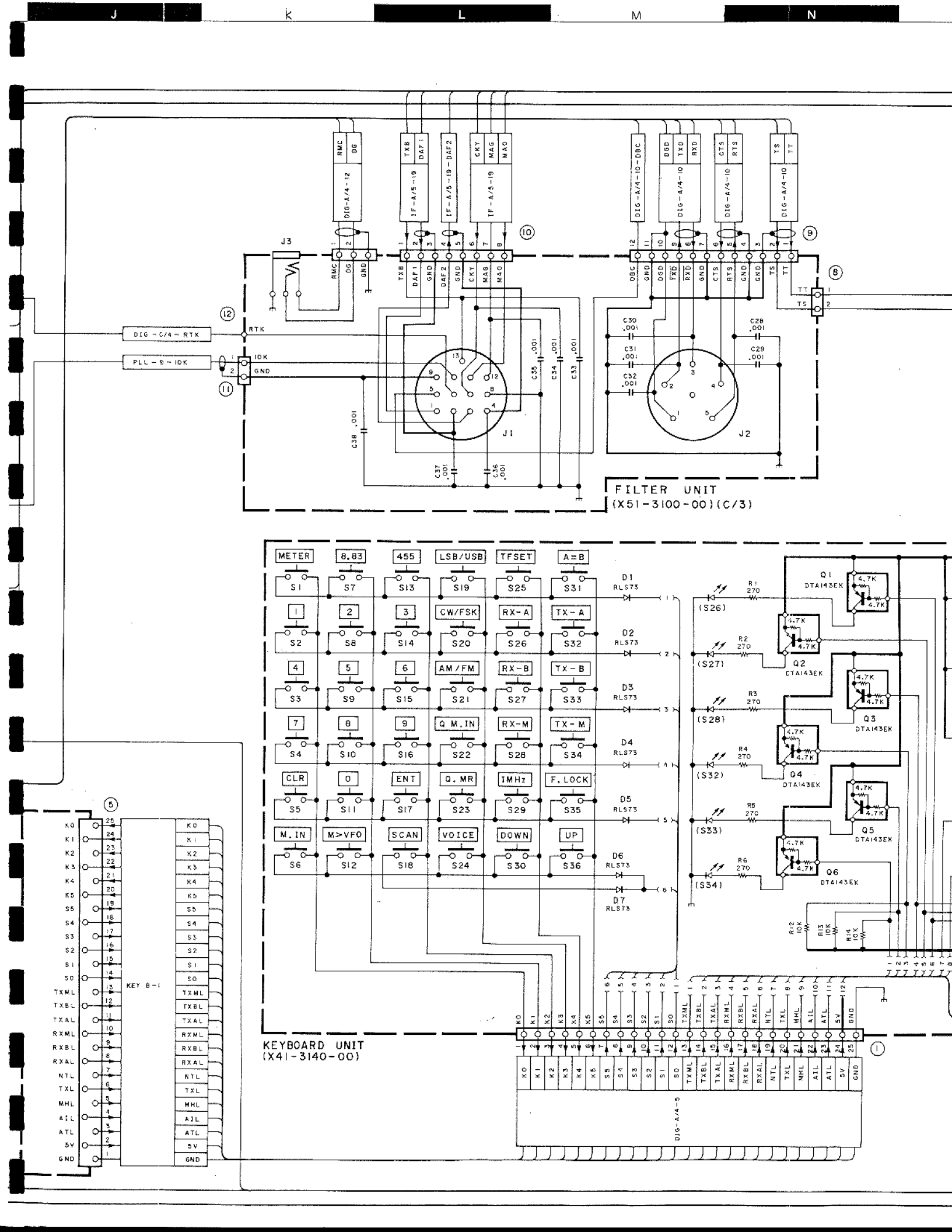
SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00) Foil side view

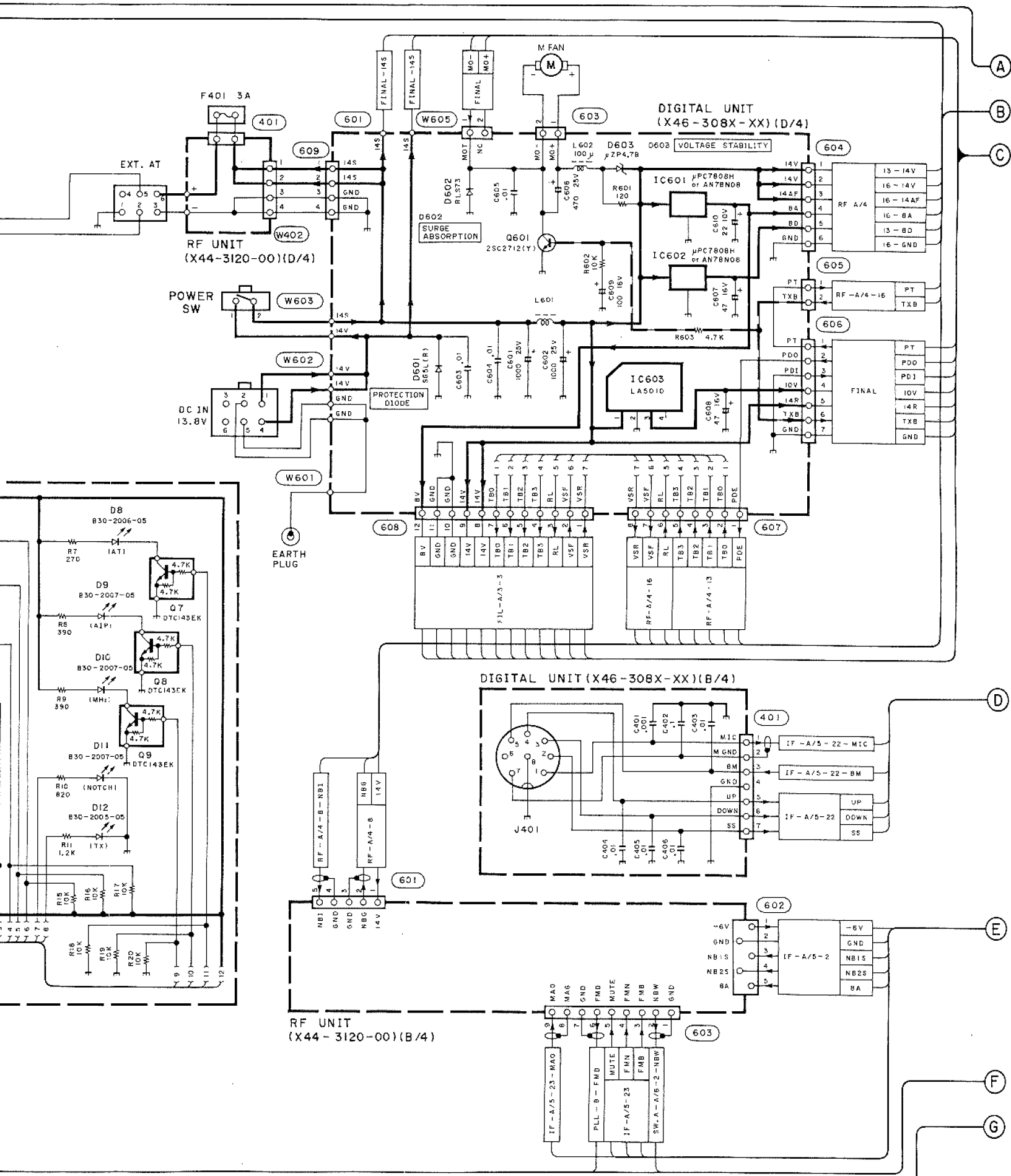


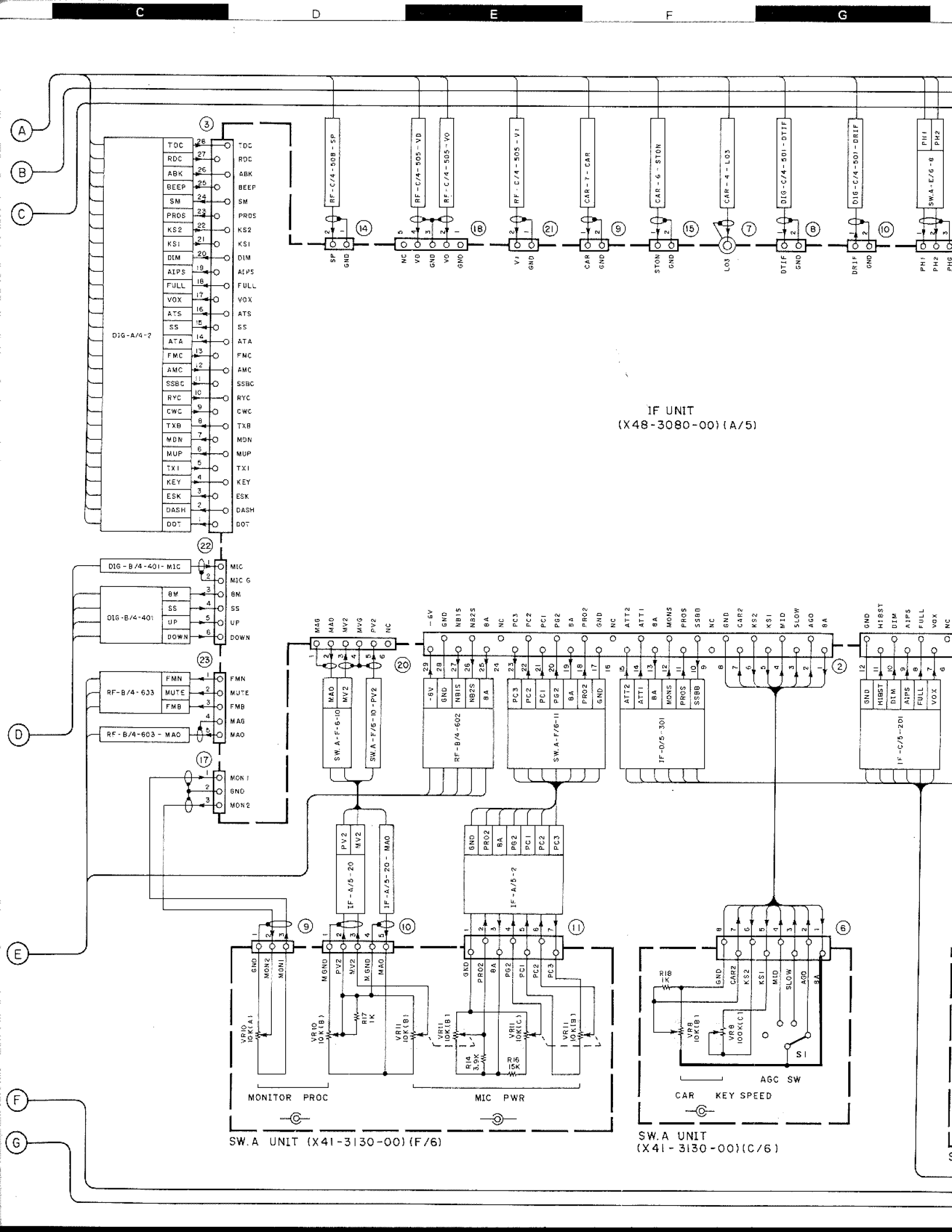
TS-850S SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

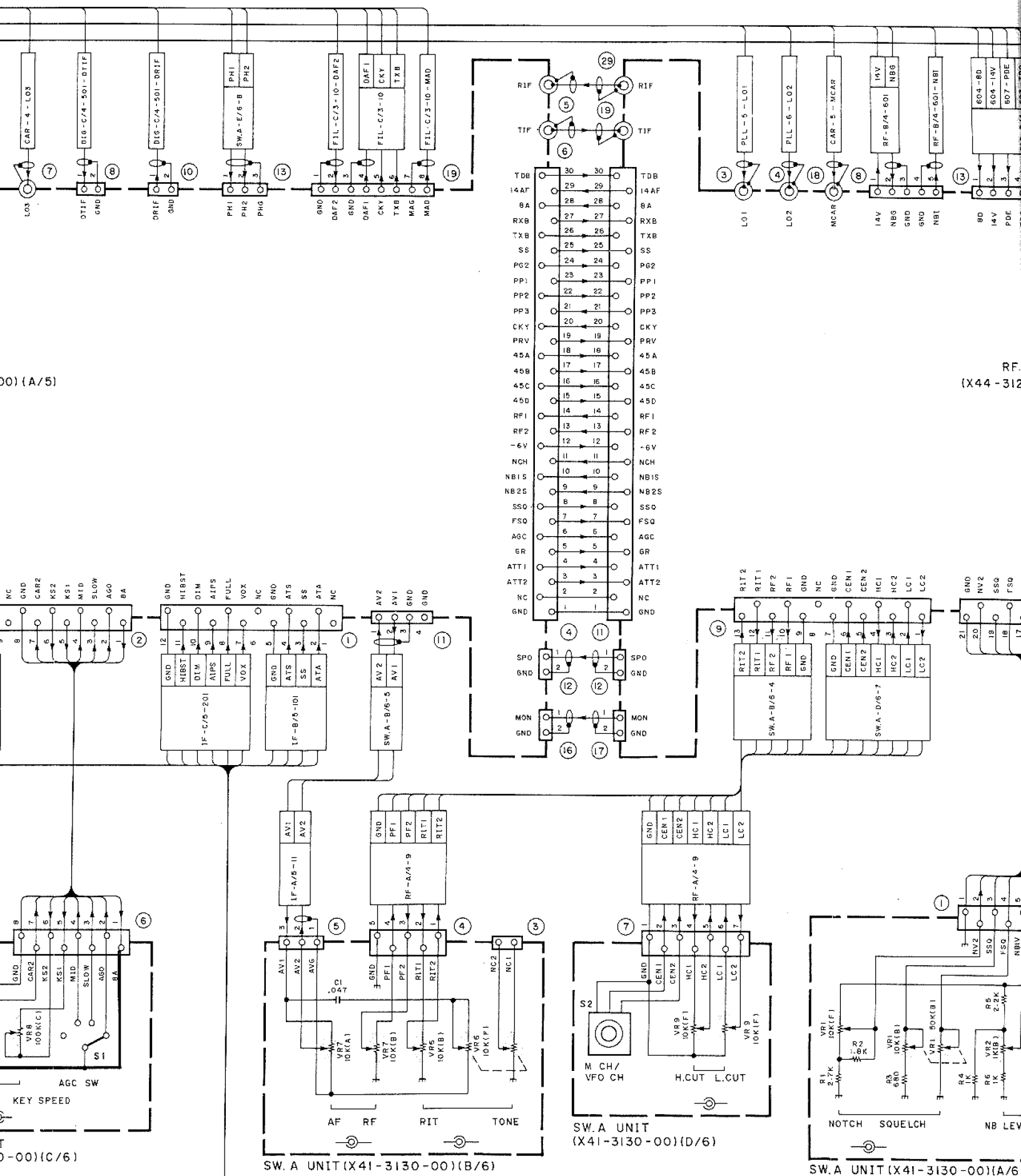


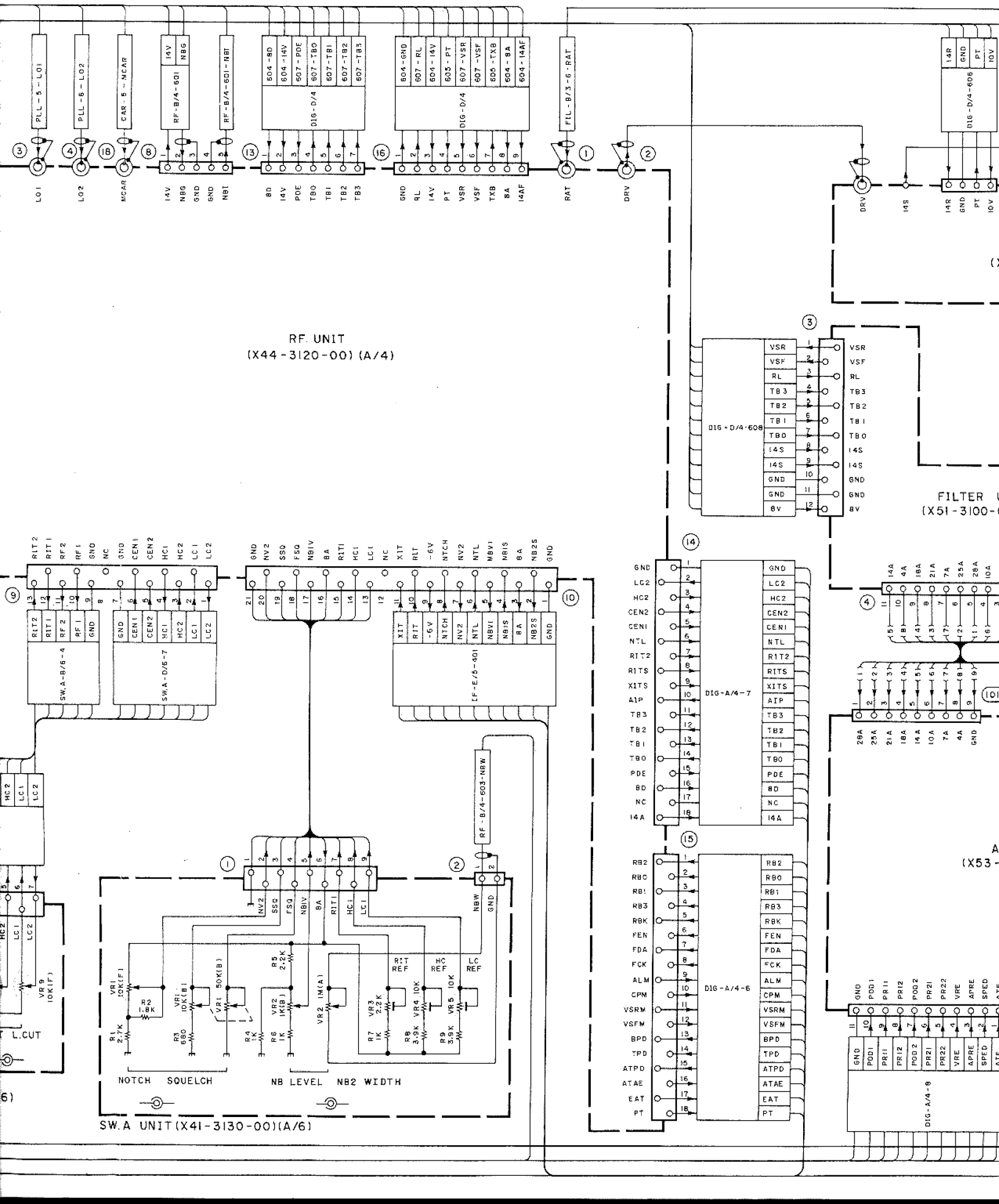

CAR UNIT
(X50-3140-00)
PLL UNIT
(X50-3130-00)
DIGITAL UNIT
(X46-308X-XX)(C/4)
SW.A UNIT
(X41-3130-00)(E/6)
PHONE JACK
ENCODER
LCD ASS'Y
DIG-C/4-502-RTK
IF-A/5-9-CAR
IF-A/5-15-STON
IF-A/5-7-LO3
RF-A/4-18-MCAR
FIL-C/3-11-10K
RF-B/4-603-FMD
RF-A/4-3-LO1
RF-A/4-4-LO2
CAR-7-RTK
FIL-C/3-12-RTK
IF-A/5-8-DTIF
IF-A/5-10-DRIF
DIG-C/4-RTK
PLL-9-10K
IF-A/5-13
KEY B-1
RF-A/4-14
RF-A/4-15
AT-7


FILTER UNIT
(X51-3100-00)(C/3)
KEYBOARD UNIT
(X41-3140-00)
METER
8.83
455
LSB/USB
TFSET
A=B
CW/FSK
RX-A
TX-A
AM/FM
RX-B
TX-B
Q.M.IN
RX-M
TX-M
CLR
ENT
Q.MR
IMHz
F.LOCK
M.IN
M>VFO
SCAN
VOICE
DOWN
UP
DIG-A/4-12
IF-A/5-19
DIG-A/4-10
DIG-A/4-5
KEY B-1

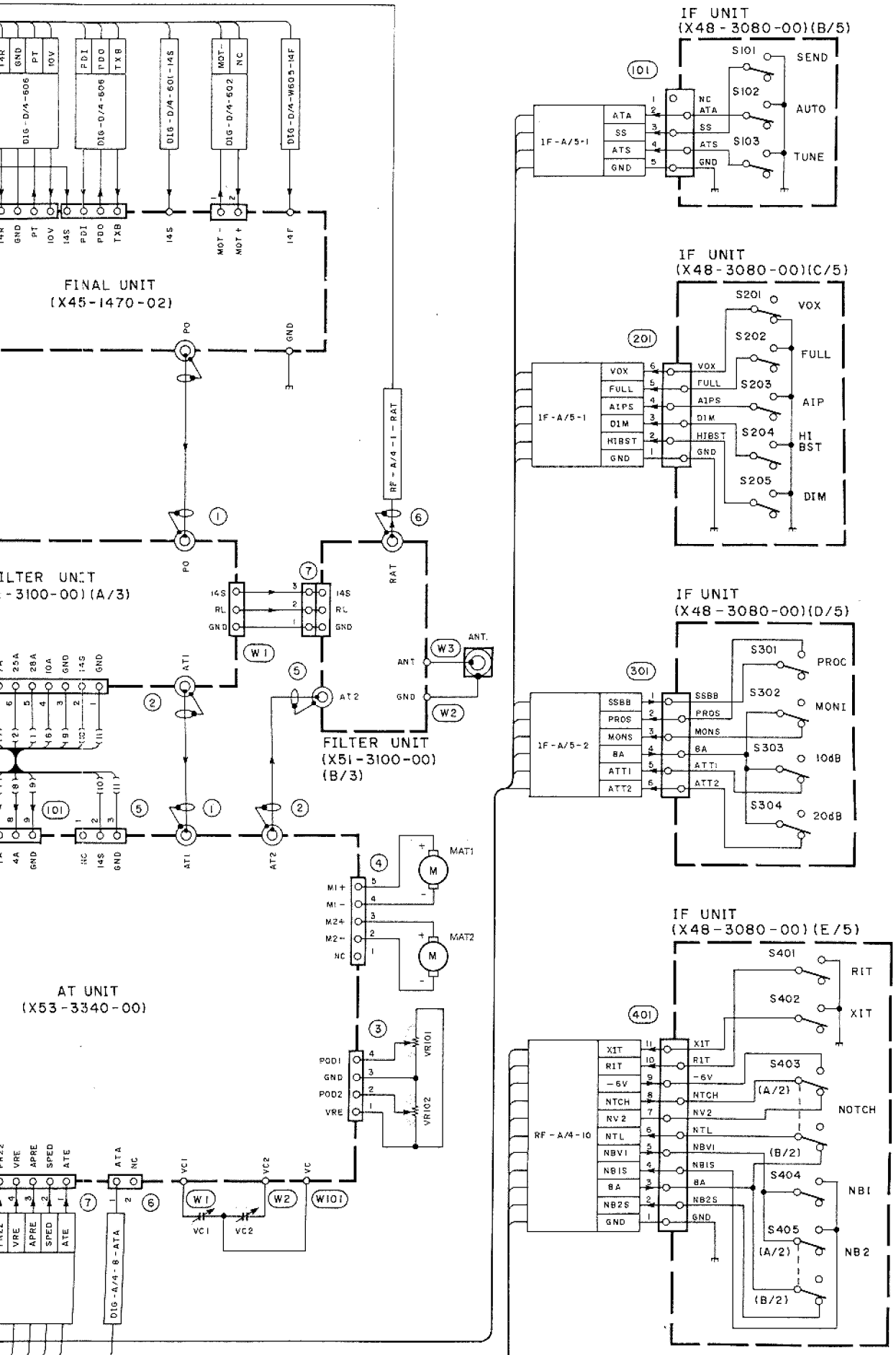

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)(D/4)
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)(D/4)
F401 3A
EXT. AT
POWER SW
DC IN 13.8V
EARTH PLUG
M FAN
VOLTAGE STABILITY
SURGE ABSORPTION
PROTECTION DIODE
IC601 μPC7808H or AN78N08
IC602 μPC7808H or AN78N08
IC603 LA5010
Q601 2SC2712(Y)
RF A/4
RF-A/4-16
FINAL
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)(B/4)
J401
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)(B/4)
IF-A/5-22
IF-A/5-2
IF-A/5-23
PLL-B-FMD
SW, A-A/6-2-NBW
D8 B30-2006-05
D9 B30-2007-05
D10 B30-2007-05
D11 B30-2007-05
D12 B30-2005-05
Q7 DTC143EK
Q8 DTC143EK
Q9 DTC143EK


C
D
E
F
G
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
DIG-A/4-2
TDC
RDC
ABK
BEEP
SM
PROS
KS2
KSI
DIM
AIPS
FULL
VOX
ATS
SS
ATA
FMC
AMC
SSBC
RYC
CWC
TXB
MDN
MUP
TXI
KEY
ESK
DASH
DOT
RF-C/4-508-SP
RF-C/4-505-VD
RF-C/4-505-VO
RF-C/4-505-VI
CAR-7-CAR
CAR-6-STON
CAR-4-LO3
DIG-C/4-501-DTIF
DIG-C/4-501-DRIF
SW.A-E/6-8
PH1
PH2
PHG
SP
GND
NC
VD
VO
VI
CAR
STON
LO3
DTIF
DRIF
IF UNIT
(X48-3080-00)(A/5)
DIG-B/4-401-MIC
DIG-B/4-401
MIC
MIC G
8M
SS
UP
DOWN
RF-B/4-603
RF-B/4-603-MAO
FMN
MUTE
FMB
MAO
MON1
GND
MON2
MAG
MAO
MV2
MVG
PV2
NC
SW.A-F/6-10
SW.A-F/6-10-PV2
-6V
GND
NB1S
NB2S
8A
RF-B/4-602
PC3
PC2
PC1
PG2
PRO2
SW.A-F/6-11
ATT2
ATT1
MONS
PROS
SSBB
IF-D/5-301
CAR2
KS2
KSI
MID
SLOW
AGO
HIBST
DIM
AIPS
FULL
VOX
IF-C/5-201
IF-A/5-20
IF-A/5-20-MAO
IF-A/5-2
MGND
M.GND
VR10 10K(A)
VR10 10K(B)
R17 1K
VR11 10K(B)
VR11 10K(C)
R14 3.9K
R16 15K
MONITOR PROC
MIC PWR
SW.A UNIT (X41-3130-00)(F/6)
R18 1K
VR8 10K(B)
VR8 100K(C)
S1
AGC SW
CAR KEY SPEED
SW.A UNIT
(X41-3130-00)(C/6)

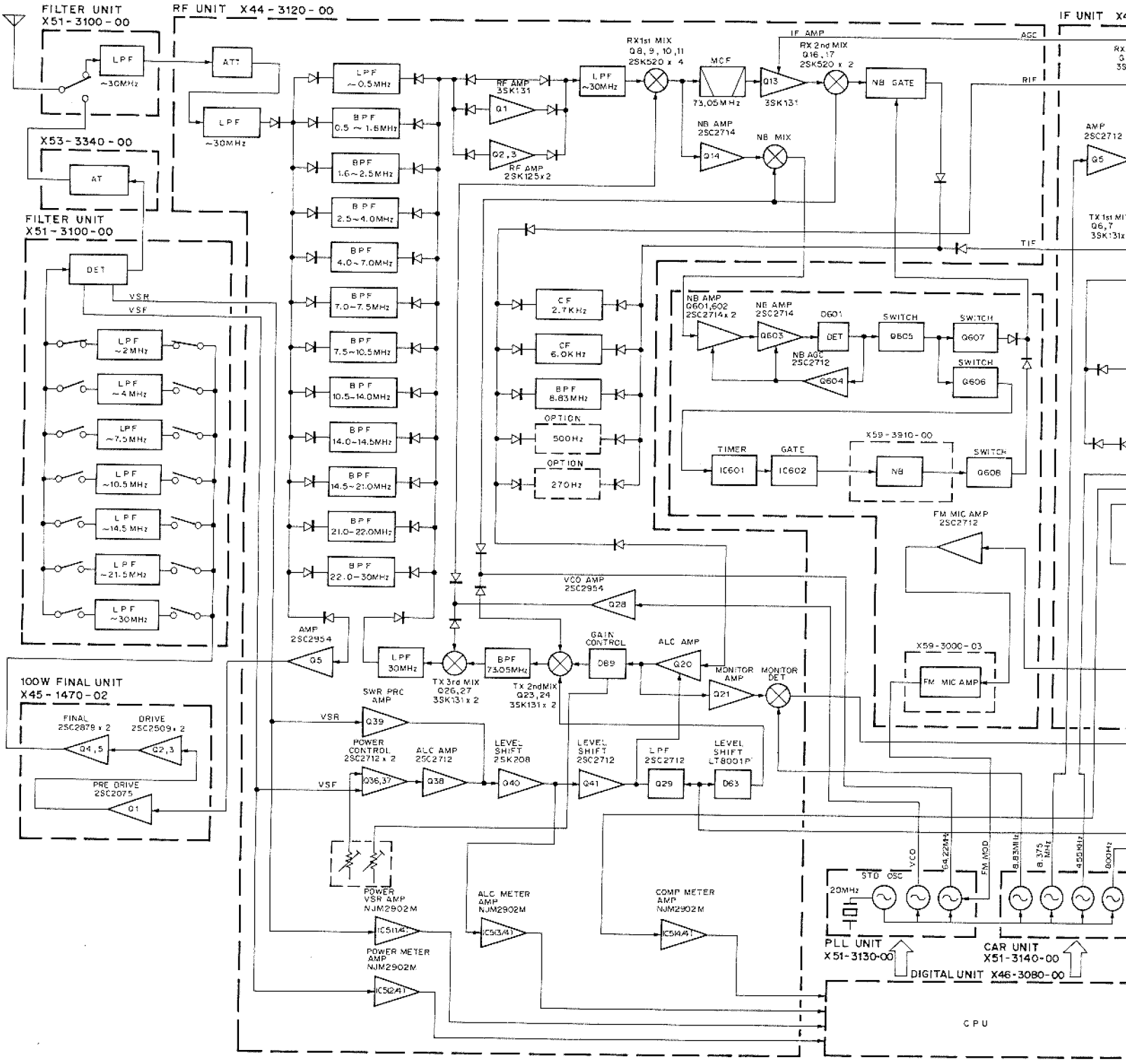

CAR-4-LO3
DIG-C/4-501-DTIF
DIG-C/4-501-DRIF
SW.A-E/6-B
FIL-C/3-10-DAF2
FIL-C/3-10
FIL-C/3-10-MAD
PLL-5-LO1
PLL-6-LO2
CAR-5-MCAR
RF-B/4-601
RF-B/4-601-NBI
604-8D
604-14V
607-PDE
RIF
TIF
TDB
14AF
8A
RXB
TXB
SS
PG2
PP1
PP2
PP3
CKY
PRV
45A
45B
45C
45D
RFI
RF2
-6V
NCH
NBIS
NB2S
SSQ
FSQ
AGC
GR
ATT1
ATT2
NC
GND
SPO
MON
IF-C/5-201
IF-B/5-101
SW.A-B/6-5
SW.A-B/6-4
SW.A-D/6-7
IF-A/5-11
RF-A/4-9
AGC SW
KEY SPEED
S1
VR8 100K(C)
CI .047
VR7 10K(A)
VR7 10K(B)
VR6 10K(B)
VR6 10K(F)
AF RF RIT TONE
SW.A UNIT (X41-3130-00)(B/6)
S2
VR9 10K(F)
M CH/ VFO CH
H.CUT L.CUT
SW.A UNIT (X41-3130-00)(D/6)
VR1 10K(F)
VR1 10K(B)
VR1 50K(B)
VR2 1K(B)
R1 2.7K
R2 1.8K
R3 680
R4 1K
R5 2.2K
R6 1K
NOTCH SQUELCH
NB LEV
SW.A UNIT (X41-3130-00)(A/6


RF. UNIT
(X44-3120-00) (A/4)
PLL-5-LO1
PLL-6-LO2
CAR-5-MCAR
RF-B/4-601
RF-B/4-601-NBI
DIG-D/4
FIL-B/3-6-RAT
LO1
LO2
MCAR
14V
NBG
GND
NBI
8D
PDE
TBO
TB1
TB2
TB3
VSR
VSF
RL
PT
TXB
8A
14AF
RAT
DRV
14S
14R
10V
DIG-D/4-608
8V
FILTER
(X51-3100-
SW.A-B/6-4
SW.A-D/6-7
CF-E/5-401
DIG-A/4-7
DIG-A/4-6
DIG-A/4-8
RF-B/4-603-NBW
NBW
SSQ
FSQ
NBIV
RITI
HCI
LCI
NV2
VR1 10K(F)
VR1 10K(B)
VR1 50K(B)
R1 2.7K
R2 1.8K
R3 680
R4 1K
R5 2.2K
VR2 1M(A)
VR2 1K(B)
R6 1K
R7 1K 2.2K
VR3 2.2K
R8 3.9K
VR4 10K
R9 3.9K
VR5 10K
RIT REF
HC REF
LC REF
VR9 10K(F)
L.CUT
NOTCH
SQUELCH
NB LEVEL
NB2 WIDTH
SW.A UNIT(X41-3130-00)(A/6)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM TS-850S

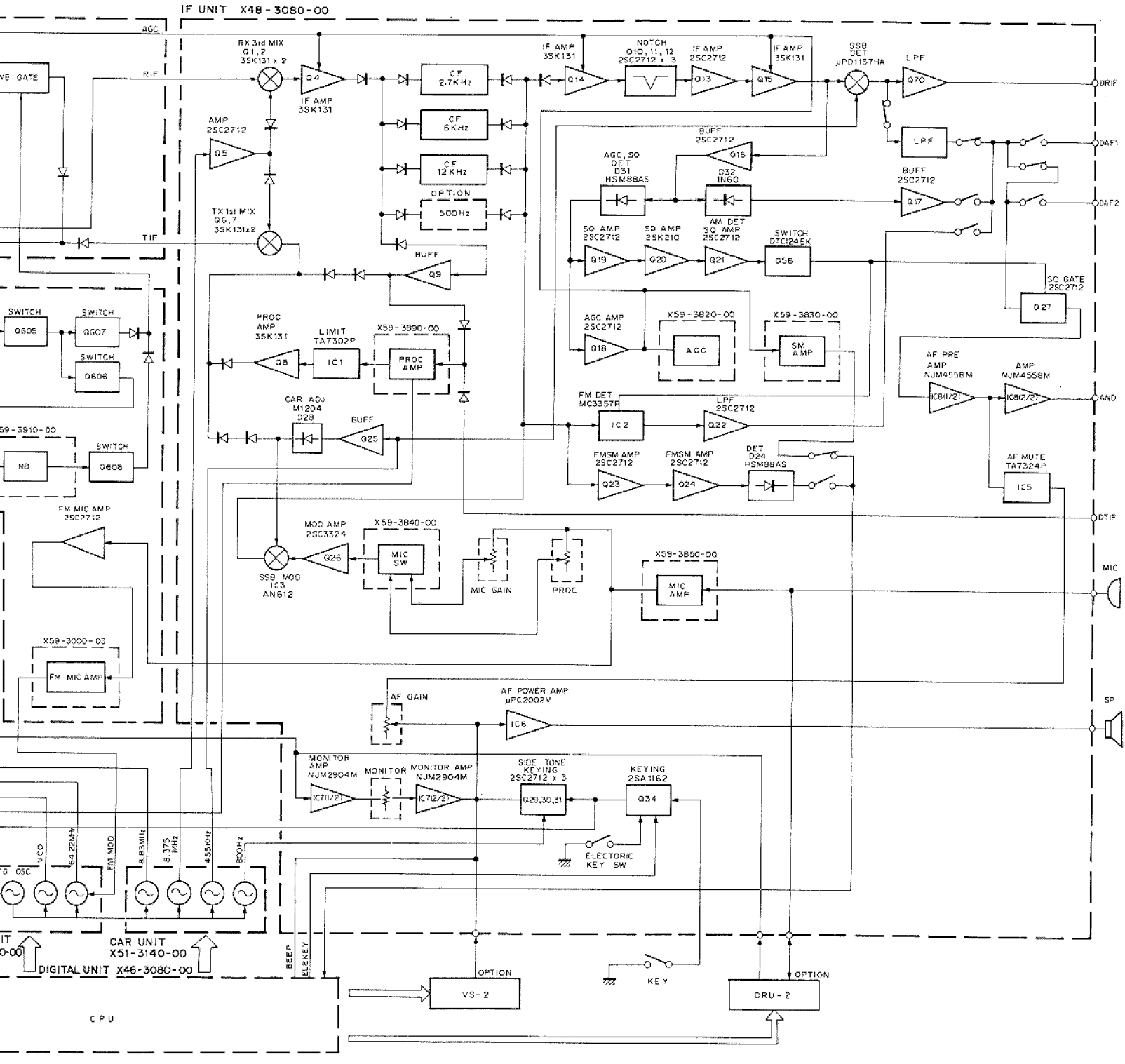


BLOCK DIAGRAM



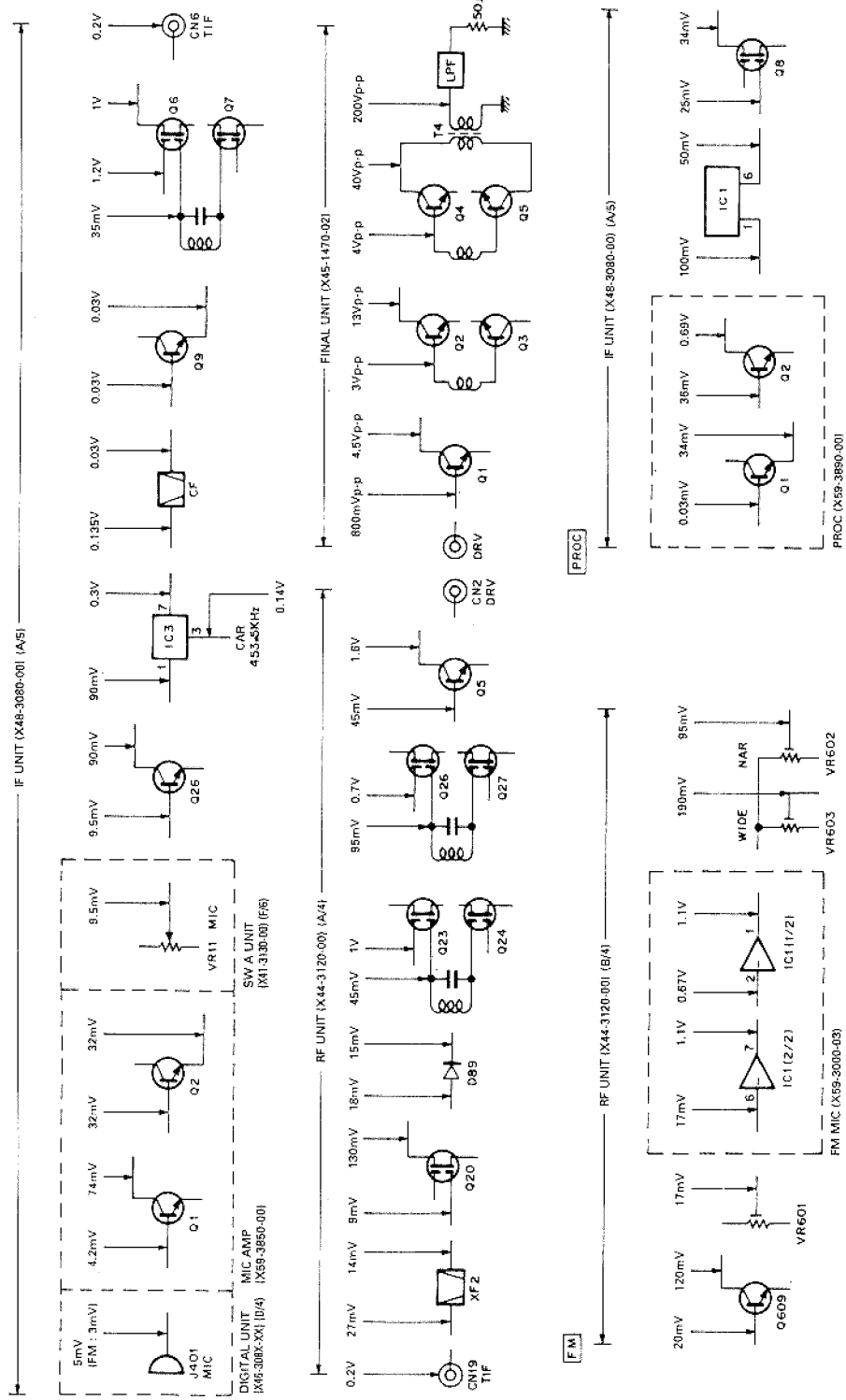
850S TS-850S

BLOCK DIAGRAM



LEVEL DIAGRAM

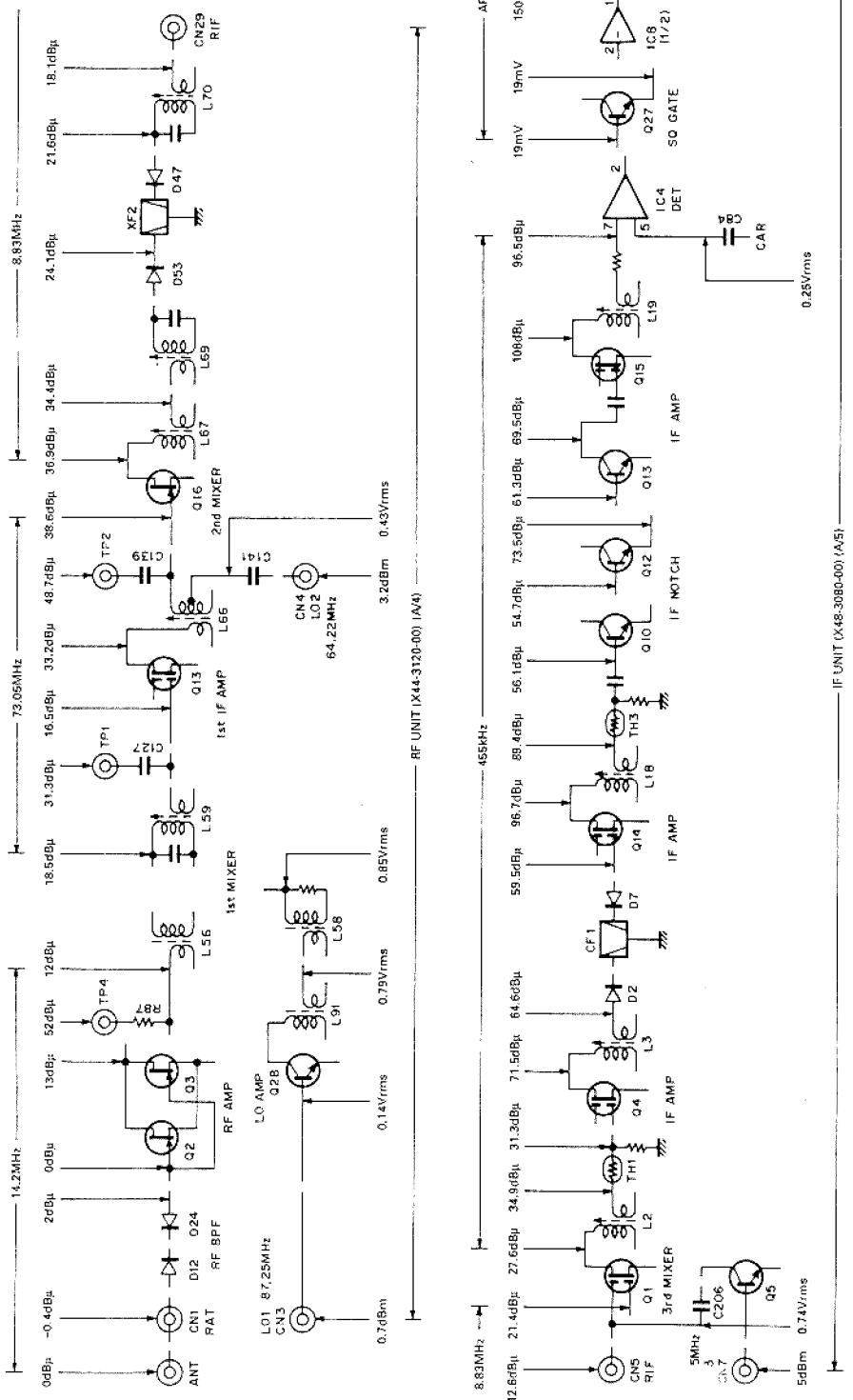
Receiver Section



1. Microphone is 5mV, 1kHz input
2. The low-frequency section is measured with an AF variable voltmeter
3. The high-frequency section is measured with an RF variable voltmeter
4. The outputs are all ALC zone maximum
5. FM wide is 3kHz deviation, narrow is 1.5kHz deviation
6. PROC when 20dB COMP

LEVEL DIAGRAM

Transmitter Section



AIP : OFF
ATT : OFF
IF FILTER
8.83 : 2.7kHz
455 : 2.7kHz

1. Connect the signal generator to the ANT terminal at 14.2MHz USB, apply a signal of 0 dBμ (EMF), tune so that the AF output beat frequency is 1kHz, and adjust the AF VR so that the AF output is 0.63V/8Ω.
2. Connect the signal generator to each measurement point (cut off the DC), and the AF output in (1) so that the above EMFs set are obtained.
   During measurement, the beat frequency of the AF output is normally 1kHz.
3. The signal type connector, TP, shown by ⓞ is measured by removing the coaxial cable inside the set, which is connected to that connector, and connecting the signal generator in its place.
   The station transmission system connector shown by ⓞ is a value measured by connecting the coaxial cable within the set connected to that connector (input must be 50Ω) to the spectrum analyzer.
4. The AF stage level is the level measured at AF V.M for each stage during the conditions indicated in (1).

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

DRU-2 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1. Overview

The DRU-2 is a digital recording and playback unit designed to be installed inside the TS-850 series.

This unit has the following features:

- Recording received audio (for output to the internal speaker) or transmit audio (microphone input)
- Outputting recorded audio to the internal speaker or outputting recorded audio as modulating signals during transmission
- Built-in lithium battery back-up for maintaining DRU-2 contents

2. Operations

• Recording received audio (for output to the internal speaker)

A received signal from the VO pin is fed into pin 1 (0Y) of the multiplexer IC1 (TC4052BF). It is then fed into pin 59 (MIC IN) of IC3 (TC8830F) via pin 3 (Y). The signal is amplified approx. 26dB by a mic amplifier in IC3, and output via pin 60 (C1). The signal from pin 60 is fed into pin 63 (C2) and amplified approx. 20dB. The amplified signal is applied to pin 64 (MIC OUT) and pin 65 (ADI).

• Recording transmit audio (microphone input)

Microphone input from the VI pin is amplified by Q5, and fed into pin 2 (2Y) of the multiplexer IC1 (TC4052BF). It is then supplied to IC3 (TC8830F) via pin 3 (Y) and recorded in the same way as in recording received sound.

• Outputting recorded audio to the internal speaker

D/A convertor output from pin 66 (DAO) of IC3 (TC8830F) is passed through a CR filter, and amplified by Q6. The amplified signal is then fed into pin 13 (X) of the multiplexer IC1 (TC4052BF), and output to the VO pin via pin 14 (1X).

• Outputting recorded audio as modulating signals during transmission

When sound recorded in the DRU-2 is played during transmission, the same operations as written above in outputting recorded audio to the internal speaker occur. That is, D/A convertor output from pin 66 (DAO) of IC3 (TC8830F) is passed through a CR filter, amplified by Q6, and fed into pin 13 (X) of the multiplexer IC1 (TC4052BF). The sound, however, is output via pin 11 (3X).

	VOA (pin 10)	VOB (pin 9)	On channel
Output to speaker	H	L	1X (pin 14)
Output during transmission	H	H	3X (pin 11)
Received audio recording	L	L	0Y (pin 1)
Transmit aidop recording	L	H	2Y (pin 2)

Table 1 IC1 : TC4052BF operations

DRU-2 DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01)

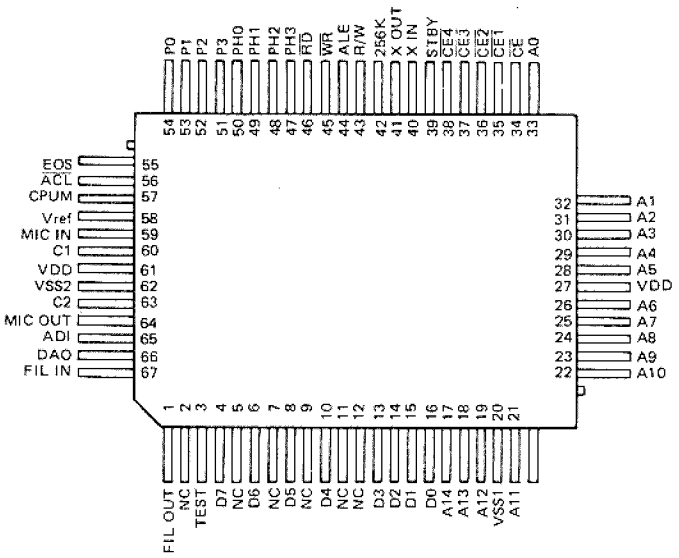
Component	Use/Function	Description
IC1	Multiplexer	See DRU-2 circuit description.
IC3	Audio recording and playback	See DRU-2 semiconductor data.
IC4~7	S-RAM	
Q5	AF amplification	Mic input amplification.
Q6	AF amplification	Playback sound amplification.
D1	Reverse current prevention	
D2	Reverse current prevention	Back-up.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

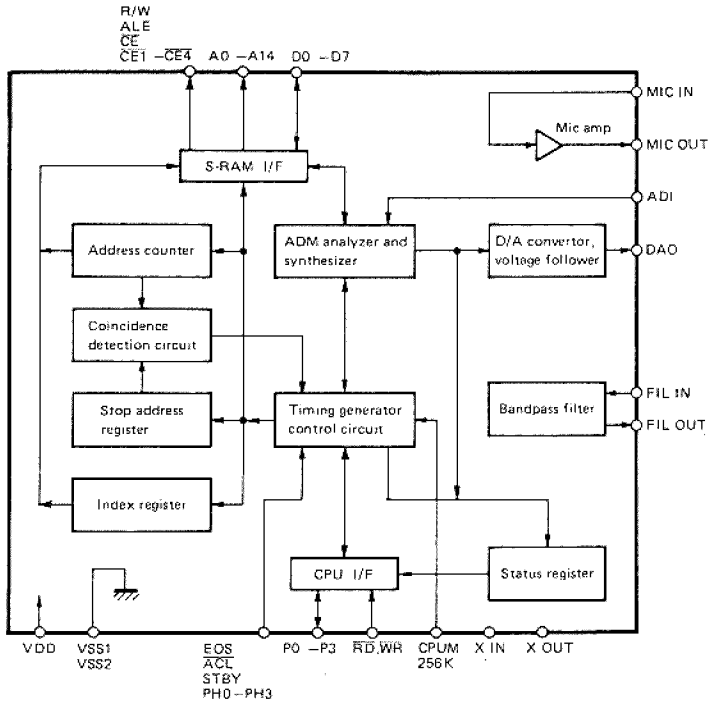
DRU-2 SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

1. Audio recording and playback : TC8830F (IC3)

• **Terminal connection diagram**



• **Block diagram**



• **Terminal functions**

Pin No.	Pin name	I/O	Function	Pin No.	Pin name	I/O	Function
1	FIL OUT	O	Not used.	41	X OUT	O	512kHz oscillation circuit.
2	NC	–	Not connected.	42	256K	I	64K/256K RAM select, "H" when 256K used.
3	TEST	–	Not used.				
4	D7	I/O	RAM data I/O.	43	R/W	O	RAM read/write output.
5	NC	–	Not connected.	44	ALE	–	Not used.
6	D6	I/O	RAM data I/O.	45	$\overline{WR}$	I	Write pulse input.
7	NC	–	Not connected.	46	$\overline{RD}$	I	Read pulse input.
8	D5	I/O	RAM data I/O.	47~50	PH3~PH0	–	Not used.
9	NC	–	Not connected.	51~54	P3~P0	I/O	Data bus.
10	D4	I/O	RAM data I/O.	55	EOS	–	Not used.
11,12	NC	–	Not connected.	56	ACL	I	Reset signal input.
13~16	D3~D0	I/O	RAM data I/O.	57	CPUM	I	"H" when CPU control enabled.
17~19	A14~A12	O	RAM address output.	58	Vref	O	Analog circuit reference voltage output.
20	V_{SS1}	–	GND.	59	MIC IN	I	Mic amp. 1 input.
21~26	A11~A6	O	RAM address output.	60	C1	O	Mic amp. 1 output.
27	V_{DD}	–	Power supply.	61	V_{DD}	–	Power supply.
28~33	A5~A0	O	RAM address output.	62	V_{SS2}	–	GND.
34	$\overline{CE}$	–	Not used.	63	C2	I	Mic amp. 2 input.
35~38	$\overline{CE1}$~$\overline{CE4}$	O	RAM chip enable.	64	MIC OUT	O	Mic amp. 2 output.
39	STBY	I	Minimum current standby when standby input is "H".	65	ADI	I	Audio analysis circuit input.
				66	DAO	O	D/A convertor output.
40	X IN	I	512kHz oscillation circuit.	67	FIL IN	I	Not used.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DRU-2 PARTS LIST

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
				DRU-2		
			B42-3317-04	LABEL		
		*	B62-0145-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL		
			G10-0666-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC		
			G10-0679-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC		
			G13-0913-04	FORMED PLATE		
			H21-0704-04	PROTECTION SHEET		
			H25-0029-04	PROTECTION BAG		
			H25-0710-04	PROTECTION BAG		
		*	H52-0156-03	ITEM CARTON BOX		
		*	H62-0135-04	OUTER PACKING CASE		
			N87-2606-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
		*	X42-3010-01	ACCESSORY UNIT		
				ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01)		
C1			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C2			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C3			CK73FF1E154Z	CHIP C 0.15UF Z		
C4 -6			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C7			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 1.0UF Z		
C8 -10			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C11			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C15			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C17			CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C19			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C20			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K		
C21 ,22			CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C23			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C24			C92-0010-05	CHIP TAN 6.8UF 6.3WV		
C25			CK73EB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K		
C26			CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K		
C27			CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J		
C28			CK73EB1H104K	CHIP C 0.1UF K		
CN1			E40-5207-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CN2			E40-5206-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
CN3			E40-5181-05	PIN CONNECTOR		
W1			E31-6005-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
W2			E31-6006-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
W3			E31-6007-05	CONNECTING WIRE		
			F20-0520-04	INSULATING BOARD		
			F20-0521-04	INSULATING BOARD		
X1			L77-1398-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR 3.579545MHZ		
X2			L78-0050-05	RESONATOR 512KHZ		
R1			RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W		
R2			RK73FB2A392J	CHIP R 3.9K J 1/10W		
R3			RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W		
R4			RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W		
R5			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W		
R6			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		
R7			RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W		
R8			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

× New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

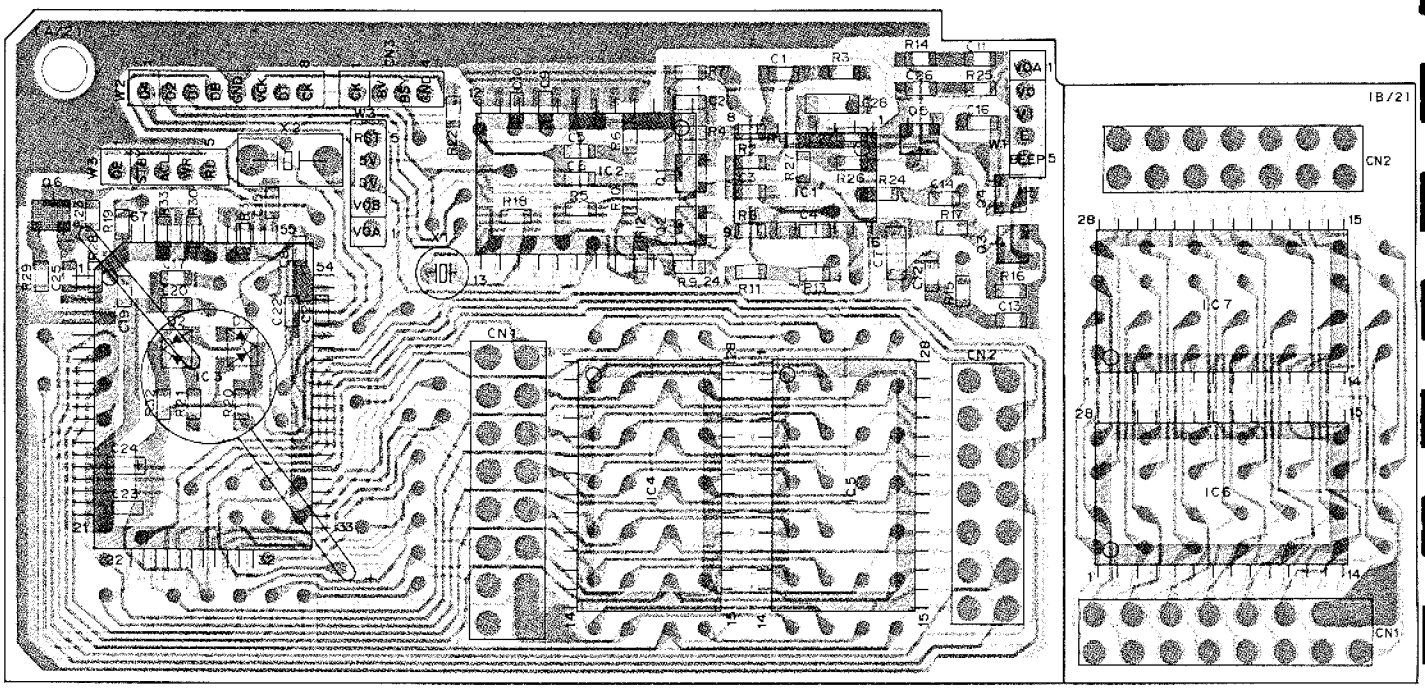
Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
R9			RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W		
R10			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 ΩHM		
R11			RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W		
R12 ,13			RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W		
R14			RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W		
R18			RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W		
R19			RK73FB2A562J	CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W		
R20			RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W		
R21			RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W		
R22			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W		
R23			RK73FB2A564J	CHIP R 560K J 1/10W		
R24			RK73FB2A683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W		
R25			RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W		
R26			RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W		
R27			RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W		
R28			RK73FB2A224J	CHIP R 220K J 1/10W		
R29 -31			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 ΩHM		
R32			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R 22 J 1/10W		
R33			RK73FB2A394J	CHIP R 390K J 1/10W		
D1 ,2			1SS184	DIODE		
IC1			TC4052BF	IC		
IC2			LR4102N	IC		
IC3			TC8830F	IC		
IC4 -7			HM62256LFP1-12T	IC		
IC4 -7			HM62256LFP-15T	IC		
Q1 ,2			2SC2712(BL)	TRANSISTOR		
Q5 -6			2SC2712(BL)	TRANSISTOR		
			W09-0326-05	LITHIUM BATTERY		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W: Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

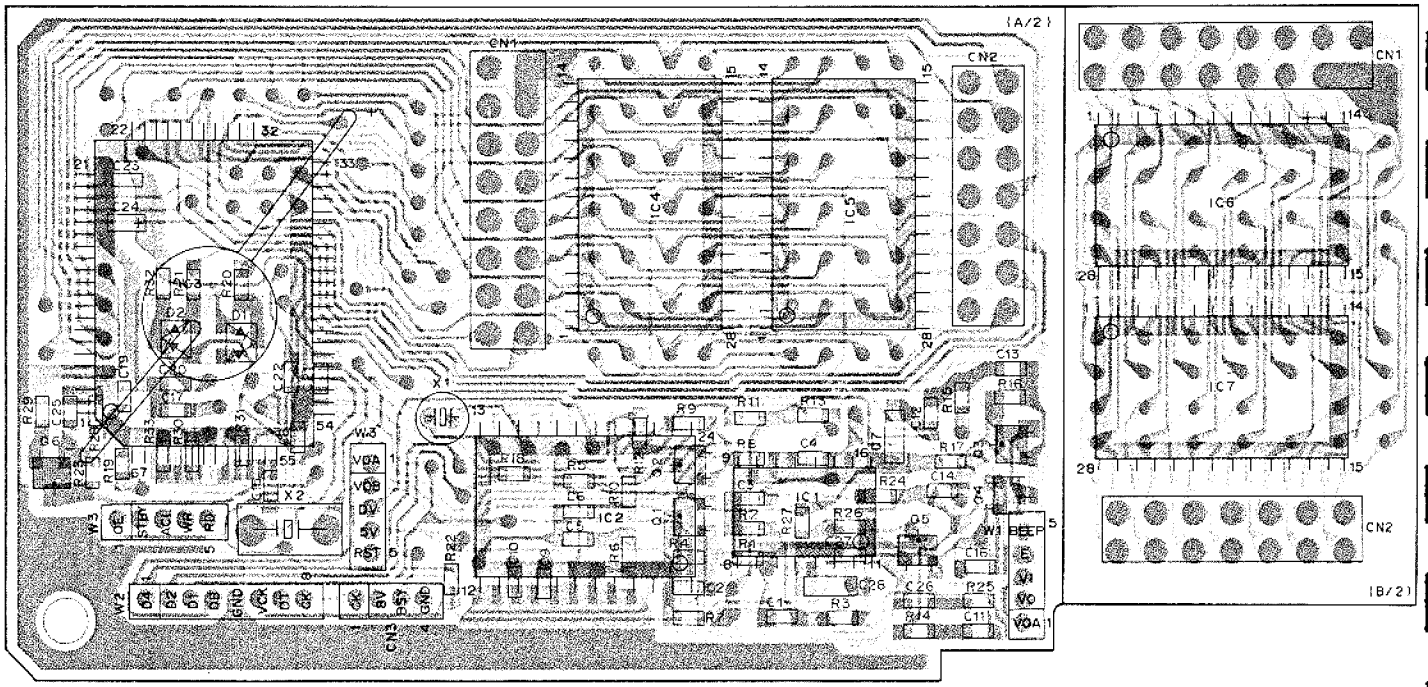
DRU-2 PC BOARD VIEWS

ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01) Component side view

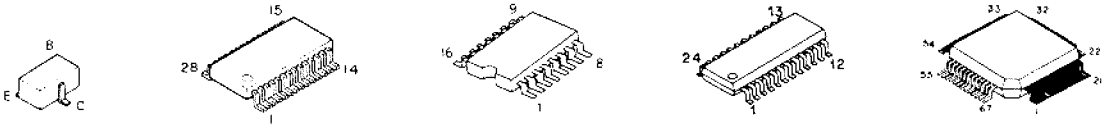


IC1 : TC4052BF IC2 : LR4102N IC3 : TC8830F IC4~7 : HM62256LFPI-12T Q1,2,5,6 : 2SC2712(BL) D1,2 : 1SS184

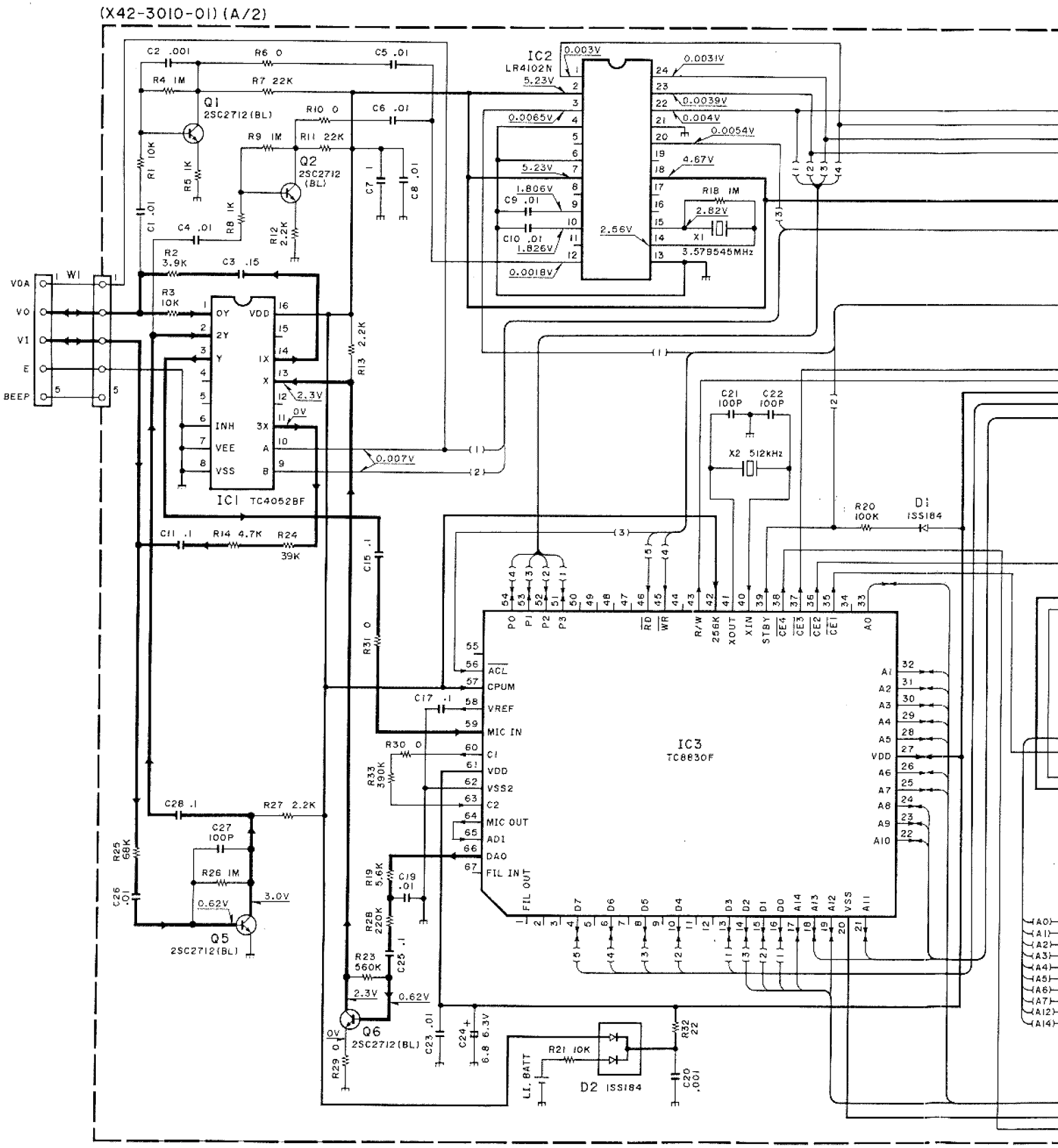
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01) Foil side view



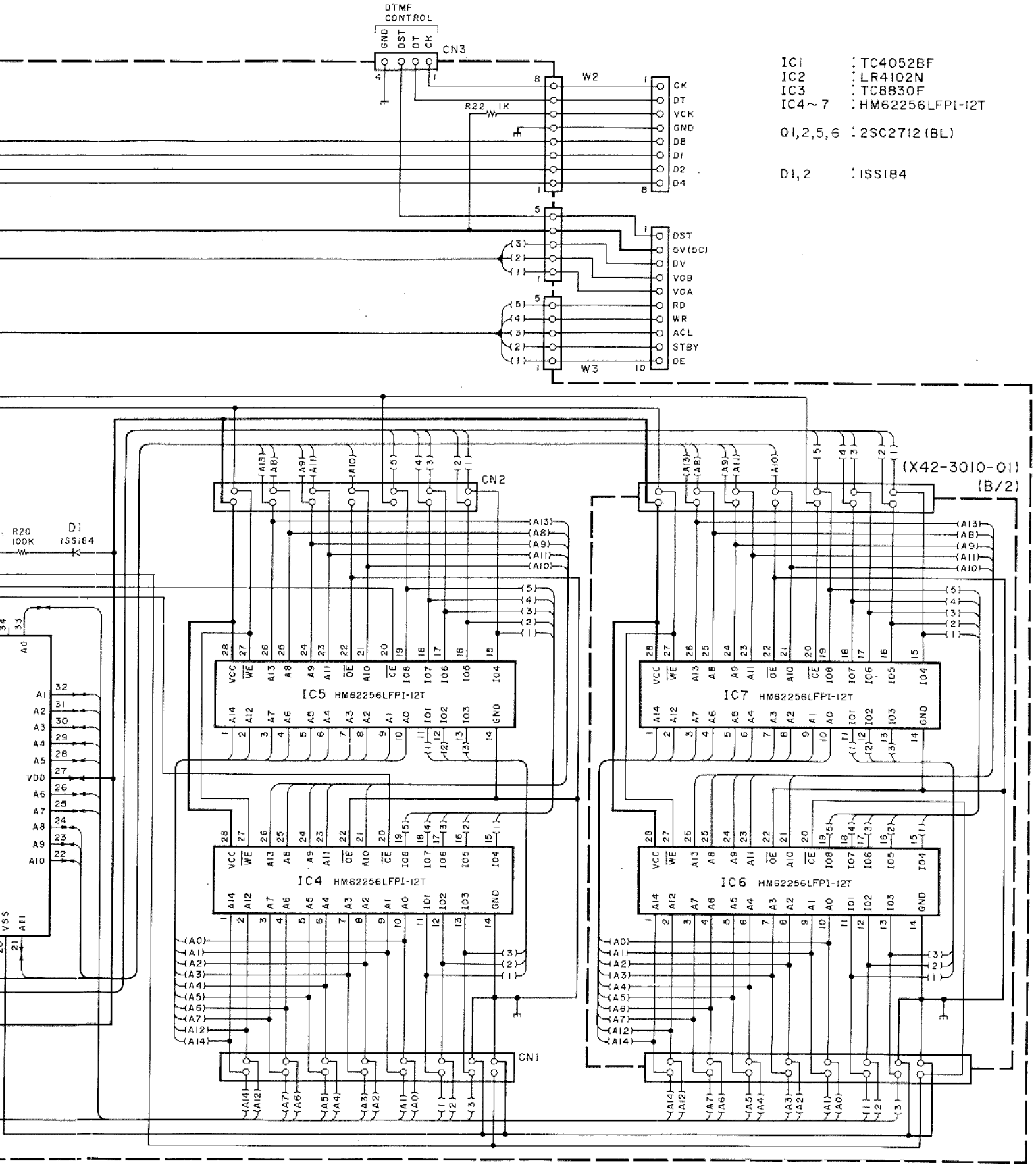
2SC2712(BL) HM62256LFPI-12T TC4052BF LR4102N TC8830F



DRU-2 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT) TS-850S



IC1 : TC4052BF
IC2 : LR4102N
IC3 : TC8830F
IC4~7 : HM62256LFPI-12T

Q1,2,5,6 : 2SC2712(BL)

D1,2 : 1SS184

PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)

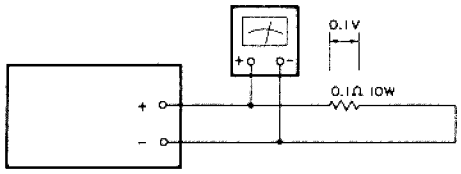
PS-52 SPECIFICATIONS

VERSIONS / SPECIFICATIONS	PS-52		
	U.S.A.	Europe and General markets	U.K. and Oceania
Power requirements	120 VAC ± 10%, 60 Hz	*120/220 – 240 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 Hz	240 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
Output voltage	13.8 VDC (Reference)		
Rated output current	22.5A (25% duty cycle) 16A (50% duty cycle)		
Output voltage regulation	Within ±0.7 V (at 120/220 – 240 VAC ± 10% variation with 22.5A) Within ±0.7 V (at load current variation from 2 to 22.5A)		
Ripple voltage	Less than 20 mVrms (at 13.8 VDC/ 22.5A)		
Power consumption	Approx. 500 W (at 13.8 VDC/20A)		
Dimensions (W×H×D) Dimensions in [ ] include projections.	180×120×310 mm [183×134×343 mm] 6-27/32" × 4-23/32" × 12-7/32" [7-7/32" × 5-9/32" × 13-1/2"]		
Weight	Approx. 7.9 kg (17.4 lbs)		

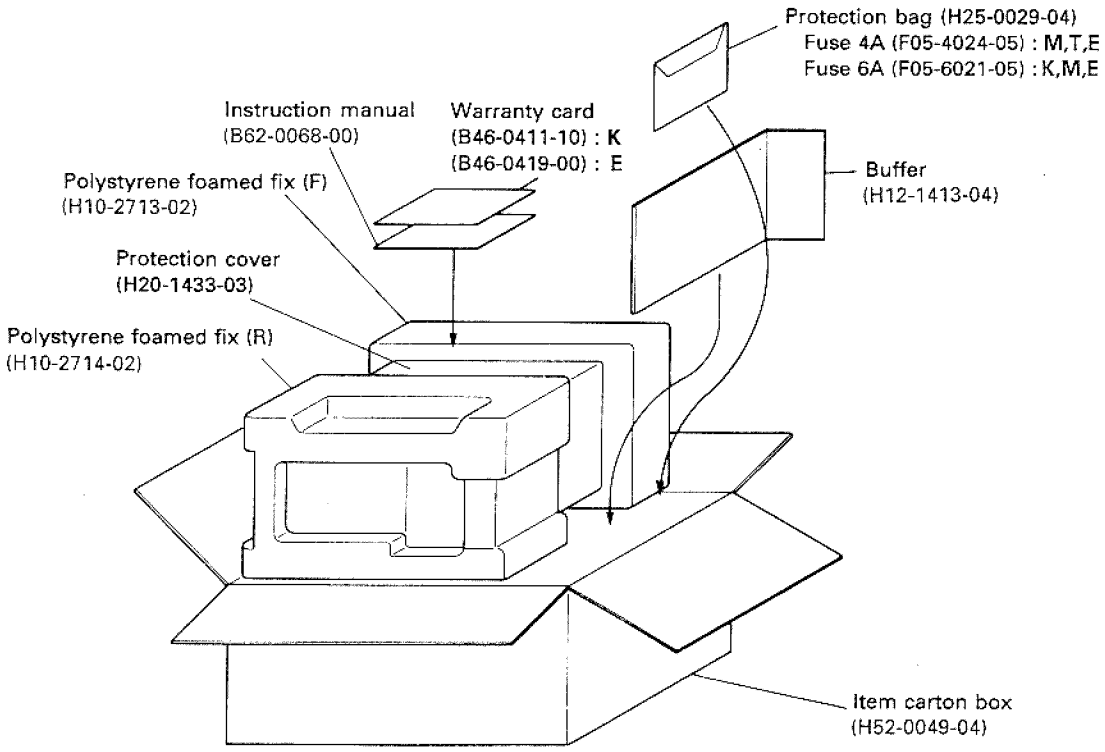
NOTES:
1. Rating are subject to change without notice due to advancements in technology.
2. *: Switchable. AC voltage is preset to 220 – 240 VAC at the factory.

PS-52 ADJUSTMENT

1. POWER : OFF
2. Connect the 0.1Ω 10W resistor to output terminal.
3. POWER switch is turned on, then adjust obtain the proper 0.1V voltage by VR2.



PS-52 PACKING



PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
				PS-52		
		*	A01-2016-02	CASE(UPPER)		
		*	A01-2017-02	CASE(LOWER)	K,T	
		*	A01-2018-02	CASE(LOWER)	M,E	
			A23-1505-03	REAR PANEL	T,E	
		*	A23-1506-03	REAR PANEL	M	
			A23-1510-03	REAR PANEL	K	
			A62-0047-03	PANEL ASSY		
			B41-0659-14	CAUTION LABEL	K	
			B41-0660-04	CAUTION LABEL	K	
			B42-2454-04	SERIAL LABEL		
			B42-3343-04	SERIAL LABEL		
			B42-3346-04	SPEC. LABEL(FUSE)	K	
			B42-3355-04	SPEC. LABEL(EARTH)	T,E	
			B42-3374-04	SPEC. LABEL	M	
		*	B42-3449-04	LABEL	E	
			B42-3454-04	LABEL(FUSE,F1)	M,E,T	
			B46-0411-10	WARRANTY CARD	K	
			B46-0419-00	WARRANTY CARD	E	
		*	B62-0068-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL		
		*	B72-0084-04	MODEL NAME PLATE	K	
		*	B72-0085-04	MODEL NAME PLATE	M,E	
		*	B72-0086-04	MODEL NAME PLATE	T	
C1 -4			CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC 0.010UF Z		
C5			C90-2085-05	ELECTRO 47000UF 25WV		
C6			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
			E20-0284-05	TERMINAL BOARD		
		*	E30-0585-25	AC POWER CORD	E	
			E30-0602-05	AC POWER CORD CORD	T	
			E30-2120-05	AC POWER CORD CORD	K,M	
			E31-3373-15	LEAD WITH TERMINAL		
			E31-3374-05	LEAD WISH TERMINAL		
			E31-3375-05	LEAD WISH TERMINAL		
			E31-3377-05	LEAD WISH CONNECTOR		
			E31-3379-05	LEAD WISH CONNECTOR		
			E31-3454-05	LEAD WISH TERMINAL		
			F01-0962-13	HEAT SINK		
			F05-4024-05	FUSE(4A)	M,T,E	
			F05-6021-05	FUSE(6A) ACSY	M,E	
			F09-0421-05	FUSE(6A)	K	
M1			F09-0423-15	FAN		
			F20-1005-04	INSULATING BOARD		
			F29-0436-04	INSULATING BUSH(Q1,2)		
		*	H10-2713-02	POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(F)		
		*	H10-2714-02	POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(R)		
			H12-1413-04	BUFFER		
			H20-1433-03	PROTECTION COVER		
			H25-0029-04	PROTECTION BAG(FUSE)		
			H25-0105-04	PROTECTION BAG(AC POW.CORD)		
		*	H52-0049-04	ITEM CARTON BOX		
			J02-0049-14	FOOT(REAR)		
			J02-0423-04	FOOT(FRONT OUTSIDE)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)

* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
			J02-0424-04	FOOT(FRONT INSIDE)		
			J13-0033-15	FUSE HOLDER	K	
			J19-0306-05	CORD HOLDER(PANEL)		
			J21-4179-04	MOUNTING HARDWARE(ELECTRO)		
		*	J21-4328-03	MOUNTING HARDWARE(FAN)		
		*	J42-0024-15	CORD BUSHING	K,M	
			J42-0085-05	CORD BUSHING	T,E	
			J61-0307-05	WIRE BAND		
			K29-4636-04	PUSH KNOB(POWER)		
T1		*	L01-8462-05	POWER TRANSFORMER(240V)	T	
T1		*	L01-8471-05	POWER TRANSFORMER(120V)	K	
T1		*	L01-8475-05	POWER TRANSFORMER(120/230V)	M,E	
			N09-0372-04	SCREW(PULLEY)		
			N09-0754-05	SCREW		
			N09-2033-04	BIND HEAD SCREW(TRANSISTOR)		
			N09-2050-05	ROUND HEAD SCREW(EARTH)	T,E	
			N14-0535-04	HEX.NUT(TRANSISTOR)		
			N16-0040-46	SPRING WASHER(DIODE)		
			N19-0642-04	FLAT WASHER(TRANSISTOR)		
			N30-3004-46	ROUND HEAD SCREW(MOTOR MOUNT.		
			N30-4018-46	ROUND HEAD SCREW(DIODE)		
			N33-3008-41	FLAT HEAD SCREW		
			N50-3008-41	BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW	M,E	
			N87-3006-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
			N87-3014-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
			N87-4008-45	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
			N87-4008-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
			N88-3008-46	FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(POW SW		
S1			S40-1416-05	PUSH SWITCH(POWER)		
S2			S31-2126-05	SLIDE SWITCH(VILTAGE SEL.)	M,E	
D1			S25VB10	DIODE		
D2			TLR205	LED		
Q1 ,2			2N5885	TRANSISTOR		
		*	X43-3030-01	POWER SUPPLY UNIT		
POWER SUPPLY UNIT (X43-3030-01)						
C1 -3			CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC 0.010UF Z		
C4			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C5			CE04EW1C331M	ELECTRO 330UF 16WV		
C6			CE04EW1A470M	ELECTRO 47UF 10WV		
C7			CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC 0.010UF Z		
C8			CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C9 -11			C90-0814-05	ELECTRO 4700UF 25WV		
C12			CQ92M1H104K	MYLAR 0.10UF K		
C13			CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC 1000PF K		
C14			C91-0647-05	CERAMIC 0.01UF P		
C15 ,16			C91-1075-05	CERAMIC 470PF K		
			E23-0022-04	TERMINAL		
			E23-0462-05	TAB TERMINAL		
CN1 ,2			E40-3237-05	MINI-CONNECTOR(2P)		
CN3		*	E40-0470-05	PIN ASSY(4P)		
W1			E31-0302-05	JUMPER WIRE		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)

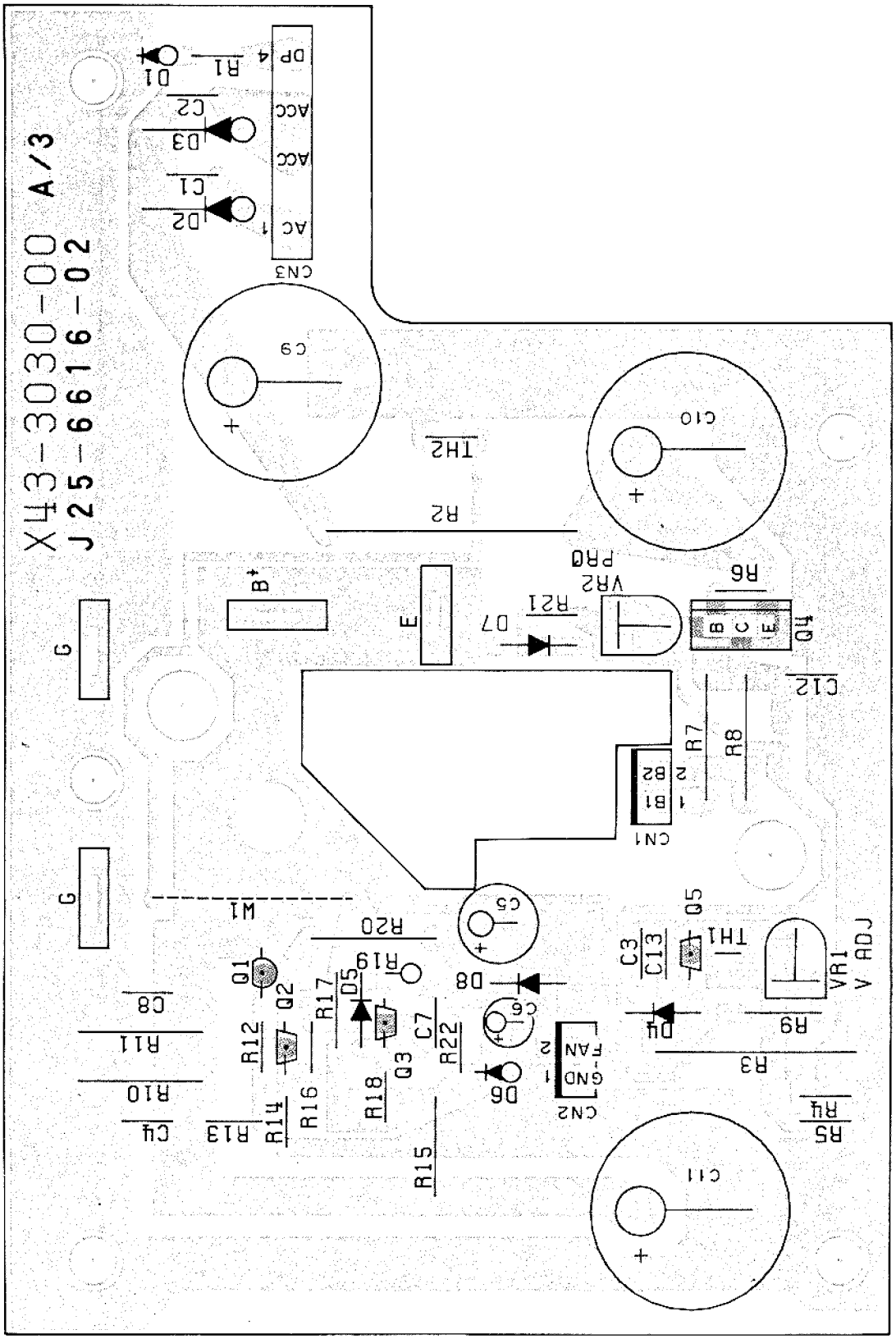
* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

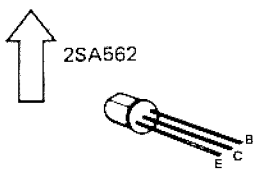
Ref. No. 参照番号	Address 位置	New Parts 新	Parts No. 部品番号	Description 部品名／規格	Destination 仕向	Remarks 備考
			F29-0072-05	CONDENSER COVER		
			J13-0055-15	FUSE HOLDER		
			J31-0502-14	COLLAR(PC BOARD)		
			J42-0428-05	BUSHING(PC BOARD)		
R1			RD14BB2C391J	RD 390 J 1/6W		
R2			R92-1202-05	FUSE R 2.2 J 2W		
R3			RS14KB3F121J	FL-PROOF RS 120 J 3W		
R4			RD14BB2C272J	RD 2.7K J 1/6W		
R5			RD14BB2C102J	RD 1.0K J 1/6W		
R6			RD14BB2C473J	RD 47K J 1/6W		
R7 ,8			RS14KB3A1R0J	FL-PROOF RS 1.0 J 1W		
R9			RD14BB2C182J	RD 1.8K J 1/6W		
R10 ,11			RS14KB3A331J	FL-PROOF RS 330 J 1W		
R12			RD14BB2C471J	RD 470 J 1/6W		
R13			RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7K J 1/6W		
R14			RD14BB2C153J	RD 15K J 1/6W		
R15			RS14KB2H471J	FL-PROOF RS 470 J 1/2W		
R16			RD14BB2C123J	RD 12K J 1/6W		
R17			RD14BB2C822J	RD 8.2K J 1/6W		
R18			RD14BB2C333J	RD 33K J 1/6W		
R19			RD14CB2C392J	RD 3.9K J 1/6W		
R20			RS14KB3A820J	FL-PROOF RS 82 J 1W		
R21			RD14BB2C223J	RD 22K J 1/6W		
R22			RD14BB2C472J	RD 4.7K J 1/6W		
VR1			R12-0094-05	TRIMMING POT.470		
VR2			R12-6012-05	TRIMMING POT.470K		
D1			1S1555	DIODE		
D2 ,3			DSA3A1	DIODE		
D4			UZ9.1BL	ZENER DIODE		
D5			1S1555	DIODE		
D6			UZ9.1BL	ZENER DIODE		
D7			UZ15BH	DIODE		
D8			1S1555	DIODE		
Q1			2SA562(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q2 ,3			2SC2458(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
Q4			2SB941(Q)	TRANSISTOR		
Q5			2SC2458(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
TH-1			32D27	THERMISTER		
TH-2			5TP41L	THERMISTER		

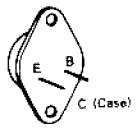
E: Scandinevia & Europe K: USA P: Canada W:Europe
U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas
UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

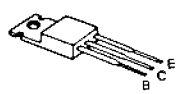
⚠ indicates safety critical components.

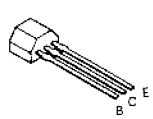
PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)





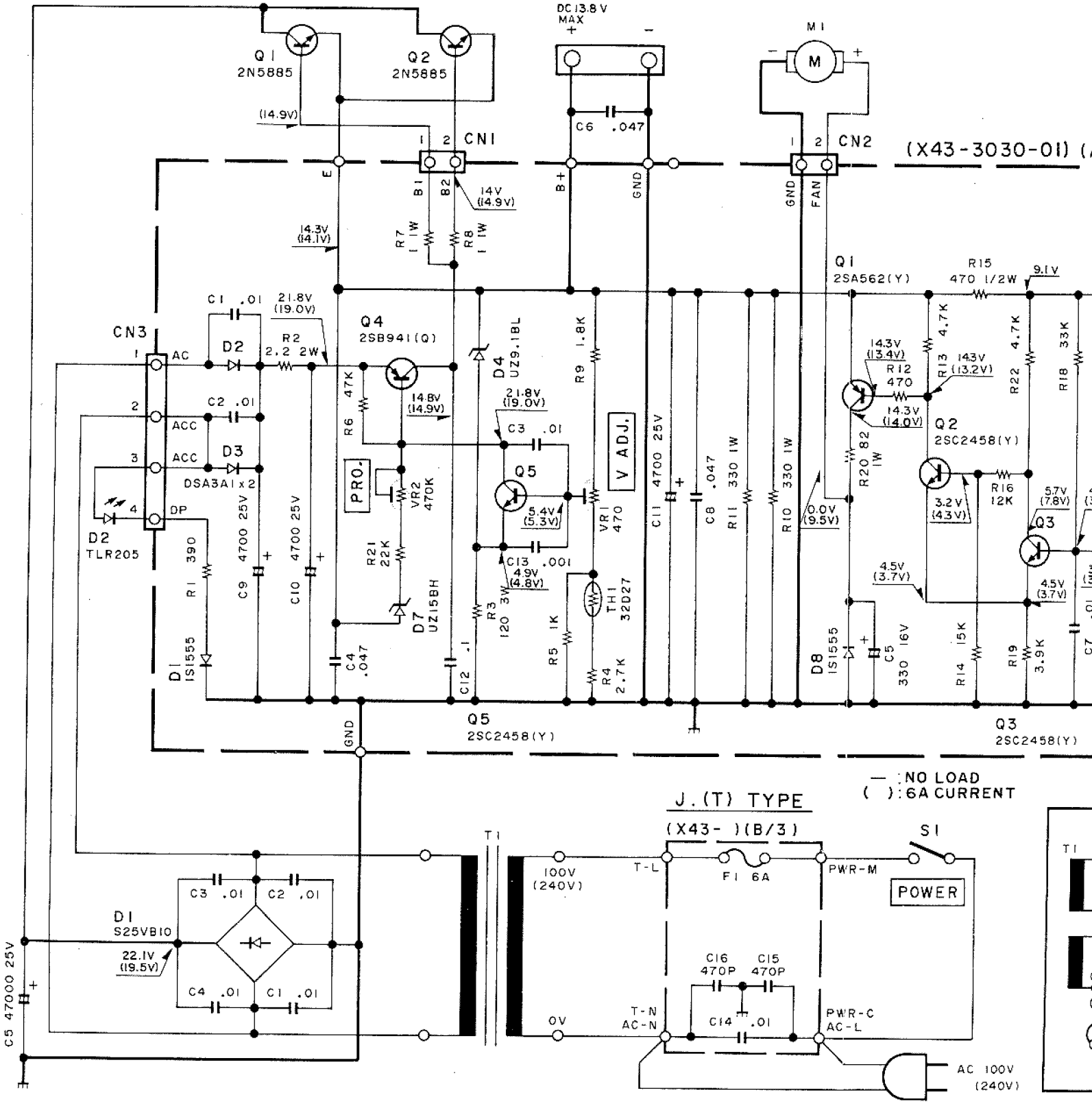






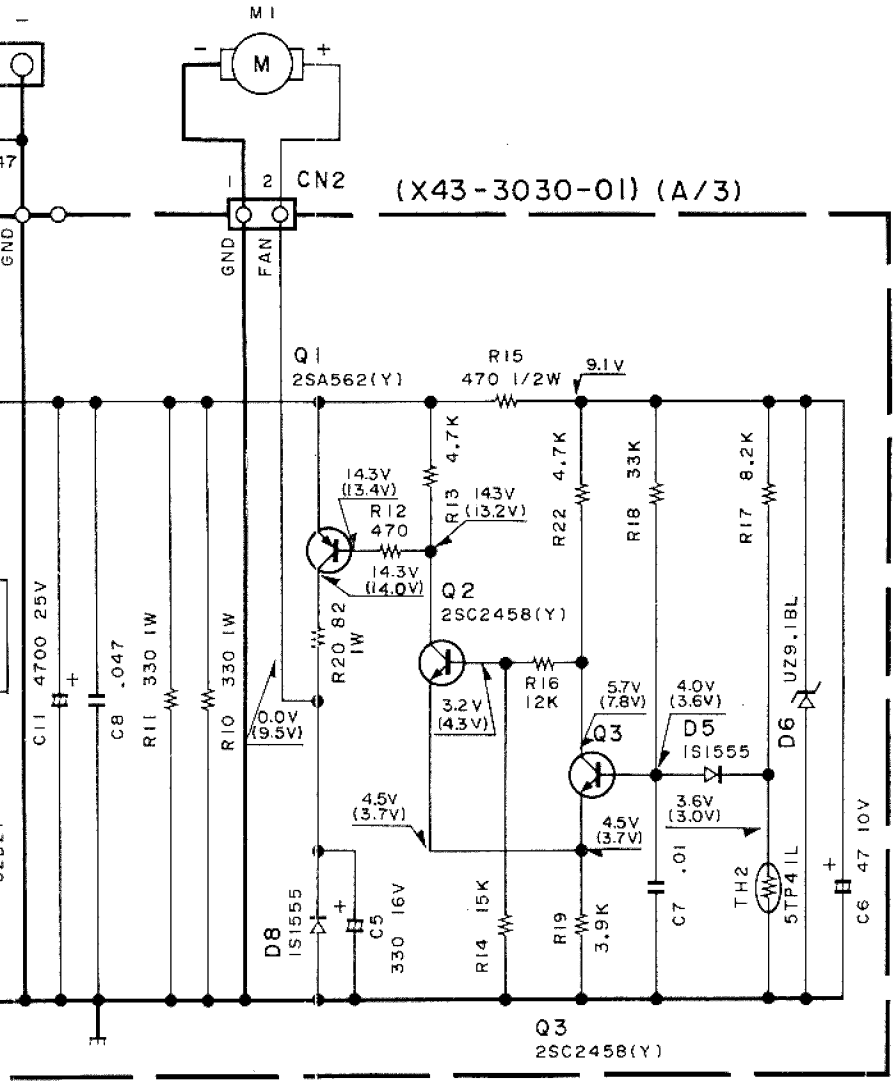
TS-850S TS-850S

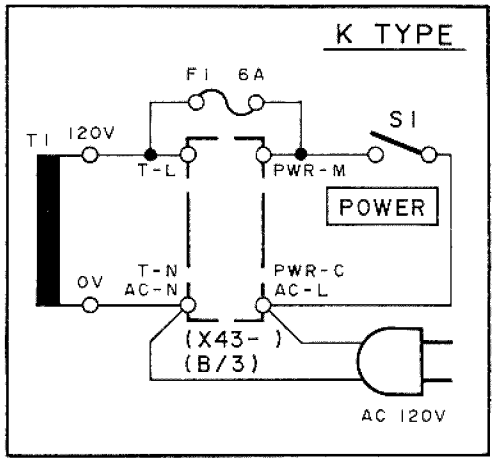
PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)



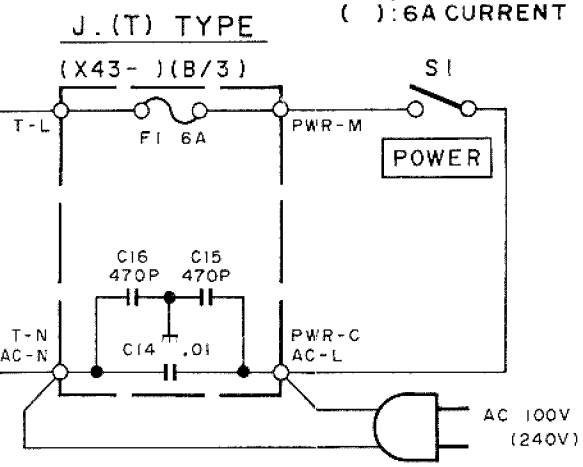
S-850S TS-850S

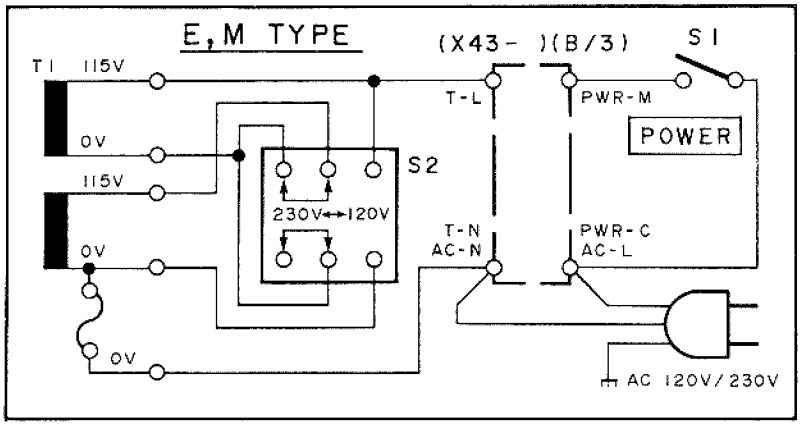
PS-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)





— :NO LOAD
( ):6A CURRENT





SP-31 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)

SP-31 SPECIFICATIONS

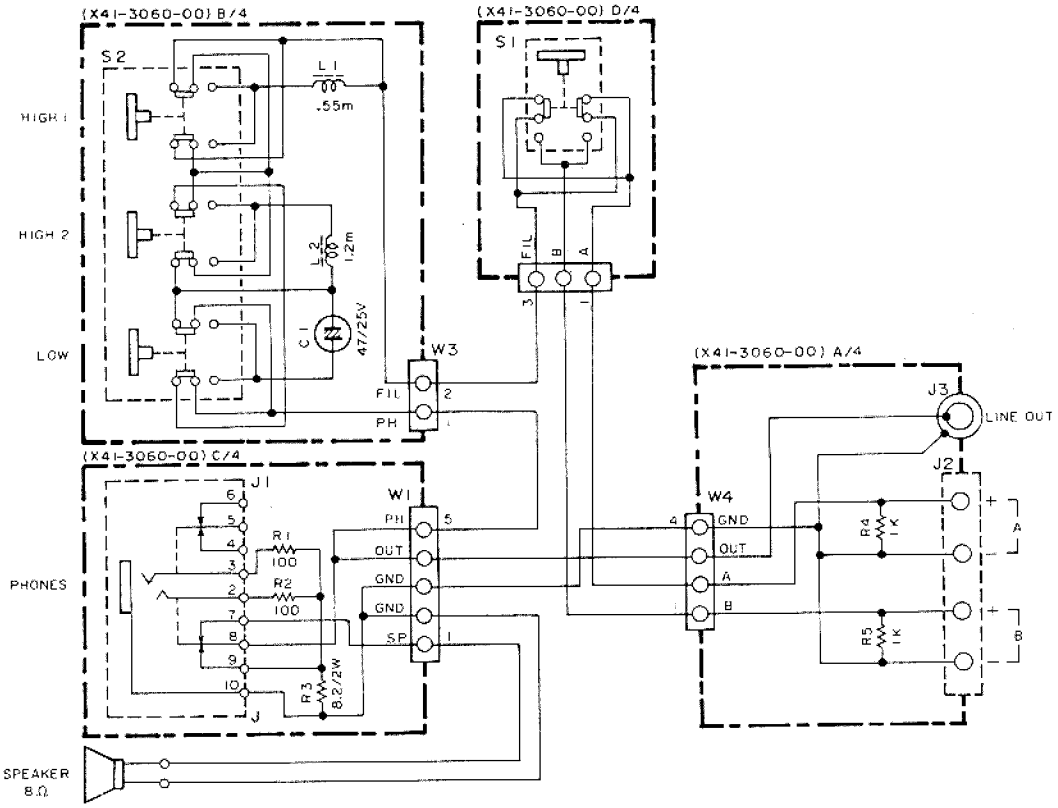
Speaker used:	10 cm dia.
Rated Input:	2 Watts
Impedance:	8 Ω
Frequency response:	160 Hz to 7 kHz
Filter cut-off frequency:	
LOW:	400 Hz, −3 dB
HIGH 1:	3.0 kHz, −3 dB
HIGH 2:	1.2 kHz, −2 dB
HIGH 1 + HIGH 2:	900 Hz, −3 dB
Filter attenuation:	−6 dB/oct.
Dimensions:	W. 180 mm (7-1/16″)
	H. 120 mm (4-23/32″)
	D. 310 mm (12-7/32″)
Net weight:	2.0 kg (4.4 lbs)

SP-31 PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	New Parts	Parts No.	Description
		SP-31	
		A01-1051-02	Case (upper)
		A01-1052-02	Case (lower)
		A20-2656-03	Panel
		A23-2504-03	Rear panel
		B40-3812-04	Model name plate
		B50-8228-00	Instruction manual
		E14-0101-05	Pin plug (Accessory)
		E30-1711-15	Speaker cord (Accessory)
		G10-0662-04	Felt
		H01-8182-04	Item coarton box
		H10-2644-02	Polystyrene foamed fixture
		H10-2645-02	Polystyrene foamed fixture
		H20-1433-03	Protection cover
		H25-0705-04	Portection bag
		J02-0049-14	Foot (rear)
		J02-0423-04	Foot (front outside)
		J02-0424-04	Foot (front inside)
		J19-1325-04	Mounting hardware (panel)
		J21-2788-04	Mounting hardware (speaker)
		J61-0307-05	Wire band
		K29-0758-14	Knob
		N33-3006-41	Round flat screw (case)
		N87-3006-41	Brazier head taptite screw
		N87-4008-41	Brazier head taptite screw
		T07-0225-15	Speaker
		X41-3060-00	Switch unit
		SWITCH UNIT (X41-3060-00)	
C1		CE04BW1E470M	Electro 47μF 25WV
J1		E11-0432-05	Phone jack (PHONES)
J2		E20-0459-05	Speaker terminal board (4P)
J3		E13-0167-05	Pin jack (LINE OUT)
W1		E31-3426-05	Lead with connector
L1		L33-0706-05	Choke coil 0.55mH
L2		L33-0705-05	Choke coil 1.2mH
		N09-2048-05	Bind head screw
		N14-0404-04	Flange nut
R1, 2		RD14BB2E101J	RD resistor 100 J 1/4W
R3		RS14KB3D8R2J	RS resistor 8.2 J 2W
R4, 5		RD14BB2E102J	RD resistor 1k J 1/4W
S1		S40-2436-05	Push switch
S2		S42-3405-05	Push switch

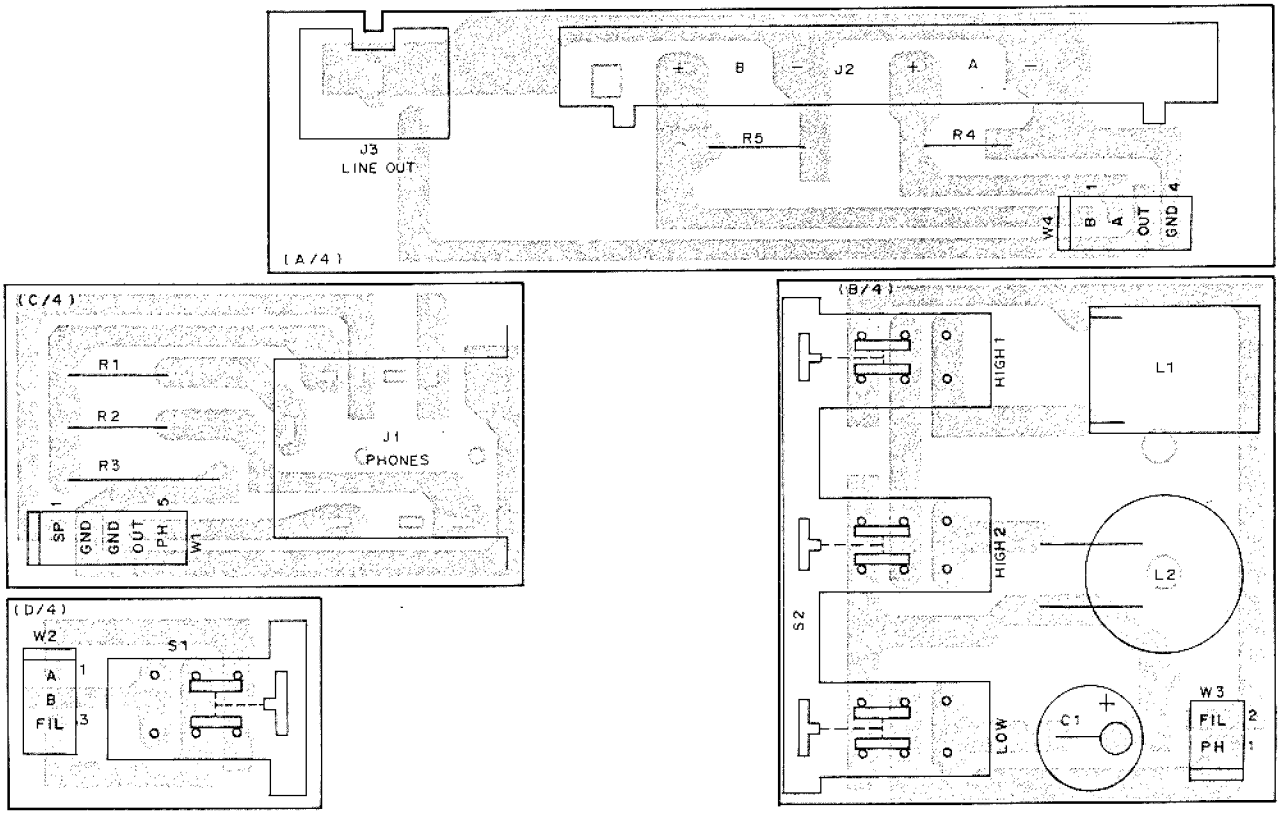
SP-31 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)

SP-31 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



SP-31 PC BOARD VIEW

SWITCH UNIT (X41-3060-00) Component side view

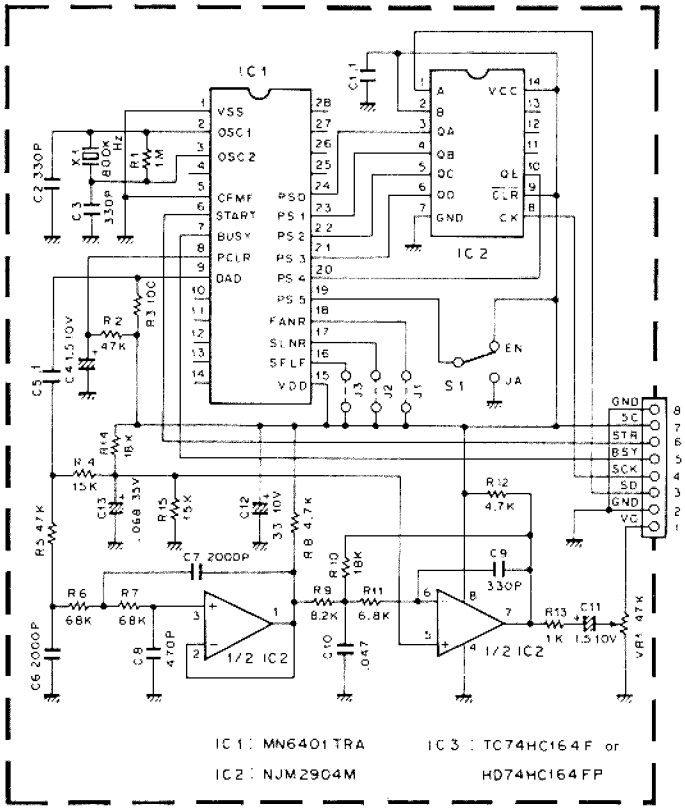


VS-2 (VOICE SYNTHESIZER)

VS-2 PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	New Parts	Parts No.	Description
		VS-2	
		B50-8095-00	Instruction manual
		G13-0645-04	Cushion Accessary
		H01-8025-03	Item carton box
		H25-0029-04	Protection bag
		N32-2004-41	Flat head screw
		N35-2604-41	Bind head screw
		X42-3000-00	Accessary unit
		ACCESSARY UNIT (X42-3000-00)	
C6,7		CC73ECH1H202J	Chip C 2000pF J
C2,3,9		CC73FCH1H331J	Chip C 330pF J
C8		CC73FCH1H471J	Chip C 470pF J
C12		CE04CW1A330M	Electro 33µF 10WV
C1,5		CK73EB1E104K	Chip C 0.1µF K
C10		CK73EB1H473K	Chip C 0.047µF K
C13		C90-0503-05	Chip tan 0.068µF 35WV
C4,11		C92-0501-05	Chip tan 1.5µF 10WV
CN1		E40-5022-05	Pin ass'y (8P)
		J21-4146-04	Mounting hardware
X1		L78-0006-05	Ceramic oscillator
R3		RK73FB2A101J	Chip R 100 J 1/10W
R13		RK73FB2A102J	Chip R 1k J 1/10W
R1		RK73FB2A105J	Chip R 1M J 1/10W
R4,15		RK73FB2A153J	Chip R 15k J 1/10W
R10,14		RK73FB2A183J	Chip R 18k J 1/10W
R8,12		RK73FB2A472J	Chip R 4.7k J 1/10W
R2,5		RK73FB2A473J	Chip R 47k J 1/10W
R11		RK73FB2A682J	Chip R 6.8k J 1/10W
R6,7		RK73FB2A683J	Chip R 68k J 1/10W
R9		RK73FB2A822J	Chip R 8.2k J 1/10W
VR1		R12-3457-05	Trimming pot. 47k
S1		S31-1418-05	Slide switch
IC1		MN6401TRA	IC
IC2		NJM2904M	IC
IC3		TC74HC164FP	IC
IC3		HD74HC164FP	IC

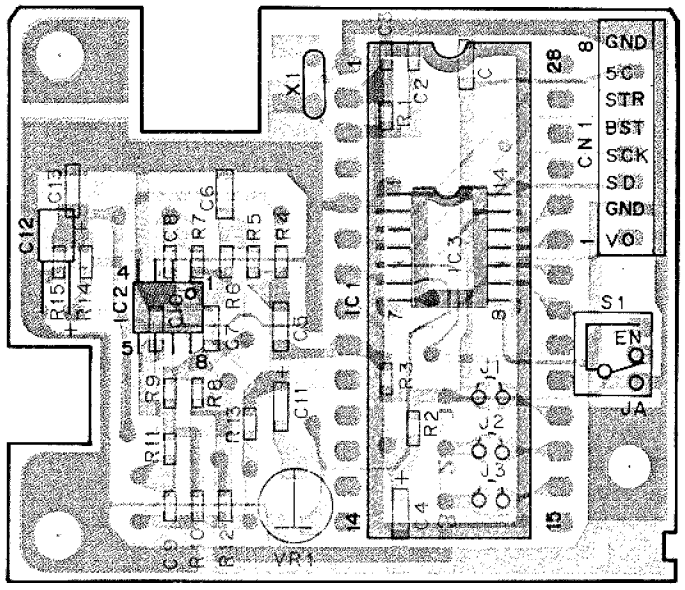
VS-2 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



VS-2 PC BOARD VIEW

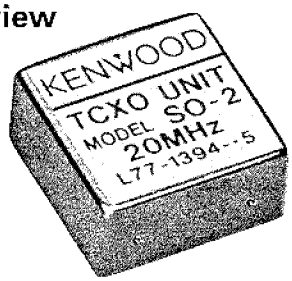
ACCESSARY UNIT (X42-3000-00)

Component side view



SO-2 (TCXO UNIT)

SO-2 External view



SO-2 Specifications

Oscillating frequency ..... 20 MHz
Temperature stability..... $\pm 5 \times 10^{-7}$ (–10°C to +50°C)
Frequency stability (Long term) ..... $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$/year
Output ..... 1 V peak-to-peak (20 kΩ/5 pF)

SO-2 Parts list

Ref. No.	New	Parts No.	Description
		B50-8314-08	Instruction manual
		L77-1394-15	TCXO

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications \ Model					TS-850S
General	Mode				J3E (LSB, USB), A1A (CW), A3E (AM), F3E (FM), F1A (FSK)
	Memory channels				100
	Antenna impedance				50Ω (With AT-850 antenna tuner 20 to 150Ω)
	Power requirement				12 to 16V DC (13.8V DC reference)
	Grounding				Negative
	Current drain	Receive mode with no input signal			2A
		Transmit mode			20.5A
	Operating temperature				-10 to +50°C (+14 to +122°F)
	Frequency stability				Less than ±10 PPM
	Frequency accuracy				Less than ± 10 PPM
	Dimensions (W x H x D) (Projections included)				339 x 135 x 375 mm (13-11/32" x 5-5/16" x 14-3/4")
	Weight	With AT unit			10.9kg (24lbs)
		Without AT unit			9.4kg (20.7lbs)
Transmitter	Frequency range	160m band			1.8 to 2.0 MHz
		80m band			3.5 to 4.0MHz
		40m band			7.0 to 7.3MHz
		30m band			10.1 to 10.15MHz
		20m band			14.0 to 14.35MHz
		17m band			18.068 to 18.168MHz
		15m band			21.0 to 21.45MHz
		12m band			24.89 to 24.99MHz
		10m band			28.0 to 29.7MHz
	Output power	1.9 to 24.5MHz	SSB, CW, FSK, FM	MAX	100W
				MIN	20W
			AM	MAX	40W
				MIN	10W
		28MHz	SSB, CW, FSK, FM	MAX	100W
				MIN	20W
			AM	MAX	40W
				MIN	10W
	Modulation		SSB		Balanced modulation
			FM		Reactance modulation
			AM		Low level modulation
	Spurious radiation				Less than -60dB
	Carrier suppression (with 1.5kHz reference)				More than 40dB
	Unwanted sideband suppression (with 1.5kHz reference)				More than 40dB
	Maximum frequency deviation (FM)				Less than ±5kHz
	Frequency response (-6dB)				400 to 2600Hz
	XIT variable range	10Hz step			More than ±1.2kHz
		20Hz step			More than ±2.4kHz
	Microphone impedance				600Ω

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications \ Model				TS-850S
Receiver	Circuitry			Tripie conversion superheterodyne
	Frequency range			100kHz to 30MHz
	Intermediate frequency			1st : 73.05MHz, 2nd : 8.83MHz, 3rd : 455kHz
	Sensitivity	SSB, CW, FSK (at 10dB S + N/N)	10kHz to 500kHz	Less than 0.2μV
			500kHz to 1.62MHz*	Less than 4μV
			*1.62MHz to 24.5MHz	Less than 0.2μV
			24.5MHz to 30MHz	Less than 0.13μV
		AM (at 10dB S + N/N)	100kHz to 500kHz	Less than 2μV
			500kHz to 1.62MHz*	Less than 32μV
			*1.62MHz to 24.5MHz	Less than 2μV
			24.5MHz to 30MHz	Less than 1.3μV
		FM (at 12dB SINAD)	28MHz to 30MHz	Less than 0.25μV
	Selectivity		SSB, CW, FSK	–6dB : 2.4kHz, –60dB : 3.8kHz
			AM	–6dB : 6kHz, –60dB : 15kHz
			FM	–6dB : 12kHz, –60dB : 24kHz
	Image ratio			More than 80dB
	1st IF rejection			More than 80dB
	Notch filter attenuation			More than 40dB
	RIT variable range		10Hz step	More than ±1.2kHz
			20Hz step	More than ±2.4kHz
	Squelch	SSB, CW, FSK, AM	100kHz to 500kHz	Less than 2μV
			500kHz to 1.62MHz*	Less than 20μV
			*1.62MHz to 30MHz	Less than 2μV
		FM	28MHz to 30MHz	Less than 0.25μV
	Output			1.5W across 8Ω load (10% distortion)
	Output load impedance			8Ω

Notes
1. Circuit and ratings are subject to change without notice due to advancements in technology.
2. Remember to keep the transmit output power within the power limitations of your license.
3. * : the U.S.A. version is 1.705MHz.

KENWOOD CORPORATION
Shionogi Shibuya Building, 17-5, 2-chome Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP
P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
Rembrücker Str. 15, 6056 Heusenstamm, Germany

TRIO-KENWOOD U.K. LIMITED
KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts., WD1 8EB United Kingdom

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BENELUX N.V.
Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium

TRIO-KENWOOD FRANCE S.A.
13, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France

KENWOOD LINEAR S.P.A.
20125, Milano-via Arbe, 50, Italy

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.
P.O. Box 504, 8 Figtree Drive, Australia Centre, Homebush, N.S.W. 2140, Australia

KENWOOD & LEE ELECTRONICS, LTD.
Wang Kee Building, 5th Floor, 34-37, Connaught Road, Central, Hong Kong

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
P.O. BOX 1075, 959 Gana Court, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4T 4C2

KENWOOD

ASB-1000

Service Bulletin

Amateur Radio Division

Subject: TS-850S Distorted TX w/TNC Connected **Date:** October 10, 1992

We have received several reports of distorted transmitter audio when using a packet TNC controller such as the AEA PK-232 or Kantronics KAM, etc. The symptom will generally disappear if the transceiver and TNC unit are powered from different sources.

Cause: The audio output level from the TNC is generally too high and causes overload of the microphone amplifier circuit. In previous models such as the TS-440S the incoming TNC audio was inserted after the microphone amplifier. With the TS-850S it is inserted before the microphone amplifier. Just moving the insertion point to the output of the circuit is not satisfactory since the drive level for FM packet is higher than that required for SSB.

Procedure:

1. Add a 10 db attenuator to the PKD line on the IF unit (X48-3080-XX). This will prevent overmodulation of the microphone input circuit.
   a. Change chip resistor R258 from 2.2K to 1K ohms (RK73FB2A102J)
   b. Change chip resistor R260 from 220 to 330 ohms (RK73FB2A331J).
2. Add the following note to page 29 of the Instruction manual.
3. When adjusting for proper ALC levels with an AFSK RTTY terminal or Packet TNC terminal you should adjust VR-18 on the IF Unit for a reading similar to the one shown in the accompanying diagram.

> **Note:** The transceiver and RTTY or TNC terminal should use separate power supplies, in order to prevent RFI (Radio Frequency Interference.)

Caution: This modification requires soldering equipment rated for CMOS type circuits. It also requires familiarity with surface mount soldering techniques. If you do not have the proper equipment or knowledge do not attempt this modification yourself. Seek qualified assistance.

Time required for this modification is 30 minutes or less.

KENWOOD

ASB-1000

Service Bulletin

Amateur Radio Division

Subject: TS-850S Distorted TX w/TNC Connected **Date:** October 10, 1992